

Table of Contents

Summer/Fall Academic Calendar	2
Student Fee Information - New for Summer/Fall 2010	4
Welcome to Evergreen Valley College	5
How to Read a Class Schedule	6
How to Become an EVC Student	7
About Financial Aid	11
Placement Testing	11
Complete Online Orientation	11
Parking Information	15
Application for Admission	19
Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application	22
To Get Financial Aid, Just Follow the Dots	26
Online and Phone Registration	29
Fee Worksheets	38
How to Buy Your Books	41
How to Find Your Class	44
Associate Degree and Certificate Offerings	48
General Education Requirements for CSU	51
General Education Requirements for UC (IGETC)	52
Math Course Prerequisites	53
Summer Courses	54
Summer Special Programs Courses	70
Summer Distance Education Courses	71
Fall Courses	74
About Special Programs	127
Special Programs Courses	130
Distance Education Courses	133
Late Start Classes	140
Student Services and Resources	142
District Policy	145
Contact Numbers and Hours of Operation	148
Off-campus Sites	151
Driving Directions	152

2010 Summer/Fall Registration Dates

April 12 (Monday)	2010-2011 BOG Fee Waiver Application Available
April 19 (Monday)	Registration begins for EOP&S, DSP, and eligible Veterans
April 22 (Thursday)	Registration begins for Continuing students, Athletes, and Honor Students
May 10 (Monday)	Registration begins for new and returning students

Summer 2010 Dates

June 21 (Monday)	SUMMER SESSION BEGINS
June 24 (Thursday)	LAST DAY TO DROP Summer session classes for a refund of eligible fees
July 2 (Friday)	LAST DAY TO DROP Summer session classes without receiving a "W" on record LAST DAY TO APPLY for a refund of enrollment fees if classes were dropped on or before June 24, 2010 LAST DAY TO SUBMIT Credit/No Credit Option forms in the Office of Admissions and Records.
July 3-4	No classes held
July 5 (Monday)	Independence Day - campus closed
July 20 (Tuesday)	LAST DAY TO DROP Summer session classes and receive a "W" on record
July 30 (Friday)	SUMMER SESSION ENDS
August 6 (Friday)	SUMMER SESSION 2010 grades available by calling STAReg 408.223.0300 or online at https://myweb.sjeccd.edu

Fall 2010 Dates

August 30 (Monday)	FALL SESSION BEGINS
September 2 (Thursday)	EVC Distance Education Program Orientation
September 4-5	No classes held
September 6 (Monday)	Labor Day - campus closed
September 9 (Thursday)	LAST DAY TO DROP fall session classes for a refund of eligible fees
September 11 (Saturday)	Weekend classes begin
September 12 (Sunday)	LAST DAY TO ADD via STAReg using Add codes for fall session classes
September 13 (Monday)	Census Day
September 24 (Friday)	LAST DAY TO DROP fall session classes without receiving a "W" on record LAST DAY TO APPLY for a refund of enrollment fees if classes were dropped on or before September 9, 2010 LAST DAY TO SUBMIT Credit/No Credit forms to the Office of Admissions and Records
November 12 (Friday)	Veteran's Day - campus closed
November 13-14	No classes held
November 19 (Friday)	LAST DAY TO DROP fall session classes and receive a "W" on record
November 25-26	Thanksgiving Holiday – campus closed
November 27-28	No classes held
December 10 (Friday)	English final exams – no regular DAY classes meet. Friday evening classes will meet as scheduled.
December 16 (Thursday)	FALL SESSION ENDS
January 10, 2011 (Monday)	FALL SESSION 2010 grades available by calling STAReg 408.223.0300 or online at https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu

Admission & Records / Business Service

STUDENT FEE INFORMATION – NEW FOR SUMMER/FALL 2010

Effective Summer/Fall 2010; the San Jose Evergreen Community College District will implement new procedures for the collection of outstanding student fees. IF YOU OWE \$20 OR MORE IN MANDATORY FEES SUCH AS: *ENROLLMENT, *HEALTH SERVICE, *STUDENT AND REPRESENTATION FEE, A "HOLD" WILL BE PLACED ON YOUR RECORD.

1. How do I find out if I have outstanding fees?

Find out if you have outstanding fees by going to: <http://myweb.sjeccd.edu>

- click on the "Log In" tab
- then click on "Student Menu"
- go to "Financial Information"
- click "Account Summary"

2. How do I avoid having a "hold" placed on my record?

Pay your outstanding fee balances two weeks prior to registration for the next semester.

3. What happens when a hold is placed on my record?

A "hold on your record" will cause you to lose such student privileges as:

- obtaining official copies of your transcripts
- checking out books and materials from the library
- participating in athletics and/or student activities
- obtaining health services
- adding classes
- registering for future semesters
- receiving your AA/AS degree

4. What are my options for paying my outstanding fees today?

To pay your fees immediately:

- Go online to <http://myweb.sjeccd.edu>
- Call StaReg at (408) 223-0300
- Go to the Admissions and Records office to pay in person

5. What happens if I am in financial hardship and cannot pay my fees today?

If you owe \$50 or more, we can offer you the opportunity to sign up for a fee payment plan. To set up the fee payment plan, you must make an initial deposit of 10% of the amount owed and pay the balance in four (4) monthly installments. The installments are paid throughout the semester and balance must be paid in full before the end of the semester.

- Example: 10% deposit on \$100.00 owed is \$10.00 and four equal payments of \$22.50 covers the \$90.00 remaining balance.

6. Where do I go to set up a fee payment plan?

- To set up your fee payment plan please go to either Business Services located in the AC-115, 408.274.7900 ext 6514 or the Admissions & Record office 408.270.6441
- The four installments can be made by any of the methods outlined below:
 - Go online to <http://myweb.sjeccd.edu>
 - Call StaReg at (408) 223-0300
 - Go to the Admissions and Records office to pay in person

Please see <http://www.evc.edu/fees> for updated information on deadline dates. Failure to pay fees may result in the disenrollment of registered coursework. You may be able to get assistance with your current and/or future fees from Financial Aid, see financial aid information on page 11. For more information contact the Financial Aid Office at the Student Service Center Room SC-123, 408.270.6460.

Summer/Fall Semester Hours for:

Admissions and Records

Summer

M-TH 8:00 AM – 6:30 PM
F 9:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Fall

M, T, TH 8:00 AM – 6:30 PM
W 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM
F 9:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Extended Hours

8/30 to 9/2 8:00 AM – 6:30 PM
9/3 9:00 AM – 4:00 PM
9/4 Closed

Financial Aid

Summer

M-TH 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM
F 8:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Fall

M, T, TH 8:00 AM – 4:30 PM
W 8:00 AM – 6:30 PM
F 8:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Extended hours

8/30 – 9/2 8:00 AM – 6:30 PM
9/3 8:00 AM – 4:00 PM
9/4 Closed

Business Services

M-F 7:30 AM – 5:00 PM



Welcome to Evergreen Valley College

We are excited to welcome you to Evergreen Valley College and to our dedicated family of faculty and staff. We are all committed to your success, regardless of your educational goal.

Your unique life experiences, cultural background, and desire to create a better life for you and your family inspire and motivate us to be your champions in this endeavor.

Es con gran alegría que te damos la bienvenida al Colegio Comunitario Evergreen Valley, al igual bien venimos a nuestra facultad y a nuestro dedicado personal. Nos comprometemos a ayudarte con tu éxito, sin importar cual sea tu meta educativa. Honoramos tus experiencias de vida y herencia cultural, pero sobretodo tu anhelo de crear una vida mejor para ti y tu familia. Tu deseo de triunfar nos emotiva y por esa razón nos unimos a ti para apoyar tu esfuerzo.

Chúng tôi hân hoan chào mừng quý vị đến với Trường Đại Học Evergreen Valley và chào mừng gia đình các nhân viên, giảng viên và sinh viên đã có lòng đến thăm. Tất cả chúng tôi nỗ lực hết mình vì sự thành công của quý vị, cho dù mục tiêu học tập của quý vị là gì. Những kinh nghiệm sống cá nhân, nền tảng văn hóa của quý vị, và khát vọng tạo ra một cuộc sống tốt đẹp hơn cho bản thân và gia đình là nguồn cảm hứng và động lực để chúng tôi hướng dẫn quý vị trong nỗ lực này.

David Wain Coon, EDD
President

Irma Archuleta
Vice President Student Affairs

Kuni Hay
Vice President Academic Affairs



Welcome from Associated Students of EVC

With a diverse student body comprised of high school graduates focused on transferring to a university, to students returning to college in order to earn a degree or educate themselves further, the Associated Students commend you for pursuing your educational dreams. We are dedicated to supporting all students in your academic and vocational endeavors. The Associated Students are proud to welcome each and every one of you to Evergreen Valley College.

El Consejo Estudiantil felicita tanto a los estudiantes recién ingresados de la preparatoria como a aquellos que retornan a nuestras aulas con el fin de obtener un título y avanzar en su educación. Estamos comprometidos a apoyar a todos los estudiantes en sus esfuerzos académicos y vocacionales. Nos sentimos orgullosos de darles la bienvenida a Evergreen Valley College a todos y cada uno de ustedes. Felicitaciones por continuar sus sueños educativos.

Với một nhóm sinh viên khác nhau bao gồm những học sinh tốt nghiệp trung học chú trọng đến việc chuyển tiếp tới một trường đại học, những sinh viên trở lại trường đại học để đạt được một bằng cấp hoặc để được học tập thêm, hội sinh viên tán dương việc theo đuổi ước mơ học tập của các bạn. Chúng tôi nhiệt tình ủng hộ tất cả những sinh viên trong việc học văn hóa lẫn học nghề. Hội sinh viên hân hạnh chào đón các bạn đến với trường Đại học Cộng Đồng Evergreen.

John Nguyen
President Associated Student Government

How to Read a Class Schedule

COURSE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	TYPE OF CREDIT, UNITS		
43348 202 LEC MW	PSYCH 001 - GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	+3.0		
REG ID NUMBER	DAYS	TIME	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR
		0915-1040AM	RE311	TARQUINIO, K

TYPES OF COURSE CREDIT

- * = Mandatory credit / no credit course
- + = Optional credit / no credit course
- [blank] = Letter grade course

EVENING / OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

- = Evening class
- ◆ = Off-campus class
- ★ = Evening off-campus class

How to Become an EVC Student

- 1 APPLY FOR ADMISSION**

 - Online at <https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu> or
 - In person by completing and submitting the Application for Admission on **page 19** to the Office of Admissions and Records or
 - By mailing the completed Application to the address shown on the back cover
- 2 APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID**

 - Apply online at www.fafsa.ed.gov or
 - Fill out the form on **pages 22-25** and send or take it to the Financial Aid Office SC123
 - Even if you haven't applied, you may still proceed to Step 3
- 3 COMPLETE ONLINE ORIENTATION**

 - Online at www.evc.edu/orientation. Once the online orientation is completed sign up for a Math and English OR Math and English as a Second Language (ESL) placement test and a programming planning session
- 4 TAKE PLACEMENT TESTS**

 - Math, English or ESL placement tests should be taken as soon as possible to make sure you get the classes you need
 - Placement Test Schedule information is located on page 11
- 5 ATTEND A PROGRAM PLANNING SESSION**

 - Meet with a counselor in a small group to review placement test scores and make course selections
 - New students can contact Counseling at 408-270-6475 for additional information
- 6 REGISTER FOR CLASSES**

 - Online at <https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu> or
 - By phone (STAReg) at **408.223.0300** or
 - In person by visiting the Office of Admissions and Records
- 7 PAY YOUR FEES**

 - Online at <https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu> or
 - By phone (STAReg) at **408.223.0300** or
 - In person by visiting the Office of Admissions and Records
- 8 BUY YOUR BOOKS**

 - In person at the Campus Book Store (**408.223.6765**) or
 - Online at <http://campusstore.evc.edu/home.aspx>
- 9 ATTEND YOUR CLASSES**

 - Must attend the first class meeting to verify enrollment

Cómo hacerse un Estudiante de EVC

1

SOLICITAR LA ADMISION

- En línea en <https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu> o
- En persona por completar y presentar la solicitud de admisión en la página 19 a la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros o
- Por correo mandando la solicitud completa a la dirección que aparece en la contraportada

2

SOLICITAR AYUDA FINANCIERA

- Aplique en el internet www.fafsa.ed.gov , o
- Llene el formulario en las páginas 22-25 y envíe o lleve a la oficina de ayuda Financiera SC123
- Incluso si no ha aplicado, usted aún puede proceder al paso 3

3

COMPLETE LA ORIENTACIÓN POR EL INTERNET

- En la dirección electrónica www.evc.edu/orientation. Una vez que complete la orientación regístrese para tomar un examen de evaluación en Matemáticas o inglés. Opción de tomarlo en Inglés (ESL) como segundo lenguaje

4

TOMAR EXÁMENES DE EVALUACION

- Debe tomar exámenes de evaluación en Matemáticas, Inglés o ESL lo mas pronto posible para asegurarse de obtener las clases que necesite
- El horario de de los exámenes de evaluación están localizados en la pagina 11

5

VISITE CONSEJERIA Y RECIBA UN PROGRAMA DE PLANIFICACIÓN

- Participe en grupos pequeños de consejería dirigidos por un consejero donde revisara los resultados de los exámenes de colocación seleccione sus cursos
- Los nuevos estudiantes pueden ponerse en contacto con consejería en el 408-270-6475 para información adicional

6

REGISTRO PARA LAS CLASES

- En línea en <https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu> o
- Por teléfono (STAReg) al 408.223.0300 o
- En persona visitando la Office of Admissions and Records (Oficina de Admisiones y Registros)

7

PAGUE SU COLEGIATURA

- En línea en <https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu> o
- Por teléfono (STAReg) al 408.223.0300 o
- En persona visitando la Office of Admissions and Records (Oficina de Admisiones y Registros)

8

COMPRE SUS LIBROS

- En persona en el Campus de la tienda de libros (408.223.6765) o
- En línea en <http://campusstore.evc.edu/home.aspx>

9

ASISTA A SUS CLASES

- Debe asistir a la primera sesión de clase para verificar su inscripción

Làm Thế Nào Để Trở Thành Sinh Viên Của EVC

- 1 ĐĂNG KÝ NHẬP HỌC**

 - Trực tuyến tại <https://myWeb.sjeccd.edu> hoặc
 - Trực tiếp bằng cách điền và gửi Đơn Nhập Học ở trang 19 cho Phòng Tuyển Sinh và Lưu Trữ
 - Bằng cách gửi Đơn Nhập Học đã điền đến địa chỉ ghi ở mặt sau
- 2 ĐĂNG KÝ XIN HỖ TRỢ TÀI CHÍNH**

 - Xin lên trang mạng tại www.fafsa.ed.gov hoặc
 - Điền vào mẫu đơn ở trang 22-25 và gửi hoặc mang đến địa chỉ Financial Aid Office, SC123
 - Ngay cả khi bạn chưa đăng ký, bạn vẫn có thể tiếp tục đến Bước 3
- 3 ĐỊNH HƯỚNG HOÀN CHỈNH TRỰC TUYẾN**

 - Trang mạng tại www.evc.edu/orientation. Sau khi hoàn tất bản định hướng trực tuyến hãy đăng ký thi đầu vào môn Toán/Anh ngữ
- 4 DỰ THI**

 - Hãy thi đầu vào môn Toán, Anh ngữ hoặc ESL càng sớm càng tốt để đảm bảo bạn được học những lớp mình cần
 - Ngày và giờ thi xin coi ở trang số 11.
- 5 THAM DỰ BUỔI HOẠCH ĐỊNH CHƯƠNG TRÌNH**

 - Gặp gỡ với một tư vấn viên trong một nhóm nhỏ để đánh giá điểm kiểm tra đầu vào và lựa chọn khóa học
 - Các tân sinh viên có thể liên hệ bộ phận Tư Vấn qua số 408-270-6475 để biết thêm thông tin
- 6 ĐĂNG KÝ LỚP HỌC**

 - Trực tuyến tại <https://myWeb.sjeccd.edu> hoặc
 - Qua điện thoại (STAReg) số 408.223.0300 hoặc
 - Trực tiếp đến Phòng Tuyển Sinh và Lưu Trữ
- 7 THANH TOÁN HỌC PHÍ**

 - Trực tuyến tại <https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu> hoặc
 - Qua điện thoại (STAReg) số 408.223.0300 hoặc
 - Trực tiếp đến Phòng Tuyển Sinh và Lưu Trữ
- 8 MUA SÁCH**

 - Trực tiếp tại Quầy Sách Của Trường (408.223.6765) hoặc
 - Trực tuyến tại <http://campusstore.evc.edu/home.aspx>
- 9 ĐẾN LỚP**

 - Phải tham dự buổi họp lớp đầu tiên để xác nhận việc nhập học

1 APPLY FOR ADMISSION

To be eligible for EVC admission, students should be at least 18 years old or have one of the following:

- High school diploma
- General Education Degree (GED)
- High school proficiency certificate

Before submitting your application, please be sure it includes all the required information and has your signature at the bottom. Students using the paper Application for Admission on **page 19** of this schedule or available at the Admissions and Records office may either mail or hand deliver the application to the Office of Admissions and Records. Office hours are listed on **page 148** of this schedule. **If you apply online (<https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu>), you must fax or submit a signature page prior to registering for classes.**

Note: Corrections, Law Enforcement, and Nursing program students should check with the individual programs for any additional required application procedures.

TYPES OF STUDENTS

- **New College Student:** A student who has never enrolled at any college; high school students are always considered new students.
- **Continuing Student:** A student who was enrolled at Evergreen Valley College the preceding semester (Spring 2010).
- **Returning Student:** A student who previously attended Evergreen Valley College but not during Fall 2009.
- **Transfer College Student:** A student who has attended a college other than EVC
- **International Student:** A student from any country other than the United States who will attend our college on an F-1 Student Visa and has applied to Evergreen Valley College through the International Student Admissions Office.
- **Nonresident Student:** Students whose legal residence is outside the state of California or who have not resided in the state for one year and one day prior to the first day of the semester may apply for admission as nonresident students and are subject to nonresident fees.
- **Concurrent Enrollment, Special Admit Part-time Students—High School Student (HS):** This program is a partnership between Evergreen Valley College and local area high schools. Under this program students may attend Evergreen Valley College as a special part-time student. Students may take courses to supplement their high school education program. Basic skills courses are NOT available to concurrently enrolled students. Concurrent Enrollment is designed for students who can benefit from advanced academic and vocational courses. The high school principal, or designee, decides which student qualifies to participate by completing the Concurrent Enrollment Form (R40). This form identifies the specific college courses that may be taken. Students may enroll in up to 11 units although it is *highly recommended that students take no more than 6 units in a semester.*

All students, unless a Continuing Student, must complete a formal Application for Admission prior to registering. Applications are available at the Admissions and Records Office, on **page 19** of this schedule and online at www.evc.edu.

Concurrent Enrollment, Special Admit Part-time students have additional forms and requirements listed below.

REQUIREMENTS FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT STUDENTS High School Students

- An Application for Admission
- An **R-40 form*** completely filled out and signed by the High School Principal or designee and Parents or legal guardian
- High School transcripts proving completion of prerequisite or take placement test if registering for Math or English courses

Home Schooled Students

- An Application for Admission
- Verification that you are affiliated with a home school program recognized by your school district or copy of the **R42 Affidavit***
- Academic transcripts
- Complete placement test, if below eighth grade level
- Make an appointment to see the Dean of Enrollment Services

Students Age 16 – 18 and No Longer Attending High School

- Verification of GED, or High School proficiency results, or recommendation by High School Counselor
- Complete placement test
- Provide high school transcripts
- Make an appointment to see the Dean of Enrollment Services

Other Important Facts for Concurrent Enrollment Students

- You may only register for up to 11 units (Spring and Fall Semesters)
- If you choose to enroll in 12 or more units, **you will be responsible for paying full fees as a regular student**
- The courses must be vocational, enrichment, or advanced courses not available at the high school
- You may not register for PE courses or remedial courses (e.g. Math 311, English 394)
- You may not enroll in courses available through the high school, except in summer or under special circumstances (supplemental petition from the high school counselor is required and will be reviewed by the Dean of Enrollment Services)
- Any courses taken at EVC will appear on your permanent academic record

** Forms R40 and R42 Affidavit are available in the Office of Admissions and Records; the R40 form is also available online at www.evc.edu/admissions/pdfs/R40_Form.pdf.*

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International Student Application packets are available year round in the Admissions and Records Office. The spring semester application is due no later than October 15. Fall semester applications are due no later than April 15.

Applications should include:

- International (F-1) Student Applications
- Application for Admission to Evergreen Valley College
- \$100 Application Processing Fee (non-refundable)
Checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank and be made out to Evergreen Valley College
- TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language)
Minimum score based on test type: 500 on paper-based exam; 173 on computer-based exam; 61 on internet-based exam. If applicant has completed degree applicable courses in English with a grade of "C" or better at an accredited U.S. college/university, the TOEFL may be waived.
- Original bank verification (signed by certifying official) with a minimum balance of \$15,984 (U.S. currency) from parent/sponsor dated within 6 months of application date
- Letter of Financial support or Affidavit of Support Form (notarized) from parents or sponsor (*continues on next page*)
- Official transcripts from all prior colleges/universities
- Passport sized photograph
- TB Skin Test results
If results are positive, a chest x-ray report will be required. Exams should be dated within 6 months of application date.

International Students who plan to transfer to Evergreen Valley College should contact the Admissions and Records Office regarding additional documentation that may be required. International Students are required to apply through the International Admissions office at **408.270.6441**.

AB540

EVC welcomes AB540 students. Under AB540, students who meet ALL of the outlined requirements qualify to pay in-state tuition (\$26 per unit).

To qualify a student should:

- Have attended a California high school for 3 or more years
- Have graduated from a California high school or received the equivalent general education diploma (GED)
- Have registered or be currently enrolled in Evergreen Valley College
- Sign a statement with the *college* (not with INS) stating that you will apply for legal residency as soon as you are eligible to do so.

For more information contact the Admissions and Records Office.

2 APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID (OPTIONAL)

You should apply for financial aid as early as possible.

There are several forms of financial aid available to students to help pay college costs. These include the Board of Governors Fee Waiver; Federal and State Grants, Loans, and Work-Study; scholarships. For further information see Chapter 2 of the EVC Catalog.

Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGFW)

The BOGFW was designed to assist students in paying for their enrollment fees. This program is financial assistance that does not need to be repaid. You may be eligible for a fee waiver even if you are not eligible for other financial aid. The application is simple to complete. Regardless of the number of units, the enrollment fee may be waived. Applicants need to apply only once to have fees waived for the academic year, beginning in summer session. Recipients also receive a discount on parking fees in excess of \$20. The BOGFW application is on page 22 of this schedule and is available in the Financial Aid Office and online at www.evc.edu/fao/forms.htm.

For Grants, Loans, and Work-Study

Students should complete the FAFSA online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. You will need your income documentation—and your parents' if you are a dependent. Computers are available for access in the library. Help in filing Financial Aid applications is also available through the Financial Aid Office and through several Student Services and Special Academic programs—see the Student Resources and Services section of this Schedule for more information. Before beginning to complete the form, the student should get a PIN from the US Department of Education at www.pin.ed.gov unless you already have one.

You should have your PIN and the income documentation in front of you while completing the FAFSA form. It is easier to complete the form quickly and accurately with this information handy, although the form does not have to be completed in a single session.

Be sure to include EVC's school code (012452) on the application.

Once you have submitted your FAFSA, you will receive a SAR (Student Aid Report); If the report is not received within 2 weeks; contact the US Department of Education Processing Center at 1.800.4 FED AID. Once you have received your SAR, review it making sure all of the information is correct. If it is not, make any corrections needed and return to the Federal Processor. You should also receive a request from the EVC Financial Aid Office for additional documentation. To complete your application and receive aid, you are required to submit the requested documents to EVC's Financial Aid Office.

Once the application is complete, your file will be checked for all other eligibility requirements. If all eligibility requirements have been met, you should receive an award letter detailing the financial aid funds you are eligible for.

For detailed information on the types of financial aid, eligibility requirements, and how to apply, see the EVC Financial Aid Handbook, go online at <http://www.icanaffordcollege.org> and <http://www.evc.edu/fao/>, or contact the Office of Financial Aid at 408.270.6460.

408.274.7900

Scholarships

Additional college funding is available through a multitude of scholarships. Students may research the availability and requirements for specific scholarships at www.fastweb.com and www.scholarships.com. EVC also has many scholarships you may apply for in the spring. Scholarship information is available at www.evc.edu/scholarships. You should be careful to follow eligibility requirements and deadlines for all scholarship applications; remember also that you may apply for more than a single scholarship to help meet college costs.

3 COMPLETE ONLINE ORIENTATION

New students who are taking classes in fall 2010 must complete EVC's Online Orientation. This is an important component of the student matriculation process and the first part of the overall orientation. The online portion is designed to introduce students to EVC's programs, services, facilities, resources, policies, and procedures. After completion of the online orientation students will be directed to next steps for Placement Tests, Program Planning and Registration.

To complete the online orientation visit www.evc.edu/orientation.

New students may be exempt from the Orientation or the Counseling component of matriculation if they:

- Are enrolling in apprenticeship or short-term courses
- Have a college degree

4 TAKE PLACEMENT TESTS

Evergreen Valley College offers placement tests in English, both EFL (English as a First Language) and ESL (English as a Second Language), and Mathematics.

First time college applicants who intend to take classes that have academic prerequisites should take a placement test. Special admit students – high school students (R-40 students) and home schooled (R-42 students) are required to take a placement test if taking an English or Math course. Returning and transfer students are not required to take a placement test. The Assessment Center offers placement tests in English, both EFL (English as a First Language) and ESL (English as a Second Language) and Mathematics. Although walk in appointments are accepted, we strongly encourage students to pre-schedule their placement test date and time by calling the Assessment Center at 408.274.7900 x6636 or the Counseling Center 408.270.6474.

Exemptions

New students to Evergreen Valley College may be exempted from the Assessment component of matriculation if they:

- Are non-high school students 18 years of age or over, who enroll only in open curriculum classes
- Have a transcript indicating successful completion of a college-level English and/or Math course needed as a prerequisite
- Have a transcript indicating successful completion of a two year (Associates) degree, four year (Bachelors) degree or higher received from an accredited institution

Which test should I take?

If English is easier for students to speak, read, and write the student should take the "English as a First Language" (EFL) test.

If another language is easier for the student to speak, read, or write the "English as a Second Language" (ESL) test is the best test for the student.

Mathematics placement tests are offered to determine math skills on levels ranging from basic mathematics to beginning calculus.

Placement Based on Test Results

FOR TEST COMPLETED SINCE OCTOBER 17, 2006

Success in your initial college courses is a very important first step in mastering college. Your assessment scores are designed to place you in the course(s) that will best assure your initial success in college. During your counseling appointment your counselor will discuss your assessment score with you. If you think your test results do not reflect your true ability, please discuss this with your counselor.

READING

Score	Recommendation
If your score is 80 or higher	English 1D
If your score is between 70 - 79	English 102
If your score is between 59 - 69	English 322
If your score is between 0 - 58	English 321

WRITING

Score	Recommendation
If your score is 85 or higher	English 1A
If your score is between 60 - 84	English 104
If your score is between 41 - 59	English 330
If your score is between 0 - 40	English 341

MATH

Test Taken	Score	Recommendation
Pre-Algebra	34 or higher	Math 11A or 11R
	21 - 33	Math 311
	0 - 33	Math 310
Algebra	33 or higher	Math 13 and/or Math 14 (beginning algebra)
College Algebra	43 or higher	Math 21*, 22*, 51, 52*, 61, 63 (Intermediate algebra)
Trigonometry	44 or higher	Math 71

*Must show proof of Geometry completed in High School with a "B" or better or Geometry completed in college with a "C" or better.

Note: Students taking the ESL Placement Test should consult with a counselor for proper placement.

PLACEMENT TEST SCHEDULE

Procedure for new "FIRST TIME" college students:

- New Students must complete the online application and obtain an Evergreen Valley College student identification number. After that number is obtained, the student can complete an online new student orientation at www.evc.edu/orientation
- Upon completion of the online orientation, students will be asked to schedule a "One Stop" Assessment Examination and Program Planning appointment. In the Program Planning session the student will meet with a counselor and begin to pick their classes.

Procedure for ALL other students: transfer, returning, continuing, R-40, high school and R-42, middle school students.

- These students must call the Assessment Center (408.274.7900 ext: 6636) or the Counseling Center (408.270.6474) to make an appointment for a placement test. Below is a general schedule for placement tests. "Drop-in" tests are available on a space available basis. This schedule subject to change. For questions about the schedule on specific days, please call the Assessment Center at 408.274.7900 ext: 6636.
- English as a First Language (EFL) and Math tests
M,W – 9:00 AM & 2:00 PM, T – 6:00 PM, F - 9:00 AM
- English as a Second Language (ESL)
T – 12:00 PM & 5:00 PM, TH 9:00 AM & 1:00 PM

* Placement test schedule subject to change & availability.

** Students will need to bring their student ID to the test.

General questions regarding placement testing should be directed to the Assessment Center at 408.274.7900 x 6636 or the Counseling Center at 408.270.6475.

5 ATTEND PROGRAM PLANNING SESSION

The program planning session is the final portion of the new student orientation process. Students will meet with a counselor in a small group setting to learn basic tools for academic success including career/major selection, graduation, certificate, transfer requirements and registration basics. Counselors will work with students to review placement testing scores and assist with course selections for spring semester.

For more information about program planning sessions contact the Counseling Department at 408-270-6475.

6 REGISTER FOR CLASSES

Students may register:

- Online at <https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu>
- By phone (STAReg) at 408.223.0300
- In person at the Office of Admissions and Records

What if I need help with registration?

For help with registering, first time students should see the MyWeb and STAReg Instruction Worksheets included in this Schedule for help in completing the registration process. Students should also be aware that many support services and special academic programs also provide assistance with registration; please see the Discover Student Resource and Services section of this schedule for more information on services provided by each program.

When can I register?

Registration dates can be found in the academic calendar on page 2 of this schedule or online at www.evc.edu/calendar/index.htm. For specific date and time of your registration, refer to the registration information mailed to you as a continuing student or given to you as you applied to the college.

BEFORE CLASSES BEGIN

Students may change their class schedule via MyWeb, STAReg, or in person at Admissions and Records, prior to the start of the semester if:

- The regular semester has not started.
- The class has seats available.
- And the class has no waiting list.

AFTER CLASSES BEGIN

Students may petition a class during the first two weeks of the semester. To petition a class you must:

- Go to the class as soon as possible.
 - Ask the instructor if you can add the class.
 - Obtain add code from instructor.
 - Process add code by calling STAReg at 408.223.0300.
 - Verify your class was added by calling the STAReg system at 408.223.0300
 - If you experience problems with your add code, bring it to Admission and Records Office immediately for processing.
- * No late adds for semester classes will be accepted after the second week of the semester. If extenuating circumstances exist, students are encouraged to obtain a LATE ADD PETITION from the respective division office.

STAReg (408.223.0300) is available Monday, 6:15 am – 11:00 pm, Tuesday – Sunday, 12:00 AM to 11:00 PM. You have until 11:00 PM on September 12, 2010 to add a regular 16 week course by phone using the Add Code; after that, the authorization code is no longer valid.

Students cannot be added to a course if:

- They do not meet the prerequisite
- They have already completed the course, unless it is repeatable—see listing of courses under Repeating Classes
- They have a time conflict. For more information see Class Conflicts under Attendance
- They do not have a current application on file
- They have a hold for academic standing or fees owed
- They do not have high school approval (R-40)
- They are already enrolled in 18 units
- September 12, 2010 - 11:00 PM has elapsed for regular 16 week courses only

What if I have trouble registering?

If you're having trouble registering for one of the reasons above, contact the Office of Admissions and Records at 408.270.6441. If you are having problem accessing MyWeb, or are having problems with your password, contact the ITSS help desk at helpdesk@sjeccd.edu, or by phone at 408.270.6411.

Credit/No Credit

When an option exists for receiving credit/no credit, students may request CR/NC in lieu of a letter grade. This request must be submitted to Admissions no later than the end of the 4th week of the term.

Once the request has been made, the student may not request that the CR/NC be converted to letter grade (Title 5, section 55752). Choosing CR/NC may adversely affect transfer and/or graduating with Honors Designation.

7 PAY YOUR FEES

Enrollment Fees

All regular students are required to pay enrollment fees at the time of in-person registration. Registration fees made online or by phone are due by published deadlines or students might be dropped. Courses added after the first day of classes must be paid in full or dropped before the Census (typically the second Friday of the semester). Please see the academic calendar on page 2 of this schedule or online at www.evc.edu/calendar/index.htm.

California residents are currently charged \$26 per unit. The California Legislature may revise enrollment fees at any time, and retroactively charge students already enrolled.

High school students attending classes part-time in the SJECCD will *not* be charged enrollment fees, but other fees may be required, such as parking,

408.274.7900

books, and materials. High school students attending full-time (12 units or more) will be charged all fees per California state requirements.

Fee Waivers

Students may be eligible for a Board of Governor's Fee Waiver (BOGFW). There are 3 ways to qualify:

- Method A – Recipient of a need based program. Requires verification.
- Method B - Meet -income criteria –See the Financial Aid Office for further information.
- Method C - Demonstrated financial need . Must complete the FAFSA. See the Financial Aid Office for further information

Applications for the fee waiver are available in the Financial Aid Office, Schedule of Classes (page 22), or online at www.evc.edu/fao/forms.htm. Completed applications must be turned in to the Financial Aid Office.

A Fee Worksheet to help students calculate costs is available in this schedule on page 38.

Parking Permits and Fees

Semester Parking Permits are \$40 automobile / \$14 motorcycle and are available for purchase online at <https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu>. There are no refunds for parking permit purchases. If you are a Financial Aid student receiving a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGFW), your parking discount will be automatically applied online. Every online purchase of a permit will include a temporary permit that can be printed and used immediately. Daily permits are \$2 cash and are available from vending machines located in Student Parking Lots. Paid parking is enforced Monday through Saturday; parking without a permit or parking along Yerba Buena or San Felipe Roads may result in a parking ticket fine. Permits and daily parking tickets are good at both EVC and SJCC campuses. A parking permit does not guarantee a parking space, but merely gives the student the convenience of not buying daily permits.

Students who receive a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGFW) will only be required to pay \$20 per term.

Student Health Services Fees

The District provides a Health Clinic to assist students (see Student Health Services for list of services provided and location).

The Health Services fee is \$17 per semester, payable at the time of registration. The fee is non-refundable unless the student withdraws from all classes prior to the end of the 10th class day of the term, or the District cancels all of the student's classes.

Mandatory Health Fee with the Following Exceptions:

- Concurrently enrolled high school students with an approved R-40 and R-42 form on file
- Indentured apprentices fulfilling related instruction requirements (with proper documentation required)
- Students who are dependent exclusively upon prayer for healing, in accordance with teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization (proper documentation required)
- Students enrolled only for classes meeting off-campus
- Students taking Friday evening, Saturday, or Sunday classes only
- Students taking only short-term classes which meet on campus seven times or less
- Waiver or refund of the AS Activity Fee or the Health Fee may be requested in the Office of Admissions & Records. These requests should be made during the beginning of each semester.

Note: Fees are subject to change by the Legislature. **Effective Spring 2009 the BOGFW will no longer cover the health fee.**

Associated Students (AS) Fee

Funds collected from this \$5 fee (optional/refundable) are used to support various educational, academic, cultural, athletic, social, recreational, and

community activities including scholarships for students. Stickers are issued at the time of registration through Admissions and Records.

Student Representation Fee

The Student Representation Fee is a \$1 nonrefundable fee collected at registration. This fee was approved by popular student vote. The fee ensures EVC students representation of every form of government. Concurrently enrolled high school students with an approved R-40 and R-42 on file are exempt from paying this fee.

Material Fees

Many classes require a material fee. The rates vary by class. Please check individual course offerings for the amount required. Nursing courses are assigned substantial material fees. These fees must be paid prior to the beginning of the term in which the material will be provided.

Non-resident/International Student Tuition

In addition to fees paid by regular students, non-resident students and international students are required to pay \$191 per unit in tuition. Students in this classification are required to pay by cash, credit card or money order. Personal checks will not be accepted.

Miscellaneous Fees

VERIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT

Upon written request to the Office of Admissions and Records, a student will receive an official verification of enrollment for courses taken at Evergreen Valley College only. Each official Verification of Enrollment at the college will be assessed a \$4 fee. The first two verifications are free. Free enrollment verifications are available to current students by logging onto MyWeb at <https://MyWeb.sjcccd.edu> and clicking on the enrollment verification link. This will connect the student to the National Student Clearinghouse.

Third-party agencies must request verifications through the National Student Clearinghouse at www.studentclearinghouse.org.

GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION

Upon written request to the Office of Admissions and Records, students are provided with two free copies of their General Education Certification; thereafter, a fee of \$4 per copy will apply.

TRANSCRIPTS

Upon written request to the Office of Admissions and Records, students are provided with the first two copies of their official transcripts free of charge; thereafter, a fee of \$4 per copy applies. Emergency transcripts are available at \$10 per copy.

The college does not re-issue or certify copies of transcripts from other institutions for distribution. Transcripts must be ordered directly from the institution where the work was completed.

STUDENT ID CARD REPLACEMENT FEE

Student Identification Cards are issued free at the time of registration in the Admissions and Records Office. The ID cards are used to access the College Library, Health Center, and other services. The ASB sticker is also placed on the ID card for access to special AS Services and discounts. Replacement photo ID cards cost \$7 (non-refundable).

If the student has registered online or using STAReg, and all fees have been paid, the Student ID may be picked up at Admissions and Records.

STUDENT'S SCHEDULE

Students may access their class schedules online at <https://MyWeb.sjcccd.edu> free of charge.

Payment Methods and Deadlines

PAYMENT WHEN REGISTERING

A person may pay in person, online, or by phone. When registering in person fees will be due upon registration. Payments may be made by cash, check, traveler's check, money order, or Visa/Master Card. Credit card payments may

be made on STAReg **408.223.0300**, or online at <https://MyWeb.sjcccd.edu>.

(A \$10 processing fee is charged for each returned check.)

PAYMENT DEADLINES

Students are responsible for paying all fees by the published deadlines, and may be dropped for non-payment prior to the first day of the term.

Note: If students are dropped for non-payment, they will be notified by letter from the college. Simply not showing up or not continuing to attend may result in an "F," and Financial Aid Students may need to pay back some of the financial aid moneys received. For deadlines please see the academic calendar located in this schedule or online at www.evc.edu/calendar/index.htm.

PAYMENT WHEN ADDING CLASSES

When adding classes after the term begins, students will be held responsible for fees, even if they do not attend the classes for which they enroll. (Please also refer to guidelines for dropping classes to avoid fee penalties.) Exact dates can be found in the academic calendar on **page 2** of this schedule and online at www.evc.edu/calendar/index.htm.

FINES AND HOLDS

Library/Media: Students with overdue library materials will be charged a fine for the late return of materials. Until overdue materials are returned or their replacement cost paid, a hold will be placed on the student's record and no access to registration or records will be available.

Failure to Clear Financial Obligations

A student is responsible for paying all financial obligations at the College. The College and the District will deny further services to a student who does not pay their fees by published deadlines. Exact dates can be found in the academic calendar on **page 2** of this schedule and online at www.evc.edu/calendar/index.htm.

Students with a "fees hold" cannot register for subsequent semesters or request a copy of transcripts.

8 BUY YOUR BOOKS

Once you have registered for your classes, obtain a printout of your schedule and bring this with you to the campus store which is located on the 2nd floor of the Gullo Student Center. Schedules are given to students at the time of registration when registering in person or may be printed from MyWeb.

With the schedule, the campus store will then be able to assist you in identifying the exact books that your instructors have identified as required and recommended reading. You can also order your books online by visiting the campus store website at <http://campusstore.evc.edu/home.aspx>. Your order will be processed, gathered and ready for pickup at the store. To get a refund on books you should:

- Bring original receipt—original receipts are required for all refunds
- Keep items intact and in original package
- Return items within two business days, EXCEPT for those you are returning as a result of dropped or cancelled classes

If you are returning books because you dropped the class or it was cancelled, you can return them anytime during the first two weeks of classes. (Documentation that the class has been dropped or cancelled will be required.) More information regarding refunds is available in the campus store or online at <http://campusstore.evc.edu/StoreHours.aspx>.

Financial Assistance

Financial assistance to purchase your books is available through a variety of sources. There are book vouchers, book loans, grants and books that can be checked out. Many are available through Student Services and special academic programs. Please see the **Discover Student Services** section of this schedule. Book Resource information will be posted in the Admissions and Records Office two weeks prior to the start of classes.

9 ATTEND YOUR CLASSES

Students should have a copy of their schedule. Schedules are given out at in-person registration and are available to print out at MyWeb. Course name, course status, meeting information, credits and start date are listed on the schedule.

Where should I park?

The map on the **inside back cover** of this schedule shows all parking areas.

Paid parking is enforced 52 weeks a year, except Sundays and legal holidays. While you can buy one-day parking permits from the machines in the lot at \$2 each, it makes much more sense to buy a one-semester parking permit. Semester Parking Permits are \$40 automobile / \$14 motorcycle and are available for purchase online at <https://MyWeb.sjcccd.edu>. If you are a Financial Aid student receiving a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGFW), your parking discount will be automatically applied online. Every online purchase of a permit will include a temporary permit that can be printed and used immediately. Parking permits are non-refundable.

Parking Do's and Don'ts

- Do park facing forward into a marked space
- Do obey the speed limit on campus
- Do park in the lots—don't drive your car onto the campus itself
- Do remember that the District Police Department is an official police department and it enforces all statutes of the California penal code and vehicle code
- Don't "make up" your own parking space!
- Don't park on Yerba Buena Avenue—that area is enforced by the City of San José and they will tow cars that are parked there
- Don't park in designated staff lots

When in doubt about parking rules, ask a representative from the police. Any other information may be incorrect.

Police Assistance

The District Police can help you if you need a jump-start for your car, and they can unlock some cars, but not those with power locks. If you need an escort back to your car for classes that end late at night, check in at the district police office prior to your class.

How do I find my class?

See **page 44** for instructions on finding your classes. Off-campus sites are listed on **page 151** of this schedule.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all sessions of each class. Instructors may drop students from class if they do not attend the first class meeting. Absences may lead to disqualification from a course in which the instructor requires attendance and maintains an attendance record. No student shall be dropped from a course whose absences are fewer than the number of times the class meets in one week. A student who simply stops attending without formally dropping may receive an unsatisfactory grade and may be required to repay financial aid funding.

Dropping Classes

Students are responsible for dropping their classes; although instructors have the right to drop students for non-attendance, classes are not dropped automatically for non-attendance. A student may drop a class by calling STAReg 408.223.0300, using <https://MyWeb.sjcccd.edu>, or in-person at the Office of Admissions and Records. The deadline for dropping classes without a "W" is Friday, September 24, 2010. Please see the academic calendar on **page 2** of this schedule or online at www.evc.edu/calendar/ for more information on drop dates and other vital dates in the semester.

Refunds

The college does **not** issue refunds automatically. Students must file written refund requests with the Office of Admissions and Records. See the academic calendar on **page 2** of this schedule or visit www.evc.edu/calendar/ for specific dates.

The District does not carry credit balances over semesters. Students who do not apply for refunds **forfeit** any credit balances they may have.

Students who have paid for their courses and then apply for and receive a fee waiver should file a refund form with the Office of Admissions and Records. The form is available in the Office of Admission and records or online at www.evc.edu/admissions/forms/request_for_refund.pdf.

Refunds for canceled classes will be honored only if requested during the term in which the classes were canceled.

No refunds of any type will be granted until all other financial obligations to the District have been satisfied. Refund requests normally take four to six weeks after the deadline to process, and are mailed directly to the student.

There is a \$10 processing fee for all registration-associated refund requests (California Administrative Code 58508). Refunds will be made in full for the qualifying amount, minus the processing fee. Processing fees related to refund requests are limited to enrollment fees only. Students may choose to donate refunds to the District Foundation for student scholarships or College support. Such donations are tax deductible.

For more information on refunds, see the EVC catalog or online at www.evc.edu/admissions/fees.htm.

**EFFECTIVE AUGUST 27, 2009
EVC BECAME A SMOKE-FREE
CAMPUS**

Financial Aid

From Dreams of College to Affordable Realities.

A college education is affordable!!!

Financial assistance is available to help you cover the cost of attending college. Do not assume you don't qualify! Your need for financial aid is calculated using several factors, not just your family's income.

There are various financial aid sources including Federal, State, Private and Institutional. These sources provide grants, loans, work-study, scholarships and fee waivers. The qualifications differ for each financial aid program.



You must apply for financial aid every school year:

- Applying is EASY with FAFSA - Free Application for Federal Student Aid at www.fafsa.ed.gov.
- The FAFSA is the gateway federal, state and most institutional financial aid.

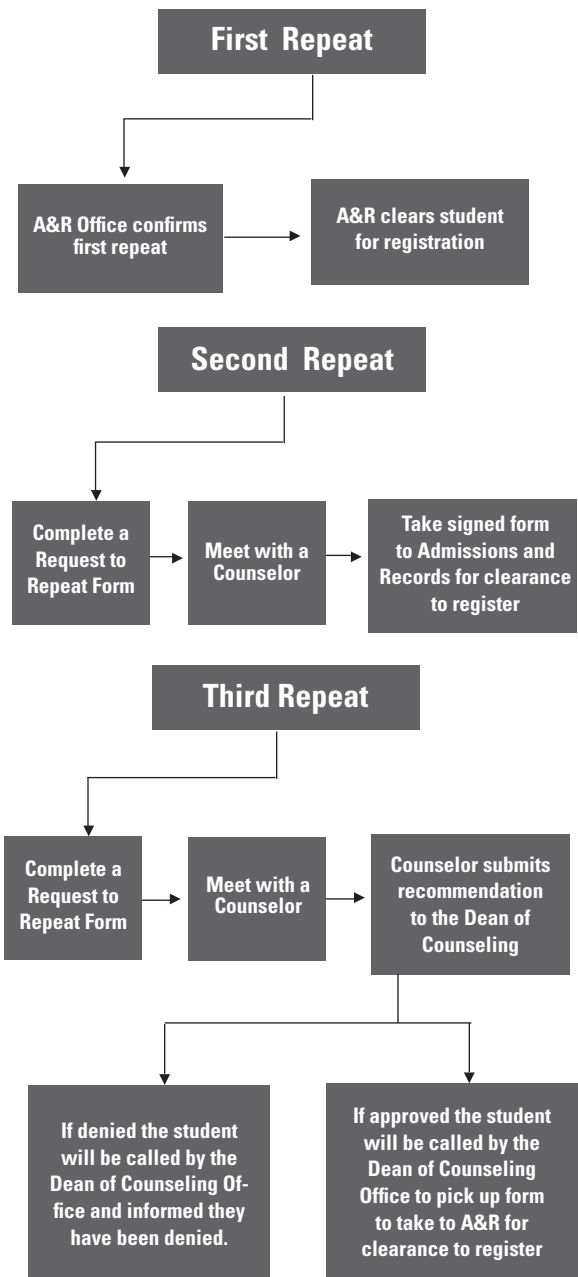
For more information visit the Financial Aid Office in SC-123, check out our website at www.evc.edu/fao or call us at 408-270-6460.

 **Call (408) 270-6460**

REPEATING A COURSE

Sometimes students may fail a course and need to repeat it. Should you find yourself in this situation, here's what to do:

(Withdrawals do not count in number of repeats)



Students with disabilities may qualify for additional repetitions and should contact the Disabilities Support Program (DSP) at (408) 270-6447 (Voice) or (408) 238.8722 (TDD). The DSP is located in the Student Services Center, Room SC-120.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

San Jose/Evergreen Community College District



OFFICE USE ONLY
Colleague ID #
Date
Initials

NAME
STUDENT
LAST
FIRST
M.I.

Term & College for which you are applying: [] FALL [] SPRING [] SUMMER 20

Check ONE college only [X] Evergreen Valley College [] San José City College

If you plan on taking classes at BOTH colleges within this District, make sure you have a current application AT EACH COLLEGE

1 Legal Name
STUDENT SAMPLE S.
Last Name First Name Middle Initial

2 Address
0000 COLLEGE DRIVE
Number & Street
EDUCATIONVILLE CA 99999
City State Zip Code

3 Telephone Number Home (Cell) 777-7111 Other Home 4 Origin [X] Walk-In [] Mail

5 Social Security Number 000-00-0000 6 Birth Date 10 / 10 / 87
MM DD YY

Returning Student's / ID #

- 7 Ethnic Background
[] A Asian [] AL Asian/Laotian [] HCA Hispanic/Central America [] PACG Pac Islander/Guam
[] AA African/American [] AM Asian/Cambodian [] HM His/Mex Hisp/Amer [] PACH Pac Islander/Hawaiian
[] AC Asian/Chinese [] AV Asian/Vietnamese [] HSA Hispanic/South America [] PACS Pac Islander/Samoa
[] AI Asian/Indian [] AX Asian/Other [] HX Hispanic/Other [] PACX Pac Islander/Other
[] AJ Asian/Japanese [] C Caucasian/Non-Hispanic [] NA Native American [] UNK Unknown
[] AK Asian/Korean [] FI Filipino [] OTH Other Non-White [X] XD Declined to State
[] H Hispanic [] P Pacific Islander

8 Gender [] Male [X] Female 9 E-Mail Address ENTER EMAIL ADDRESS HERE

10 Type of Applicant Check if you are: [X] Student Applicant (SAP) [] Employee Applicant (EMA)
11 Major/Academic Program CODE 2BUS.AA.1
If undecided, temporarily choose GENMJ.AS.1 (SJCC ONLY). See CODE SHEET - Application CANNOT be processed without an academic program.

- 12 Admit Status (Fill in the one which best applies to you)
[X] N I am attending college for the first time after high school.
[] TR I am attending this college for the first time but have attended or am now attending another college.
[] RS I am returning to this college after an absence of one or more terms.
[] HS I plan to enroll in college while still in high school. (Form R-40 required)
[] JS I plan to enroll in college while still in K-8. (Form R-42 required)

- 13 Student's Educational Goal (Choose One)
[X] A Earn an Associate Degree and transfer [] I Maintain certificate or license (e.g. Nursing, Cosmetology)
[] B Transfer to a four-year college without an Associate Degree [] J Educational development (intellectual, cultural)
[] C Earn an Associate Degree without transferring [] K Improve basic skills in English, Reading and Math
[] D Earn a Vocational Degree without transferring [] L Complete credits for high school diploma or GED
[] E Earn a Vocational Certificate without transferring [] M Undecided on goal
[] F Discover/formulate career interests/plans/goals [] X Unreported/Uncollected goal (Office use only)
[] G Prepare for a new career (acquire job skills)
[] H Advance in current job/career (update job skills)

14 Do you qualify for Veteran's Benefits? (Choose one) [] yes [X] no If yes: [] Self [] As a Dependent
15 Language most frequently Spoken/Written: (Choose one - optional) [X] English [] Spanish [] Tagalog [] Vietnamese [] Chinese [] Other specify

- 16 Fill in the categories that are of interest to you:
[] 1 Financial Aid Assistance [X] 6 Basic Skills Assistance [] 11 Latino Student Special Programs
[] 2 Child Care Services [] 7 Tutoring Assistance [] 12 African-American Special Programs
[] 3 Disabled Student Services [] 8 English as a Second Language (ESL) [] 13 Intercollegiate Athletic Programs
[] 4 Transfer Center Services [] 9 Extended Opportunity Program & Services (EOP&S) [] 14 Asian-Pacific Special Programs
[X] 5 Job/Career Assistance [] 10 Student Government & Activities [] 15 Accelerated Transfer Programs
[] 16 Sport Specify

17 Institutional History (HS) HOMETOWN H.S. HOMETOWN CA
 High School Last Attended City State HIGH SCHOOL CODE
 From 02 to 06
 years years
 (see CODE table)

18 Institutional History (Coll) _____
 College Last Attended City State COLLEGE CODE
 From _____ to _____
 years years
 (see CODE table)

19 Graduation type: (Check the type that best describes your highest educational background)

<input type="checkbox"/> 0 Not a graduate of, and no longer enrolled in high school	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Currently enrolled in adult high school	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Passed GED/ certificate of equivalency	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 Foreign secondary school diploma /Certificate of Graduation
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Special admit student currently enrolled in K-12th grades	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 Received a high school diploma	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 Received Certificate of Cal. H.S. Proficiency	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Received Associate's Degree
			<input type="checkbox"/> 8 Received Bachelor's Degree or higher

20 Residency Information

State laws regulate student fees on the basis of California residence. This statement is a certification necessary to administer the laws.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Residence Code _____

Residence Date _____

A Have you lived in California since birth?

Yes, skip to question C.

No, list where you lived previously and the beginning and ending dates of your residence in that state or country.

From _____ To _____ State/Country _____
 year year

No, but I am eligible for AB-540 status.

B If you answered NO to question A, and you want to be considered a California resident for enrollment purposes, answer the residency questions in both sections below.

What state do you consider as your permanent home? _____

If California, when did your present stay begin (Month/Day/Year)? _____ / _____ / _____

Are you an active member of the US military or a dependent? yes no

Are you a dependent of a parent who is a California resident? yes no

Have you, or if you are under 19 years of age, have your parents, any time during the past two years:

Registered to vote in a state other than California? yes no

Petitioned for divorce in another state? yes no

Been declared a non-resident of California for state income tax purposes? yes no

Attended an out-of-state institution as a resident of that other state? yes no

If you are unmarried and under 19 years of age, have you lived with one or both parents for the past two years at a California address? yes no

If YES, give the address _____

C Citizenship Select ONE.

US Citizen

Temporary Resident / Amnesty

Student Visa (F-1 or M-1)

Other Status _____

Permanent Immigrant

Refugee / Asylum

AB-540 Eligible (see Schedule for details)

A# (optional) _____

Applied/Issue Date _____

SIGNATURE REQUIRED Read the following CAREFULLY before signing

I declare under penalty of perjury that the statements and information submitted in this Admissions Application are true and correct. I understand that all materials submitted by me for purposes of admission are true and correct. Falsification, withholding pertinent data or failure to report changes in residency or education status may result in District action. I understand that all materials submitted by me for purposes of admission become the property of the San Jose/Evergreen Community College District. In registering for future terms, I agree to provide true and correct information about any changes in my educational status.

SIGNATURE OF STUDENT Sample Student DATE FILL IN DATE

OFFICE USE ONLY

Information entered by _____ Date _____

Residency Status 1 FC 2 INST 3 OST 4 OSTE Special Admit: R-40 on file R-42 on file

Student Type 1 CSEA 2 EMPL 3 IHSC 4 INT 5 OHSC 6 OHSH 7 REG

Colleague ID# _____ (No SS#, Add ID# to DADD)

Application Status Incomplete Accepted Remarks _____

NAE SHAP FINF PERC SPRO ASPR DADD PPIN SREP STRK STAL

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

San Jose/Evergreen Community College District



OFFICE USE ONLY	
Colleague ID #	_____
Date	_____
Initials	_____

NAME

Term & College for which you are applying: FALL SPRING SUMMER 20 _____

Check ONE college only Evergreen Valley College San José City College

If you plan on taking classes at BOTH colleges within this District, make sure you have a current application AT EACH COLLEGE

LAST

FIRST

M.I.

1 Legal Name

Last Name First Name Middle Initial

2 Address

Number & Street Apt. Number

City State Zip Code

3 Telephone Number Cell _____ Home _____ **4 Origin** Walk-In Mail

5 Social Security Number _____ **6 Birth Date** _____

(Necessary for Financial Aid applicants) MM / DD / YY

Returning Student's / ID # _____

7 Ethnic Background

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A Asian | <input type="checkbox"/> AL Asian/Laotian | <input type="checkbox"/> HCA Hispanic/Central America | <input type="checkbox"/> PACG Pac Islander/Guam |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AA African/American | <input type="checkbox"/> AM Asian/Cambodian | <input type="checkbox"/> HM His/Mex Hisp/Amer | <input type="checkbox"/> PACH Pac Islander/Hawaiian |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AC Asian/Chinese | <input type="checkbox"/> AV Asian/Vietnamese | <input type="checkbox"/> HSA Hispanic/South America | <input type="checkbox"/> PACS Pac Islander/Samoa |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AI Asian/Indian | <input type="checkbox"/> AX Asian/Other | <input type="checkbox"/> HX Hispanic/Other | <input type="checkbox"/> PACX Pac Islander/Other |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AJ Asian/Japanese | <input type="checkbox"/> C Caucasian/Non-Hispanic | <input type="checkbox"/> NA Native American | <input type="checkbox"/> UNK Unknown |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AK Asian/Korean | <input type="checkbox"/> FI Filipino | <input type="checkbox"/> OTH Other Non-White | <input type="checkbox"/> XD Declined to State |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> H Hispanic | <input type="checkbox"/> P Pacific Islander | |

8 Gender Male Female **9 E-Mail Address** _____

10 Type of Applicant Check if you are:
 Student Applicant (SAP)
 Employee Applicant (EMA)

11 Major/Academic Program CODE _____
 If undecided, temporarily choose GENMJ.AS.1 (SJCC ONLY).
 See CODE SHEET - Application CANNOT be processed without an academic program.

12 Admit Status (Fill in the one which best applies to you)

N I am attending college for the first time after high school.

TR I am attending this college for the first time but have attended or am now attending another college.

RS I am returning to this college after an absence of one or more terms.

HS I plan to enroll in college while still in high school.
 (Form R-40 required)

JS I plan to enroll in college while still in K-8.
 (Form R-42 required)

13 Student's Educational Goal (Choose One)

<input type="checkbox"/> A Earn an Associate Degree and transfer	<input type="checkbox"/> I Maintain certificate or license (e.g. Nursing, Cosmetology)
<input type="checkbox"/> B Transfer to a four-year college without an Associate Degree	<input type="checkbox"/> J Educational development (intellectual, cultural)
<input type="checkbox"/> C Earn an Associate Degree without transferring	<input type="checkbox"/> K Improve basic skills in English, Reading and Math
<input type="checkbox"/> D Earn a Vocational Degree without transferring	<input type="checkbox"/> L Complete credits for high school diploma or GED
<input type="checkbox"/> E Earn a Vocational Certificate without transferring	<input type="checkbox"/> M Undecided on goal
<input type="checkbox"/> F Discover/formulate career interests/plans/goals	<input type="checkbox"/> X Unreported/Uncollected goal (Office use only)
<input type="checkbox"/> G Prepare for a new career (acquire job skills)	
<input type="checkbox"/> H Advance in current job/career (update job skills)	

14 Do you qualify for Veteran's Benefits? (Choose one)
 yes no If yes: Self As a Dependent

15 Language most frequently Spoken/Written: (Choose one - optional)
 English Spanish Tagalog Vietnamese Chinese
 Other _____ specify

16 Fill in the categories that are of interest to you:

<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Financial Aid Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 Basic Skills Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 Latino Student Special Programs
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Child Care Services	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Tutoring Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 African-American Special Programs
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 Disabled Student Services	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 English as a Second Language (ESL)	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 Intercollegiate Athletic Programs
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Transfer Center Services	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 Extended Opportunity Program & Services (EOP&S)	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 Asian-Pacific Special Programs
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 Job/Career Assistance	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 Student Government & Activities	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 Accelerated Transfer Programs
		<input type="checkbox"/> 16 Sport _____

Specify

17 Institutional History (HS) _____
 High School Last Attended _____ City _____ State _____
 From _____ years to _____ years HIGH SCHOOL CODE _____
 (see CODE table)

18 Institutional History (Coll) _____
 College Last Attended _____ City _____ State _____
 From _____ years to _____ years COLLEGE CODE _____
 (see CODE table)

19 Graduation type: (Check the type that best describes your highest educational background)

<input type="checkbox"/> 0 Not a graduate of, and no longer enrolled in high school	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Currently enrolled in adult high school	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 Passed GED/ certificate of equivalency	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 Foreign secondary school diploma /Certificate of Graduation
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Special admit student currently enrolled in K-12th grades	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 Received a high school diploma	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 Received Certificate of Cal. H.S. Proficiency	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 Received Associate's Degree
			<input type="checkbox"/> 8 Received Bachelor's Degree or higher

20 Residency Information

State laws regulate student fees on the basis of California residence. This statement is a certification necessary to administer the laws.

OFFICE USE ONLY Residence Code _____
 Residence Date _____

A Have you lived in California since birth?

Yes, skip to question C.
 No, list where you lived previously and the beginning and ending dates of your residence in that state or country.
 From _____ year To _____ year State/Country _____
 No, but I am eligible for AB-540 status.

B If you answered NO to question A, and you want to be considered a California resident for enrollment purposes, answer the residency questions in both sections below.

What state do you consider as your permanent home? _____

If California, when did your present stay begin (Month/Day/Year)? _____ / _____ / _____

Are you an active member of the US military or a dependent? yes no

Are you a dependent of a parent who is a California resident? yes no

Have you, or if you are under 19 years of age, have your parents, any time during the past two years:

Registered to vote in a state other than California? yes no

Petitioned for divorce in another state? yes no

Been declared a non-resident of California for state income tax purposes? yes no

Attended an out-of-state institution as a resident of that other state? yes no

If you are unmarried and under 19 years of age, have you lived with one or both parents for the past two years at a California address? yes no

If YES, give the address _____

C Citizenship Select ONE.

<input type="checkbox"/> US Citizen	<input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Resident / Amnesty	<input type="checkbox"/> Student Visa (F-1 or M-1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Status _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Permanent Immigrant	<input type="checkbox"/> Refugee / Asylum	<input type="checkbox"/> AB-540 Eligible (see Schedule for details)	
A# (optional) _____		Applied/Issue Date _____	

SIGNATURE REQUIRED Read the following CAREFULLY before signing

I declare under penalty of perjury that the statements and information submitted in this Admissions Application are true and correct. I understand that all materials submitted by me for purposes of admission are true and correct. Falsification, withholding pertinent data or failure to report changes in residency or education status may result in District action. I understand that all materials submitted by me for purposes of admission become the property of the San Jose/Evergreen Community College District. In registering for future terms, I agree to provide true and correct information about any changes in my educational status.

SIGNATURE OF STUDENT _____ DATE _____

OFFICE USE ONLY

Information entered by _____ Date _____

Residency Status 1 FC 2 INST 3 OST 4 OSTE Special Admit: R-40 on file R-42 on file

Student Type 1 CSEA 2 EMPL 3 IHSC 4 INT 5 OHSC 6 OHSH 7 REG

Colleague ID# _____ (No SS#, Add ID# to DADD)

Application Status Incomplete Accepted Remarks _____

NAE SHAP FINF PERC SPRO ASPR DADD PPIN SREP STRK STAL

CODE TABLES

High School Code

053075	Abraham Lincoln High School
053077	Andrew Hill High School
053078	Archbishop Mitty High School
053080	Bellarmine High School
053081	Blackford High School
053082	Branham High School
050718	Cupertino High School
053083	Del Mar High School
053169	Evergreen Valley High School
053086	Foothill High School
051040	Gilroy High School
053088	Gunderson High School
052347	Henry Gunn High School
053462	Homestead High School
053087	Independence High School
053090	James Lick High School
053092	Leigh High School
053091	Leland High School
002298	Live Oak High School
051510	Los Altos High School
053463	Los Gatos High School
053463	Lynbrook High School
051978	Milpitas High School
051960	Menlo High School
050170	Menlo-Atherton High School
053094	Mount Pleasant High School
052075	Mountain View High School
053095	Notre Dame High School
053099	Oak Grove High School
053107	Overfelt High School
052350	Palo Alto High School
051976	Piedmont Hills High School
053096	Pioneer High School
053097	Presentation High School
053344	Prospect High School
051955	Sacred Heart Preparatory
053343	Saratoga High School
053098	San Jose High Academy
053280	Santa Clara High School
053106	Santa Teresa High School
053100	Silver Creek High School
053103	Westmont High School
053105	Willow Glen High School
053113	Yerba Buena High School
003812	Out of California High School
003813	Out of Country High School

College Codes

California Community Colleges

445076	Cabrillo College
415062	Canada College
015235	Chabot College
385092	City College of San Francisco
015257	College of the Alameda
415151	College of San Mateo
345124	Cosumnes River College
405650	Cuesta College
435184	De Anza College
075268	Diablo Valley College
435679	Evergreen Valley College
435227	Foothill College
105240	Fresno City College
435263	Gavilan College
195257	Glendale College
275129	Hartnell College
015450	Laney College
015001	Las Positas College
245475	Merced College
015570	Merritt College
435861	Mission College
505500	Modesto Junior College
275270	Monterey Peninsula College
015610	Ohlone College
435680	San Jose City College
415711	Skyline College
015236	Vista College
435860	West Valley College
003814	Out of California College
003815	Out of Country College

California State Colleges and Universities

156250	Bakersfield
489150	California Maritime Academy
196140	California Poly, Pomona
406145	Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo
046242	Chico
196135	Dominguez Hills
106260	Fresno
306106	Fullerton
016178	Hayward
126450	Humboldt
196131	Long Beach
196133	Los Angeles
276001	Monterey Bay
196770	Northridge
346760	Sacramento
366184	San Bernardino
376720	San Diego
386796	San Francisco
436727	San Jose
376820	San Marcos
496710	Sonoma
506730	Stanislaus

University of California

017846	Berkeley
577750	Davis
307781	Irvine
197887	Los Angeles
337797	Riverside
377837	San Diego
001831	San Francisco
427677	Santa Barbara
447765	Santa Cruz

California Independent Colleges and Universities (Local)

418125	College of Notre Dame
018518	Mills College
018624	St. Mary's College
438792	Stanford University
438830	Santa Clara University

EVERGREEN VALLEY COLLEGE ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES PROGRAM CODES

2ACCTG.AS.1	Accounting	AS	2CADD.C1.1	Mechanical CADD	C1
2ACCTG.C2.1	Accounting	C2	2CADD.C1.2	Mechanical Drafting and Design	C1
2AJ.AA.1	Administration of Justice	AA	2CHEM.AA.1	Chemistry	AA
2AJ.AS.1	Administration of Justice	AS	2COMS.C1.1	Communication Studies	C1
2ART.AS.1	Art & Design (Design Emphasis)	AS	2CIT.AS.1	CIT	AS
2ART.AS.2	Art & Design (Studio Practice 2-D)	AS	2ENGR.AS.1	Engineering	AS
2ART.AS.3	Art & Design (Studio Practice 3-D)	AS	2ENGR.AA.1	Engineering	AA
2AUTO.AS1	Automotive Technology (Drivetrain & Chassis)	AS	2ENGL.AA.1	English	AA
2AUTO.AS.3	Automotive Technology (Fuel & Electrical)	AS	2GEN.AA.2	General Studies with Emphasis in Astronomy	AA
2AUTO.C3.2	Automotive Technology (Advanced Automotive Training)	C3	2GEN.AA.3	General Studies with Emphasis in Health Science	AA
2AUTO.C3.1	Automotive Technology (Fuel & Electrical)	C3	2GEN.AA.4	General Studeis with Emphasis in Natural Science	AA
2AUTO.C3.1	Automotive Technology (American Honda)	C3	2GEN.AA.5	General Studies with Emphasis in Sociology	AA
2AUTO.C2.1	Automotive Technology (Drivetrain & Chassis)	C2	2LA.AA.1	Legal Assistant/Paralegal	AA
2AUTO.C1.2	Automotive Technology (Engine Service)	C1	2LA.AS.1	Legal Assistant/Paralegal	AS
2BIOL.AA.1	Biology	AA	2LA.C2.1	Legal Assistant/Paralegal	C2
2BUS.AA.1	Business Administration	AA	2LIB.AA.1	Liberal Studies w/Emphasis in Elem. Teacher Prep.	AA
2BIS.AS.3	BIS (Information Processing Specialist)	AS	2LE.C2.1	Police Academy/Law Enforcement	C2
2BIS.AS.4	BIS (Digital Media Design Specialist)	AS	2MUS.C1.1	Music	C1
2BIS.AS.1	BIS (General Business)	AS	2NURS.AS.1	Nursing	AS
2BIS.C3.3	BIS (Information Processing Specialist)	C3	2PERF.C1.1	Performing Arts	C1
2BIS.C3.4	BIS (Digital Media Design Specialist)	C3	2PSYCH.AA.1	Psychology	AA
2BIS.C3.1	BIS (General Business)	C3	2BUS.AS.1	Retail Management (WAFC)	AS
2BIS.C1.20	BIS (Accounting Specialist)	C1	2BUS.C3.1	Retail Management (WAFC)	C2
2BIS.C1.16	BIS (Administrative Assistant)	C1	2SG.C6.1	Surveying and Geomatics	C6
2BIS.C1.14	BIS (Bookkeeping Assistant)	C1	2HIST.C1.1	Women's Studies	C1
2BIS.C1.19	BIS (Business Systems Assistant)	C1	2UND	Undecided	
2BIS.C1.15	BIS (Computer Application Specialist)	C1			
2BIS.C1.26	BIS (Computer Systems Assistant)	C1			
2BIS.C1.22	BIS (Information Processing Specialist)	C1			
2CADD.AS.1	Computer Aided Design & Drafting	AS			
2CADD.C1.3	AutoCAD	C1			
2CADD.C1.4	Architectural CADD	C1			
2CADD.C1.5	3-D CADD	C1			

AA	- Associate in Arts Degree
AS	- Associate in Science Degree
C6	- Certificate of Achievement (12 + units)
C3	- Certificate of Achievement (30 + units)
C2	- Certificate of Specialization Level II (18-29 units)
C1	- Certificate of Specialization Level I (6-17 units)

California Community Colleges 2010-2011 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your **ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED**. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a **FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA)** immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. **The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.**

Note: Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under **Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540)** are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for a fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

Name: _____	Student ID # _____
<i>Last</i> <i>First</i> <i>Middle Initial</i>	
Email (if available): _____	Telephone Number: (____) _____
Home Address: _____	Date of Birth: _____/_____/_____
<i>Street</i> <i>City</i> <i>Zip Code</i>	
Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.) Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

Student Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

The questions below will determine whether you are considered a Dependent student or Independent student for fee waiver eligibility and whether parental information is needed. If you answer "Yes" to **ANY** of the questions 1-10 below, you will be considered an INDEPENDENT student. If you answer "No" to all questions, you will be considered a Dependent student thereby reporting parental information and should continue with Question 11.

1. Were you born before January 1, 1987? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
2. As of today, are you married **or** in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)?
(Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership. Also, if you answer "Yes," skip to question 13.) Yes No
3. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces **or** currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
4. Do you have children who will receive more than half of their support from you between July 1, 2010-June 30, 2011, **or** other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2011? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
5. At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care or were you a dependent or ward of the court? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
6. Are you or were you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No

DEPENDENCY STATUS (Continued)

7. Are you or were you in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
8. At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
9. At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did the director of an emergency shelter or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless?
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
10. At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?
(If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 10, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #13.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 10, complete the following questions:

11. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Will Not File Yes No
12. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No

• If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 10 and "Yes" to either question 11 or 12, you must provide income and household information about your **PARENT(S)/RDP**. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.

• If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 11, and "No" to question 12, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your **PARENT** information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s)' information.

METHOD A ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

13. Are you (the student **ONLY**) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:
- TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No
- SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No
- General Assistance? Yes No
14. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to question 13 or 14 you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Complete a FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

15. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2011.) _____

16. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2011.) _____

17. 2009 Income Information

(Dependent students should not include their income information for Q 17 a and b below.)

a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).

**DEPENDENT STUDENT:
PARENT(S)/RDP
INCOME ONLY**

**INDEPENDENT STUDENT:
STUDENT (& SPOUSE/S/
RDP) INCOME**

\$ _____

\$ _____

b. All other income (Include **ALL money** received in 2009 that is not included in line (a) above (such as disability, child support, military living allowance, Workman's Compensation, untaxed pensions).

\$ _____

\$ _____

TOTAL Income for 2009 (Sum of a + b)

\$ _____

\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER** under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS

18. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?

Submit certification.

Yes No

19. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?

Submit certification.

Yes No

20. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?

Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs.

Yes No

21. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?

Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.

Yes No

22. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?

Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record.

Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 18-22, you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER** and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. **If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return(s).** I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

I understand the following information (please check each box):

- Federal and state financial aid programs are available to help with college costs (including enrollment fees, books & supplies, transportation and room and board expenses). By completing the FAFSA, additional financial assistance may be available in the form of Pell and other grants, work study and other aid.
- I may apply for and receive financial assistance if I am enrolled, either full time or part time, in an eligible program of study (certificate, associate degree or transfer).
- Financial aid program information and application assistance is available in the college financial aid office.

 Applicant's Signature Date Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only) Date

CALIFORNIA INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CaWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B <hr style="width: 50px; margin: 0 auto;"/> <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
--	---	--	--	--

Comments: _____

Certified by: _____ **Date:** _____

To Get Financial Aid, Just Follow the Dots

1 PREPARE

- Obtain PIN if necessary at www.pin.ed.gov
- You will need yours and your parents (if dependent) income documentation

2 APPLY / RESEARCH

- Complete FAFSA on the web at www.fafsa.ed.gov
- Include EVC's school code on the application (012452)
- Seek Scholarship opportunities:
 - www.fastweb.com
 - www.scholarships.com

3 WAIT

- You will receive a SAR (Student Aid Report)
- Review your SAR for accuracy
- Make any necessary corrections if needed
- You will also receive a request for documents from EVC's Financial Aid Office

4 COMPLETE APPLICATION

Submit requested documents to EVC's Financial Aid Office

Financial Aid Office

Address: 3095 Yerba Buena Road, San Jose, CA 95135

Location: Student Services Center, SC123

Phone: 408.270.6460

E-mail: evcfa@evc.edu

Federal School Code: 012452

Services available in English, Spanish, and Vietnamese

Fall 2010 Office Hours

Monday/Tuesday/Thursday: 8:00am - 4:30pm

Wednesday: 8:00am - 6:30pm

Friday: 8:00am - 1:00pm

SEE PAGE 11 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT FINANCIAL AID

Para obtener ayuda financiera, sólo tienes que seguir los puntos

- 1 PREPARESE**

 - Obtenga el PIN si es necesario en www.pin.ed.gov
 - Usted necesitará su documentación de ingresos la de sus padres (si depende de ellos)

- 2 SOLICITAR / INVESTIGAR**

 - Complete la FAFSA en la Internet en www.fafsa.ed.gov
 - Incluir el código de la escuela de EVC en la solicitud (012452)
 - Busque oportunidades de becas:
 - www.fastweb.com
 - www.scholarships.com

- 3 ESPERE**

 - Usted recibirá un reporte llamado SAR (Student Aid Report - Informe de Ayuda Estudiantil)
 - Revise la exactitud del SAR
 - Si es necesario haga correcciones precisas
 - La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera de EVC le pedirá ciertos documentos de sostenimiento

- 4 COMPLETE LA SOLICITUD**

Presentar los documentos solicitados a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera de EVC

Financial Aid Office (Oficina de Ayuda financiera)

Dirección: 3095 Yerba Buena Road, San Jose, CA 95135

Lugar: Student Services Center, SC123

Teléfono: 408.270.6460

E-mail: evcfa@evc.edu

Código federal de la escuela: 012452

Servicios disponibles en inglés, español y vietnamés

Horas de Oficina – Otoño 2010

lunes / martes / jueves: 8:00am - 4:30pm

miércoles: 8:00am - 6:30pm

viernes: 8:00am - 1:00pm

VÉASE LA PÁGINA 11 PARA OBTENER INFORMACIÓN ADICIONAL ACERCA DE LA AYUDA FINANCIERA

Để Nhận Được Hỗ Trợ Tài Chính, Hãy Làm Theo Các Điểm Sau

1 CHUẨN BỊ

- Lấy mã PIN nếu cần tại www.pin.ed.gov
- Bạn sẽ cần tài liệu thu nhập của mình và của cha mẹ (nếu là người phụ thuộc)

2 ĐĂNG KÝ/KHẢO SÁT

- Điền vào mẫu FAFSA trên mạng tại www.fafsa.ed.gov
- Đưa mã trường của EVC vào đơn đăng ký (012452)
- Tìm các cơ hội nhận Học Bổng:
 - www.fastweb.com
 - www.scholarships.com

3 CHỜ ĐỢI

- Bạn sẽ nhận được một bản SAR (Báo Cáo Về Hỗ Trợ Sinh Viên)
- Xem lại bản SAR của bạn có chính xác không
- Sửa cho đúng nếu cần
- Bạn cũng sẽ nhận được yêu cầu cung cấp tài liệu từ Phòng Hỗ Trợ Tài Chính của EVC

4 HOÀN TẤT ĐƠN ĐĂNG KÝ

Gửi các tài liệu được yêu cầu cho Phòng Hỗ Trợ Tài Chính của EVC (EVC's Financial Aid Office)

5 THÔNG BÁO

Bạn sẽ nhận được thư thông báo cho biết chi tiết về các khoản hỗ trợ tài chính bạn đủ tiêu chuẩn nhận

Financial Aid Office (Phòng Hỗ Trợ Tài Chính)

Địa chỉ: 3095 Yerba Buena Road, San Jose, CA 95135

Địa điểm: Student Services Center, SC123

Điện thoại: 408.270.6460

E-mail: evcfa@evc.edu

Mã Trường Liên Bang: 012452

Các dịch vụ được cung cấp bằng tiếng Anh, tiếng Tây Ban Nha, và tiếng Việt

Khóa học mùa Thu 2010 Giờ Hành Chính

Thứ Hai/Thứ Ba/Thứ Năm: 8 giờ sáng - 4 giờ 30 chiều

Thứ Tư: 8 giờ sáng - 6 giờ 30 chiều

Thứ Sáu: 8 giờ sáng - 1 giờ chiều

XEM TRANG 11 ĐỂ BIẾT THÊM THÔNG TIN VỀ HỖ TRỢ TÀI CHÍNH

Online Registration for NEW MyWeb Users

- 1 Log on to any one of three Web sites:
 - <https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu> (direct access)
 - www.evc.edu (click MyWeb on the left navigation pane)
 - www.sjcc.edu (click on MyWeb)
 - 2 Click on the LOGIN button at the top of the screen.
 - 3 Click on FIRST TIME USER button.
 - 4 Type in your last name and either your social security number or colleague (student) ID number assigned to you upon admission to the college.
 - 5 Click on SUBMIT button.
 - 6 Your User Name will appear at the top of the page in small lettering. This is for privacy purposes to prevent other students in a public setting from viewing this confidential information. Make a note of this user name for your future reference. Your user name is the first two characters of your first and last name, plus the last 4 digits of your Colleague (Student) ID number. For example:

Student = Wyatt Earp
Colleague ID = 0078459
User Name = wyea8459
 - 7 Click on LOGIN button to return to the main login page.
 - 8 Go to "Frequent Users".
 - 9 Type in your User Name.
 - 10 Type in your Password, as follows for first time usage: For security reasons, the first time you log in to MyWeb, your password will be your date of birth. I.E.: If your birth date is December 23, 1980, you would type in 122380.
 - 11 Click on SUBMIT button.
 - 12 All First Time Users will be prompted to change their password. "Your password has expired" message will appear on the screen. You will be required to make this change of password at this time. Be sure you select a password that is unique to you, in accordance with the instructions on the screen, but easy for you to remember. The password has to contain both letters and numbers (alpha-numeric), no less than six letters.
- We recommend that you make a note of your User Name and Password, but keep this note in a secure area. Do not share your User Name and Password with anyone. The information that you will view on the Web is confidential to you as the student and is protected by a Federal Law known as the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). For more information regarding this law, use the college catalog to view all of your rights as a student.
- 13 When you have successfully logged in, you will see the "Student Menu" prompt. Click on the option you wish to view or use.

Registro en línea para los usuarios nuevos de NEW MyWeb

- 1 Inicie sesión en cualquiera de los tres sitios en la web:
 - <https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu> (acceso directo)
 - www.evc.edu (haga clic en MyWeb en el panel de navegación a la izquierda)
 - www.sjcc.edu (haga clic en MyWeb)
- 2 Haga clic en el botón de acceso LOGIN en la parte superior de la pantalla.
- 3 Haga clic en el botón de FIRST TIME USER (usuario principiantes vez).
- 4 Escriba su apellido y, o bien su número de seguro social o número de identificación estudiantil que se le haya asignado en proceso de aplicación.
- 5 Haga clic en el botón SUBMIT (Enviar).
- 6 Su nombre de usuario aparecerá en letras pequeñas en la parte superior de la página. Esto es para proteger la privacidad y para impedir que otros estudiantes en un establecimiento público puedan obtener su información confidencial. Apunte este nombre de usuario para su referencia en el futuro. Su nombre de usuario consiste en las primeras dos letras de su nombre y apellido con los 4 últimos números de su número estudiantil de identificación. Por ejemplo:

Student (Estudiante) = Wyatt Earp
Colleague ID (Número de Identificación) = 0078459
User Name (Nombre de usuario) = wyea8459
- 7 Haga clic en el botón de acceso LOGIN para volver a la página de acceso.
- 8 Vaya a "Frequent Users" ("Usuarios frecuentes").
- 9 Escriba su nombre de usuario.
- 10 Escriba su contraseña, según se indica para el primero uso. Por razones de seguridad, la primera vez que acceda a MyWeb, su contraseña será su fecha de nacimiento. IE: Si su fecha de nacimiento es el 23 de diciembre de 1980, debería escribir 122380.
- 11 Haga clic en el botón SUBMIT (Enviar).
- 12 Todos los usuarios principiantes tendrán que cambiar su contraseña. El mensaje "Su contraseña ha extinguido" aparecerá en la pantalla. Usted estará obligado a realizar este cambio de contraseña en este momento. Asegúrese de seleccionar una contraseña que sea exclusiva para usted, en conformidad con las instrucciones de la pantalla, pero fácil recordar. La contraseña tiene que contener letras y números (alfanumérico), no menos de seis letras.

Le recomendamos que escriba su nombre de usuario y contraseña, pero mantenerlos en un lugar seguro. No comparta su nombre de usuario y contraseña con nadie. La información que usted verá en la Web es confidencial a usted como el estudiante y está protegido por una ley federal conocida como la de Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA, Derechos Educativos Familiares y Ley de Privacidad). Para obtener más información acerca de esta ley, consulte con el catálogo de la universidad para todos sus derechos como estudiante.
- 13 Cuando haya accedido satisfactoriamente, verá el símbolo por el "Menú del Estudiante". Haga clic en la opción que desee ver o utilizar.

Đăng Ký Trực Tuyến dành cho Người Dùng MyWeb

- 1 Đăng nhập vào bất kỳ một trong ba trang Web:
 - <https://MyWeb.sjcccd.edu> (truy cập trực tiếp)
 - www.evc.edu (nhấp chuột vào MyWeb ở bảng định hướng bên trái)
 - www.sjcc.edu (nhấp chuột vào MyWeb)
 - 2 Nhấp chuột vào nút LOGIN ở trên cùng của màn hình.
 - 3 Nhấp chuột vào nút FIRST TIME USER.
 - 4 Nhập họ của bạn và hoặc số thẻ an sinh xã hội hoặc số ID đồng nghiệp (sinh viên) được chỉ định cho bạn khi nhập học.
 - 5 Nhấp chuột vào nút SUBMIT.
 - 6 Tên Người Dùng của bạn sẽ xuất hiện ở trên cùng của trang với cỡ chữ nhỏ. Điều này vì mục đích riêng tư để ngăn sinh viên khác xem thông tin mật này ở nơi công cộng. Ghi lại tên người dùng này để tham khảo sau. Tên người dùng của bạn là hai ký tự đầu tiên của tên và họ của bạn, cộng với 4 chữ số cuối cùng của số ID Đồng Nghiệp (Sinh Viên) của bạn. Ví dụ:
 Student = Wyatt Earp
 Colleague ID = 0078459
 User Name = wyea8459
 - 7 Nhấp chuột vào nút LOGIN (ĐĂNG NHẬP) để quay lại trang đăng nhập chính.
 - 8 Đến mục "Frequent Users" (Người Dùng Thường Xuyên).
 - 9 Nhập Tên Người Dùng của bạn.
 - 10 Nhập Mật Khẩu của bạn, như sau trong lần sử dụng đầu tiên: Vì các lý do an ninh, lần đầu tiên bạn đăng nhập vào MyWeb, mật khẩu của bạn sẽ là ngày sinh của bạn. Có nghĩa là: Nếu ngày sinh của bạn là 23 tháng 12, 1980, bạn sẽ nhập 122380.
 - 11 Nhấp chuột vào nút SUBMIT (GỬI).
 - 12 Tất cả Người Dùng Lần Đầu sẽ được nhắc đổi mật khẩu. Thông báo "Your password has expired" (Mật khẩu của bạn đã hết hạn) sẽ xuất hiện trên màn hình. Bạn sẽ được yêu cầu đổi mật khẩu vào lúc này. Hãy đảm bảo rằng bạn chọn một mật khẩu riêng có cho mình, tuân theo các hướng dẫn trên màn hình, nhưng dễ nhớ. Mật khẩu phải có cả ký tự lẫn chữ số (ký tự-chữ số), không dưới sáu ký tự.
- Chúng tôi khuyến nghị bạn nên ghi lại Tên Người Dùng và Mật Khẩu của mình, nhưng giữ ghi chú này ở một nơi an toàn. Không tiết lộ Tên Người Dùng và Mật Khẩu của bạn với bất kỳ ai. Thông tin mà bạn sẽ xem trên trang Web này là thông tin mật dành cho bạn với tư cách là sinh viên và được Luật Pháp Liên Bang bảo vệ, với điều luật có tên là Đạo Luật Quyền Lợi và Quyền Riêng Tư Giáo Dục Gia Đình (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act - FERPA). Để biết thêm thông tin về đạo luật này, hãy sử dụng danh mục của trường đại học để xem tất cả các quyền lợi của bạn với tư cách là một sinh viên.
- 13 Khi bạn đã đăng nhập thành công, bạn sẽ thấy lời nhắc "Student Menu" (Trình Đơn Dành Cho Sinh Viên). Nhấp chuột vào tùy chọn bạn muốn xem hoặc sử dụng.

Online Registration for RETURNING MyWeb Users

- 1 Log on to <https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu>.
- 2 Click on the STUDENT LOGIN button at the top of the screen.
- 3 Type in your User Name, as identified to you the first time you used MyWeb.
- 4 Type in your Password exactly as you selected it the first time you used MyWeb (User Name and Password are case sensitive).
- 5 Click on SUBMIT button.
- 6 You will now be at the STUDENT MENU prompt. Click open the option you wish to view or use.

FORGOT YOUR USER NAME?

- 1 Follow Steps 1 through 9 for new users on the previous page.
- 2 Type in your password.
- 3 After typing in your User Name and Password, click on SUBMIT.

FORGOT YOUR PASSWORD?

- 1 Under Frequent Users, click where it says to "click here to reset." This will begin the process to reset your password.
- 2 The next screen will require that you type in your last name and either your Social Security Number or Colleague (Student) 7 digit ID number. Click on SUBMIT.
- 3 The process of automatically resetting passwords requires that you have your email address on file with Admissions and Records. Drill down on the box for "Send my temporary password to this email address."
- 4 Select the email address to which you want your temporary password sent. The process will take less than 5 minutes.
- 5 If the email address box is blank, you have not provided the college with your address. Go to "Admissions and Records" to update this information.
- 6 After you have received your temporary password via email, go to MyWeb STUDENT LOG IN and enter your User Name and Temporary Password.

Registro en línea para VOLVER a MyWeb

- 1 Inicie sesión en la página <https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu>.
- 2 Haga clic en el botón de acceso ESTUDIANTE (STUDENT LOGIN) en la parte superior de la pantalla.
- 3 Escriba su nombre de usuario, tal como fue indicado a usted la primera vez que utilizó MyWeb .
- 4 Escriba la contraseña exactamente como la que ha seleccionado la primera vez que utilizó o My-Web (el nombre de usuario y la contraseña son sensibles a mayúsculas y minúsculas).
- 5 Haga clic en el botón SUBMIT (Enviar).
- 6 Ahora se encuentra en el símbolo para el MENU DE ESTUDIANTES. Haga clic para abrir la opción que desee ver o utilizar.

¿HA OLVIDADO SU NOMBRE DE USUARIO?

- 1 Nuevos usuarios siga los pasos del 1 a 9 de la página anterior.
- 2 Escriba su contraseña.
- 3 Después de escribir su nombre de usuario y contraseña, haga clic en "SUBMIT" (enviar).

¿OLVIDO SU CONTRASEÑA?

- 1 En el sitio "Frequent Users" (usuarios frecuentes), haga clic donde dice "haga clic aquí para restablecer" (Clic here to Reset). Se iniciará el proceso para restablecer su contraseña.
- 2 La siguiente pantalla será necesario que usted escriba su apellido y, o bien su número de Seguro Social o número de identificación estudiantil (son 7 números de identificación) Haga clic en SUBMIT (enviar).
- 3 El proceso de restablecer las contraseñas automáticamente requiere que tenga su dirección de correo electrónico en el archivo de Admisiones y Registros.. Desplácese hacia abajo en el cuadro de "Enviar mi contraseña temporal a este "correo electrónico."
- 4 Seleccione el correo electrónico en el cual usted desea recibir su contraseña temporal. El proceso tardará menos de 5 minutos.
- 5 Si el área donde debe entrar su correo electrónico está en blanco, significa que no facilito su dirección electrónica al colegio. Vaya a "Admisiones y Registros" para actualizar esta información.
- 6 Después de haber recibido su contraseña temporal a través del correo electrónico, vaya a MyWeb "STUDENT LOG IN" (ESTUDIANTE EN EL REGISTRO) introduzca su nombre de usuario y contraseña temporal.

Đăng Ký Trực Tuyến dành cho Người Dùng MyWeb hoặc WebReg SỬ DỤNG LẠI

- 1 Đăng nhập vào <https://MyWeb.sjeccd.edu>.
- 2 Nhấp chuột vào nút STUDENT LOGIN ở trên cùng của màn hình.
- 3 Nhập Tên Người Dùng của bạn, được dành cho bạn khi bạn sử dụng MyWeb.
- 4 Nhập Mật Khẩu chính xác như bạn đã chọn trong lần đầu tiên sử dụng MyWeb (Tên Người Dùng và Mật Khẩu có phân biệt kiểu chữ).
- 5 Nhấp chuột vào nút SUBMIT (GỬI).
- 6 Lúc này bạn sẽ ở dấu nhắc STUDENT MENU (TRÌNH ĐƠN DÀNH CHO SINH VIÊN). Nhấp chuột vào tùy chọn bạn muốn xem hoặc sử dụng.

QUÊN TÊN NGƯỜI DÙNG CỦA BẠN?

- 1 Làm theo các Bước từ 1 đến 9 đối với người dùng mới ở trang trước.
- 2 Nhập mật khẩu của bạn.
- 3 Sau khi nhập Tên Người Dùng và Mật Khẩu, hãy nhấp chuột vào SUBMIT (GỬI).

QUÊN MẬT KHẨU CỦA BẠN?

- 1 Ở mục Frequent Users (Người Dùng Thường Xuyên), nhấp chuột vào chỗ có ghi "click here to reset" (nhấp chuột ở đây để đặt lại). Việc này sẽ bắt đầu quy trình đặt lại mật khẩu của bạn.
- 2 Màn hình kế tiếp sẽ yêu cầu bạn nhập họ của mình và hoặc Số Thẻ An Sinh Xã Hội hoặc Số ID Đồng Nghiệp (Sinh Viên) 7 chữ số. Nhấp chuột vào nút SUBMIT (GỬI).
- 3 Quy trình tự động đặt lại mật khẩu yêu cầu bạn phải có địa chỉ thư điện tử được lưu trữ ở Phòng Tuyển Sinh và Lưu Trữ. Cuộn xuống ô đến hàng chữ "Send my temporary password to this email address" (Gửi mật khẩu tạm thời của tôi đến địa chỉ thư điện tử này).
- 4 Chọn địa chỉ thư điện tử bạn muốn mật khẩu tạm thời của mình được gửi đến. Quy trình này sẽ mất chưa đến 5 phút.
- 5 Nếu ô thư điện tử bị bỏ trống, bạn chưa cung cấp địa chỉ của mình cho trường. Đến mục "Admissions and Records" (Phòng Tuyển Sinh và Lưu Trữ) để cập nhật thông tin này.
- 6 Sau khi bạn nhận được mật khẩu tạm thời qua thư điện tử, hãy truy cập MyWeb STUDENT LOG IN (ĐĂNG NHẬP DÀNH CHO SINH VIÊN) và nhập Tên Người Dùng cùng Mật Khẩu Tạm Thời của mình.

Phone Registration (STAReg)

- 1 Call 408-223-0300.
- 2 After the voice prompt, select option 1 for Registration.
- 3 Select 1 to enter your Social Security Number or 2 to enter your Student ID Number.
- 4 After prompt, enter your 6-digit PIN Number (this will be your date of birth).
Example: Your birthdate is April 15, 1977, so your PIN will be 041577
- 5 Select the term you wish to register:
 - 1 to enter a new course
 - 2 to delete a course
 - 3 to review your schedule
 - 4 to accept your schedule
- 6 You will be asked to enter a course number. It is the 5-digit registration ID number. Listen to all voice prompts for additional instructions. In case any of your chosen classes are closed, have alternate courses available. For variable unit courses, you will be asked to enter the number of units you want to add. Use the * key for a decimal point and press # key at the end.
Example: For a 1 unit class, enter 1# and for a 1.5 unit class, enter 1*5#

Reg ID #	Sec. No.	Course Name	Day	Time	Units	Location
EXAMPLE: #08022	101 LEC	English 104	MWF	0800-0850AM	3	EVC

ALTERNATE COURSES

- 7 To complete your registration transaction(s), you must select OPTION 4 from the main menu, ACCEPT SCHEDULE AND FILE IT. Failure to complete this step will cause you to lose all your session transactions.

At the conclusion of step 7, you will hear your account balance. Payments can be made online by credit card, mailed to the address below, or made in person at the EVC Business Office, **AC 115**. Please refer to the Fee Schedule for payment deadlines.

**Evergreen Valley College
Business Services Office
3095 Yerba Buena Road
San Jose, CA 95135-1598**

STAReg Help

M-Th 9am-6pm | F 9am-1pm
408.223.0300

Hearing impaired students can register through the STAReg phone number via California Relay Services

1.800.735.2922
or
1.888.877.5379

For problems with your password, please contact

ITSS: 408.270.6441

Registro por Teléfono (STAReg)

- 1 Llame al 408-223-0300.
- 2 Después de la voz, seleccione la opción 1 para Registro.
- 3 Seleccione el 1 para introducir su número de Seguro Social o el 2 para introducir su número de Identificación de Estudiante.
- 4 Cuando se le pide, entre su PIN Number (código numérico) de 6 dígitos (éste será su fecha de nacimiento).
Ejemplo: Su fecha de nacimiento es abril 15, 1977, de modo que su PIN será 041577
- 5 Seleccione el semestre para cual quiere registrarse:
 - 1 para entrar un Nuevo curso
 - 2 para eliminar un curso
 - 3 para revisar su horario
 - 4 para aceptar su horario
- 6 Se le pedirá que inscriba el código del curso. Es el número de Identificación de Registro de 5 dígitos. Escuche los comandos de voz para información adicional. En caso de que los cursos de su elección están cerrados, usted tendrá disponibles cursos alternos. Para unidades de curso variables, se le pedirá que inscriba el número de unidades que quiere añadir. Use la tecla * para una coma decimal y presione la tecla # al final.

Ejemplo: Para una clase de 1 unidad, presione el 1# y para una clase de 1.5 unidades, presione 1*5#

Reg ID #	Sec. No.	Nombre de curso	Día	Hora	Unidades	Locación
#08022	101 LEC	English 104	LMV	0800-0850AM	3	EVC

CURSOS ALTERNOS

- 7 Para completar el proceso de registro, usted debe seleccionar la opción 4 del menú principal, ACCEPT SCHEDULE AND FILE IT (aceptar el horario y someterlo). No completar este paso hará que pierda todas las transacciones de su sesión.
 Al finalizar el paso 7, usted escuchará el saldo de su cuenta. Los pagos se pueden realizar en línea con tarjeta de crédito, se pueden enviar por correo a la dirección abajo, o realizar en persona en la Oficina de Negocios de EVC, AC 115. Favor de consultar el horario de clases para informarse sobre costo de colegiatura y los plazos de pago..

**Evergreen Valley College
 Business Services Office
 3095 Yerba Buena Road
 San Jose, CA 95135-1598**

STAReg Help
 M-Th 9am-6pm | F 9am-1pm
 408.223.0300

Los estudiantes con impedimentos auditivos se pueden registrar a través del número telefonico de STAReg a través de los Servicios de California Relay

1.800.735.2922
 o
 1.888.877.5379

Para problemas con su contraseña, favor de contactar

ITSS: 408.270.6441

Đăng Ký Qua Điện Thoại (STAReg)

- 1 Hãy gọi số 408-223-0300.
- 2 Sau khi nghe lời nhắc thoại, hãy chọn tùy chọn 1 để Đăng Ký.
- 3 Chọn 1 để nhập Số Thẻ An Sinh Xã Hội của bạn hoặc 2 để nhập Số ID Sinh Viên.
- 4 Sau lời nhắc, hãy nhập số PIN 6 chữ số của bạn (số này sẽ là ngày sinh của bạn). Ví dụ: Ngày sinh của bạn là 15 tháng 4, 1977, vậy số PIN của bạn sẽ là 041577
- 5 Hãy chọn học kỳ bạn muốn đăng ký:
 - 1 để nhập một khóa mới
 - 2 để xóa một khóa học
 - 3 để xem lịch học
 - 4 để chấp nhận lịch học
- 6 Bạn sẽ được yêu cầu nhập số khóa học. Số này là số ID đăng ký 5 chữ số. Hãy lắng nghe tất cả các lời nhắc thoại để biết thêm hướng dẫn. Trong trường hợp lớp học bạn chọn đã kết thúc, hãy tìm những khóa học thay thế hiện có. Đối với các khóa học có đơn vị khác nhau, bạn sẽ được yêu cầu nhập số đơn vị bạn muốn bổ sung. Sử dụng phím * đối với dấu thập phân và nhấn phím # ở cuối.
 Ví dụ: Đối với một lớp có 1 đơn vị, hãy nhập 1# và đối với một lớp có 1.5 đơn vị, hãy nhập 1*5#

Reg ID #	Sec. No.	Course Name	Day	Time	Units	Location
#08022	101 LEC	English 104	MWF	0800-0850AM	3	EVC
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

ALTERNATE COURSES

- 7 Để hoàn tất các thủ tục đăng ký, bạn phải chọn OPTION 4 (TÙY CHỌN 4) trong trình đơn chính, ACCEPT SCHEDULE AND FILE IT (CHẤP NHẬN LỊCH HỌC VÀ NỘP). Việc không hoàn tất bước này sẽ khiến cho bạn mất tất cả các thủ tục đăng ký.

Khi kết thúc bước 7, bạn sẽ nghe số dư tài khoản của mình. Có thể thanh toán trực tuyến bằng thẻ tín dụng, gửi qua đường bưu điện đến địa chỉ bên dưới, hoặc thanh toán trực tuyến tại Phòng Kinh Doanh của EVC, AC 115. Vui lòng tham khảo Fee Schedule (Lịch Đóng Học Phí) để biết thời hạn thanh toán.

**Evergreen Valley College
 Business Services Office
 3095 Yerba Buena Road
 San Jose, CA 95135-1598**

Trợ Giúp về STAReg
 Thứ Hai - Thứ Năm 9 giờ sáng - 6 giờ chiều | Thứ Sáu 9 giờ sáng - 1 giờ chiều 408.223.0300

Các sinh viên khiếm thính có thể đăng ký qua số điện thoại STAReg thông qua Dịch Vụ Chuyển Tiếp California (California Relay Services)
 1.800.735.2922 hoặc 1.888.877.5379

Đối với các vấn đề với mật khẩu của bạn, vui lòng liên hệ
 ITSS: 408.270.6441

Fee Worksheet – Summer 2010

Use this worksheet to calculate your fees for Summer 2010. Fees subject to change.

1. Enrollment Fees: \$26.00 per unit. _____ units times \$26.00 = _____	
2. Material Fees – Charges Vary	_____
3. Tuition for Non-Residents	\$191.00
4. Student Representative Fee	\$ 1.00

Add 1 through 4	TOTAL FEES = _____

Payments can be made online at <https://MyWeb.sjcccd.edu>, or call STAReg **408.223.0300**. Use your credit card, or mail a check with your student ID number to the address below (please do NOT send cash) or pay in person at the Office of Admissions and Records.

**Evergreen Valley College
Business Services Office
3095 Yerba Buena Road
San Jose, CA 95135-1598**

PAY YOUR FEES

Fee Worksheet – Fall 2010

Use this worksheet to calculate your fees for Fall 2010. Fees subject to change.

1. Enrollment Fees: \$26.00 per unit. _____ units times \$26.00 = _____	
2. Health Fee	\$17.00
3. Student Activity Fee/ASB Stickers	\$5.00
4. Material Fees – Charges Vary	_____
5. Tuition for Non-Residents	\$191.00
6. Student Representative Fee	\$ 1.00

Add 1 through 6	TOTAL FEES = _____

Payments can be made online at <https://MyWeb.sjcccd.edu>, or call STAReg **408.223.0300**. Use your credit card, or mail a check with your student ID number to the address below (please do NOT send cash) or pay in person at the Office of Admissions and Records.

**Evergreen Valley College
Business Services Office
3095 Yerba Buena Road
San Jose, CA 95135-1598**

Hoja de Pago – Verano 2010

Use esta hoja de pago para calcular sus tarifas para la Verano 2010. Las tarifas están sujetas a cambio.

1. Tasa de inscripción: \$26.00 por unidad. _____ número de unidades pro \$26.00 = _____	
2. Tasas para materiales- varían	_____
3. Matrícula para no-residentes	\$191.00
4. Tasa del Representante	\$ 1.00

sume de 1 a 4	TASAS TOTALES = _____

Los pagos se pueden realizar en línea a <https://myWeb.sjcccd.edu>, o llamando StaReg 408.223.0300. Use su tarjeta de crédito, o envíe un cheque con su número de identificación de estudiante a la dirección de abajo (favor de NO enviar dinero), o pague en persona en la Oficina Admisiones y Registros.

**Evergreen Valley College
Business Services Office
3095 Yerba Buena Road
San Jose, Ca 95135-1598**

Hoja de pago – Otoño 2010

Use esta hoja de pago para calcular sus tarifas para la Otoño 2010. Las tarifas están sujetas a cambio.

1. Tasa de inscripción: \$26.00 por unidad. _____ número de unidades por \$26.00 = _____	
2. Tasa de Salud	\$17.00
3. Tasa de Actividad de estudiante/etiquetas ASB	\$5.00
4. Tasa para materiales – tarifas varían	_____
5. Matrícula para no-residentes	\$191.00
6. Tasa del Representante Estudiantil	\$ 1.00

sume de 1 a 6	TASAS TOTALES = _____

Los pagos se pueden realizar en línea a <https://myWeb.sjcccd.edu>, o llamando StaReg 408.223.0300. Use su tarjeta de crédito, o envíe un cheque con su número de identificación de estudiante a la dirección de abajo (favor de NO enviar dinero), o pague en persona en la Oficina Admisiones y Registros.

**Evergreen Valley College
Business Services Office
3095 Yerba Buena Road
San Jose, CA 95135-1598**

Bảng Tính Học Phí - Khóa học mùa Hè 2010

Hãy sử dụng bảng tính này để tính học phí của bạn cho giai đoạn Khóa học mùa Hè 2010. Học phí có thể thay đổi.

1. Phí Nhập Học: \$26.00 mỗi đơn vị. _____ đơn vị nhân \$26.00 = _____	
2. Phí Tài Liệu - Các Khoản Phí Khác Nhau	_____
3. Học Phí dành cho những người Không Phải Cư Dân	\$191.00
4. Phí Đại Biểu Sinh Viên	\$ 1.00

Cộng 1 đến 4	TỔNG phí = _____

Có thể thanh toán trực tuyến tại <https://MyWeb.sjcccd.edu>, hoặc gọi StaReg 408.223.0300. Sử dụng thẻ tín dụng, hoặc gửi ngân phiếu cùng với số ID sinh viên đến địa chỉ bên dưới (vui lòng KHÔNG gửi tiền mặt) hoặc thanh toán trực tiếp tại Phòng Tuyển Sinh và Lưu Trữ.

Evergreen Valley College
Business Services Office
3095 Yerba Buena Road
San Jose, Ca 95135-1598

Bảng Tính Học Phí - Khóa học mùa Thu 2010

Hãy sử dụng bảng tính này để tính học phí của bạn cho giai đoạn Khóa học mùa Thu 2010. Học phí có thể thay đổi.

1. Phí Nhập Học: \$26.00 mỗi đơn vị. _____ đơn vị nhân \$26.00 = _____	
2. Phí Y Tế	\$17.00
3. Phí Hoạt Động Sinh Viên/Thẻ Dán ASB	\$5.00
4. Phí Tài Liệu - Các Khoản Phí Khác Nhau	_____
5. Học Phí dành cho những người Không Phải Cư Dân	\$191.00
6. Phí Đại Biểu Sinh Viên	\$ 1.00

Cộng 1 đến 6	TỔNG PHÍ = _____

Có thể thanh toán trực tuyến tại <https://MyWeb.sjcccd.edu>, hoặc gọi StaReg 408.223.0300. Sử dụng thẻ tín dụng, hoặc gửi ngân phiếu cùng với số ID sinh viên đến địa chỉ bên dưới (vui lòng KHÔNG gửi tiền mặt) hoặc thanh toán trực tiếp tại Phòng Tuyển Sinh và Lưu Trữ.

Evergreen Valley College
Business Services Office
3095 Yerba Buena Road
San Jose, CA 95135-1598

How to Buy Your Books

1 GET A PRINTOUT OF YOUR SCHEDULE

Once you have registered for your classes, obtain a printout of your schedule and bring this with you to the campus store which is located on the 2nd floor of the Gullo Student Center.

2 COME TO THE CAMPUS STORE

The campus store will be able to assist you in identifying the exact books that your instructors have identified as required and recommended reading.

3 OR ORDER ONLINE

You can also order your books online by visiting the Campus Store website at <http://campusstore.evc.edu/home.aspx>. Students may pick up their books at the Campus Store.

4 KEEP YOUR RECEIPT

Make sure to keep your original sales receipt. Original receipts are required for all refunds.

5 TO GET A REFUND

- Bring original receipt
- Items to be returned should be intact and in original package
- Return items within two business days, *except* for those you are returning as a result of dropped or cancelled classes
- If you are returning books because you dropped the class or it was cancelled, you can return them anytime during the first two weeks of classes (documentation that the class has been dropped or cancelled will be required)

See complete refund policy on **page 14**.

6 FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Financial Assistance to purchase your books is available through a variety of sources. There are book vouchers, book loans, grants and books that can be checked out. This information will be posted in Admissions and Records two weeks prior to the start of classes.

Cómo comprar sus libros

1

OBTENGA UNA COPIA DE SU HORARIO

Una vez que se ha registrado para sus clases, obtenga una copia impresa de su horario y tráigala con usted a la librería del colegio, la cual está localizada en el segundo piso del Centro de Estudiantes Gullo.

2

LLEGUE A LA TIENDA DEL CAMPUS

La tienda del campus le podrá asistir en identificar los libros precisos que sus instructores han identificado como lectura requerida y recomendada.

3

U ORDENE EN LINEA

Usted puede también ordenar libros en línea visitando la página web de la tienda del campus a <http://campusstore.evc.edu/home.aspx>. Los estudiantes pueden recoger sus libros en la tienda del campus.

4

GUARDE SU RECIBO

Asegúrese de guardar su recibo de venta original. Los recibos originales son requeridos para cualquier reembolso.

5

PARA OBTENER UN REEMBOLSO

- Traiga el recibo original
- Los artículos a devolver deben estar intactos y en el envase original
- Devuelva los artículos dentro de dos días, excepto aquellos devueltos como resultado de retiro o cancelación del la clase.
- Si está devolviendo libros a causa del abandono o cancelación de clases, los puede devolver en cualquier momento durante las dos primeras semanas de clase (se requerirá documentación que pruebe que la clase ha sido abandonada o cancelada)

Vea las reglas completas de reembolso en la página **14**.

6

PARA AYUDA FINANCIERA

Ayuda financiera para la compra de libros está disponible a través de varias recursos. Hay cupones de libros, préstamos de libros, becas y libros que se pueden prestar. Esta información se publicará en Admisiones y Registros dos semanas antes del comienzo de las clases.

Cách Mua Sách

1 NHẬN BẢN IN LỊCH HỌC

Sau khi bạn đăng ký lớp học, hãy nhận bản in lịch học và mang theo đến quầy sách của trường nằm tại tầng 2 của Trung Tâm Sinh Viên Gullo (Gullo Student Center).

2 ĐẾN QUẦY SÁCH CỦA TRƯỜNG

Quầy sách của trường sẽ có thể giúp bạn trong việc tìm đúng sách mà người hướng dẫn của bạn đã chỉ rõ làm tài liệu đọc bắt buộc và khuyến nghị.

3 HOẶC ĐẶT SÁCH TRỰC TUYẾN

Bạn cũng có thể đặt sách trực tuyến bằng cách truy cập trang web Quầy Sách Của Trường tại <http://campusstore.evc.edu/home.aspx>. Sinh viên có thể đến lấy sách tại Quầy Sách Của Trường.

4 GIỮ LẠI BIÊN NHẬN

Đảm bảo giữ các biên nhận bán hàng gốc của bạn. Cần có biên nhận gốc đối với tất cả các khoản hoàn tiền.

5 ĐỂ ĐƯỢC HOÀN TIỀN

- Mang theo biên nhận gốc
- Những món hàng cần trả lại phải còn nguyên vẹn và nằm trong bao bì gốc
- Trả lại món hàng trong vòng hai ngày làm việc, ngoại trừ những món hàng bạn trả lại vì lớp học bị gián đoạn hoặc hủy
- Nếu bạn trả lại sách vì bạn nghỉ học hoặc lớp học bị hủy, bạn có thể trả chúng bất kỳ lúc nào trong hai tuần đầu tiên của lớp học (cần có tài liệu xác nhận lớp học bị gián đoạn hoặc hủy)

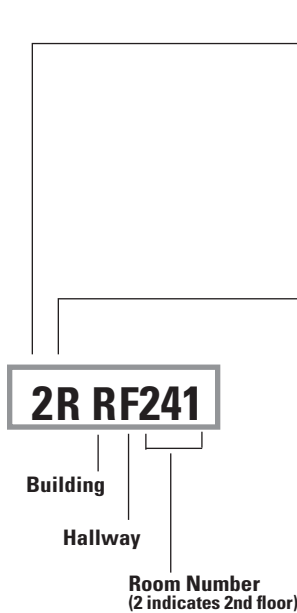
Xem chính sách hoàn tiền hoàn chỉnh ở trang 14.

6 ĐỂ NHẬN ĐƯỢC SỰ HỖ TRỢ TÀI CHÍNH

Sự Hỗ Trợ Tài Chính để mua sách được cung cấp thông qua nhiều nguồn khác nhau. Có phiếu giảm giá sách, mượn sách, trợ cấp và sách có thể mượn về nhà. Thông tin này sẽ được đăng tại Phòng Tuyển Sinh và Lưu Trữ hai tuần trước khi lớp học bắt đầu.

How to Find Your Class

Finding your classroom is unquestionably the most important thing you need to do when classes begin. If you have time before the semester starts, we strongly encourage you to come to campus and find your classrooms. You'll have plenty of time, and you won't have to run around frantically trying to find a room on the first day of class.



Hallway numbers and letters are displayed near the ceiling.

1 FIND THE CAMPUS—EVC OR SJCC

Classrooms numbers are listed on the schedule and look like the example shown to the left. The digit **2** in the first column stands for **Evergreen Valley College**. If you see a **1** that means your class is at **San José City College**. If you printed your schedule from MyWeb, the section number will tell you which college. For example, 201 is at EVC, 107 is at SJCC.

2 FIND THE BUILDING

The letter or letters that follow tell you which building the classroom is in:

A: Acacia	GYM: Gymnasium	OFC: Off Campus Class
R: Roble	SC: Student Services Center	YB: Yerba Buena High School
C: Cedro	LE: Library/Educational Technology Center	PE: Physical Education
S: Sequoia	TC: Tennis Courts	P: Portables
		VPA: Visual and Performing Arts

Off-campus sites are listed in the printed schedule of classes on **page 151**

3 FIND THE ROOM

The room numbering system in Cedro and Sequoia is just what you'd expect: room C204 is on the second floor, and room S105 is on the first floor. The numbering scheme for Roble and Acacia is a little different. It's not as tough as it looks—once you find a room you'll understand the system perfectly. The building letter is followed by a hallway letter or number, then the floor number.

4 IF THE CLASS ISN'T THERE

If you go to the room that's on your schedule, and you find a different class, or nobody there, there are two possibilities:

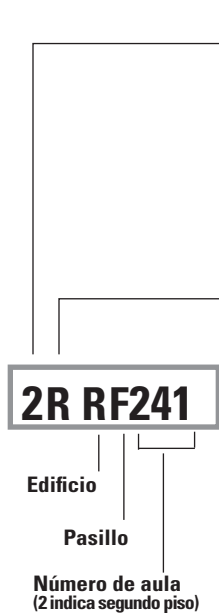
- You're at the right room on the wrong day. Every semester, people with a Monday/Wednesday class go to the classroom on Tuesday and find a different class in session. If this happens to you, don't feel bad. You aren't the first person to do this, and you certainly won't be the last.
- The class has had a room change. Look for a room change notice on the door. If there's no notice, you can check with the people at the Welcome Center information booths; they have a list of room changes. If a room change isn't on the list, you may need to go to the Dean's office to find out where the class meets.

5 FIND A DEAN'S OFFICE

- Business and Workforce Development: S131
- Counseling and Matriculation: SC230
- Language Arts and Library & Learning Resources: RE206
- Math, Science, and Engineering: AE131
- Social Science, Humanities, Arts, and PE: VPA 131

Cómo Encontrar Su Aula

Encontrar su aula es sin duda la cosa más importante que necesita saber al inicio de las clases. Si tiene tiempo antes del comienzo del semestre, le recomendamos que venga al campus y encuentre sus aulas. Usted tendrá el tiempo necesario, y no tendrá que correr frenéticamente tratando de encontrar un aula el primer día de clases.



Números y letras de pasillo se muestran cerca del techo.

1 ENCONTRAR EL CAMPUS—EVC OR SJCC

Los números de las aulas figuran en el horario y lucen como el ejemplo mostrado a la izquierda. El dígito 2 de la primera columna se refiere a Evergreen Valley College. Si usted ve un 1, quiere decir que su clase está en el San José City College. Si usted imprimió su horario desde el MyWeb, el número de sección le dirá cuál colegio. Por ejemplo, 201 está en el EVC, 107 está en el SJCC.

2 ENCONTRAR EL EDIFICIO

La letra o letras que siguen le dirán en qué edificio está su aula:

A: Acacia	GYM: Gymnasium	OFC: Off campus class
R: Roble	SC: Student Services Center	YB: Yerba Buena High School
C: Cedro	LE: Library/Educational Technology Center	PE: Physical Education
S: Sequoia	TC: Tennis Courts	P: Portables
		VPA: Visual and Performing Arts

Los sitios fuera del campus figuran en el horario de clases impreso en la página 151

3 ENCONTRAR EL AULA

El sistema de numeración de aulas en Cedro y Sequoia es exactamente como podría esperarse: el aula C204 se encuentra en el segundo piso, y el aula S105 en el primero. El sistema de numeración en Roble y Acacia es un poco diferente. No es tan difícil como parece - una vez encuentre un aula entenderá el sistema perfectamente. La letra del edificio es seguida por la letra o número del pasillo, después del número del piso.

4 SI LA CLASE NO SE ENCUENTRA

Si usted va al aula que figura en su horario y encuentra una clase diferente, o a nadie, hay dos posibilidades:

- Usted está en el aula correcto el día equivocado. Cada semestre, personas con clases de lunes o miércoles van al aula el martes y encuentran una clase diferente en sesión. Si esto le llega a pasar, no se sienta mal. Usted no es el primero en hacerlo, y seguramente no será el último.
- La clase ha cambiado de aula. Busque un aviso de cambio de aula en la puerta. Si no hay aviso, averigüe con el personal de las cabinas de información de Green Jacket; ellos tienen una lista con los cambios de aula. Si un cambio de aula no aparece en la lista, puede que tenga que ir a la oficina del decano para averiguar donde se reúne la clase.

5 ENCONTRAR LA OFICINA DEL DECANO

- Desarrollo de Empresa y Fuerza laboral: S131
- Departamento de Artes del Lenguaje, Biblioteca y Recursos para el Aprendizaje: RE206
- Asesoramiento y matrícula: SC230
- Matemáticas, Ciencias e Ingeniería: AE131
- Ciencias Sociales, Humanidades, Artes y PE: VPA 131

Cách Tìm Lớp Học

Việc tìm lớp học hoàn toàn là điều quan trọng nhất bạn cần làm khi lớp học bắt đầu. Nếu bạn có thời gian trước khi học kỳ bắt đầu, chúng tôi khuyến nghị mạnh mẽ bạn nên đến trường và tìm phòng học. Bạn sẽ có nhiều thời gian, và bạn sẽ không phải chạy quanh tìm phòng trong ngày học đầu tiên.



Số đại sảnh và các ký tự được ghi gần trần nhà.

1 TÌM TRƯỜNG- EVC HOẶC SJCC

Số phòng học được liệt kê trong lịch học và giống như ví dụ ghi ở bên trái. Chữ số 2 ở cột đầu tiên viết tắt của Evergreen Valley College. Nếu bạn thấy số 1 có nghĩa là lớp học của bạn nằm tại San José City College. Nếu bạn đã in lịch học từ MyWeb, số mục sẽ cho bạn biết trường nào. Ví dụ như, 201 là tại EVC, 107 là tại SJCC.

2 TÌM TÒA NHÀ

Ký tự hoặc các ký tự theo sau cho bạn biết phòng học nằm trong tòa nhà nào:

A: Acacia	GYM: Gymnasium	OFC: Off campus class
R: Roble	SC: Student Services Center	YB: Yerba Buena High School
C: Cedro	LE: Library/Educational Technology Center	PE: Physical Education
S: Sequoia	TC: Tennis Courts	P: Portables
		VPA: Visual and Performing Arts

Các địa điểm ngoài khuôn viên trường được liệt kê trong lịch học đã in ở trang 151

3 TÌM PHÒNG

Hệ thống đánh số phòng ở Cedro và Sequoia giống như bạn nghĩ: phòng C204 ở tầng hai, và phòng S105 ở tầng một. Hệ thống đánh số đối với Roble và Acacia hơi khác một chút. Cũng không khó như bề ngoài—một khi bạn tìm ra một phòng bạn sẽ hiểu tường tận hệ thống đó. Ký tự tòa nhà được theo sau bởi ký tự hoặc số đại sảnh, sau đó là số tầng.

4 NẾU KHÔNG TÌM THẤY LỚP HỌC

Nếu bạn đến một phòng có trên lịch học, và bạn thấy một lớp khác, hoặc không có ai ở đó, thì có hai khả năng:

- Bạn đến đúng phòng nhưng nhầm ngày. Mọi học kỳ đều có người học lớp Thứ Hai/Thứ Tư đến phòng học vào Thứ Ba và thấy một lớp khác đang học. Nếu chuyện này xảy ra với bạn, cũng đừng buồn. Bạn không phải là người đầu tiên rơi vào trường hợp này, và chắc chắn không phải là người cuối cùng.
- Lớp học đã đổi phòng. Hãy tìm thông báo đổi phòng ở cửa. Nếu không có thông báo, bạn có thể hỏi những người ở quầy thông tin Green Jacket; họ có danh sách đổi phòng. Nếu danh sách không có việc đổi phòng, bạn có thể cần phải đến văn phòng Trường Khoa để biết địa điểm lớp học.

5 TÌM VĂN PHÒNG TRƯỜNG KHOA

- Phòng Phát Triển Kinh Doanh và Lực Lượng Lao Động: S131
- Khoa Ngôn Ngữ và Tài Liệu Thư Viện & Nghiên Cứu: RE206
- Tư Vấn và Tuyển Sinh: SC230
- Toán, Khoa Học, và Kiến Thiết: AE131
- Khoa Học Xã Hội, Nhân Văn, Nghệ Thuật, và Giáo Dục Thể Chất: VPA 131

Hey! Need Copies ? Printing?

Here's where to go!

Open Computer Lab

LE-200

8 AM– 8PM M-TH

8AM –4PM F

Services include:

- Student ID encoding
- Guest Print Cards
- Cash Loading Machine
- Copying
- Printing

One Card Does it All!

EVC Student ID cards may be used to pay for your printing and copies. See the Open Computer Lab (LE-200) front desk for help in getting your card encoded and to place money on the card.

Copies and printing are available in black and white or color, single or double sided, using the available machines.

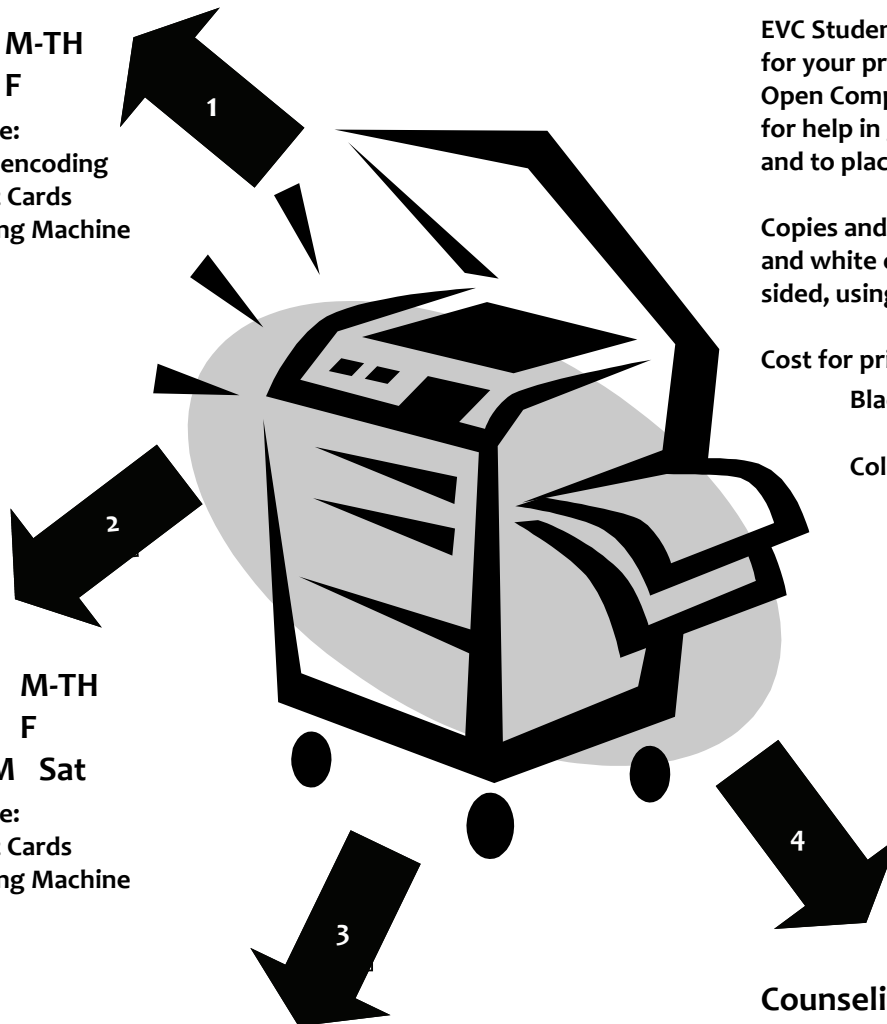
Cost for printing/copies are:

Black and White

15¢ per one-side page

Color

50¢ per one-side page



Library

LE -300

8 AM– 8PM M-TH

8AM –4PM F

10 AM—2PM Sat

Services include:

- Guest Print Cards
- Cash Loading Machine
- Copying
- Printing

Admissions and Records in the

WebReg / STAReg Access Room

8:00 AM—6:30 PM M,T, TH

8:00 AM—7:00 PM W

9:00 AM—1:00 PM F

Services include:

- Copying
- Printing

Counseling Transfer Center

LE 250

8AM—7PM M-TH

8AM—1 PM F

Services include:

- Copying
- Printing

Associate Degrees and Certificates 2010-2011

Major	Associate in Arts	Associate in Science	Certificate of Achievement	Certificate of Specialization
Accounting		✓	✓	
Administration of Justice	✓	✓		
Art and Design				
- Design Emphasis		✓		
- Studio Practice 2D Emphasis		✓		
- Studio Practice 3D Emphasis		✓		
Automotive Technology				
- Drivetrain and Chassis		✓	✓	
- Fuel and Electrical		✓	✓	
- American Honda			✓	
- Advanced Automotive Training			✓	
- Engine Service			✓	
- Basic Skills, Entry Level Employment			✓	
- Smog			✓	
Biology	✓			
Business Administration	✓			
Business Information Systems				
- General Business		✓	✓	
- Digital Media Design Specialist		✓	✓	
- Information Processing Specialist		✓	✓	
- Accounting Specialist				✓
- Bookkeeping Assistant				✓
- Business systems Assistant				✓
- Computer Systems Assistant				✓
- Computer Applications Specialist				✓
- Information Processing Specialist				✓
Chemistry	✓			
Communication Studies				✓
Computer Aided Design & Drafting		✓		
- Autocad				✓
- Mechanical CADD				✓
- Mechanical Draft and Design				✓
- Architectural CADD				✓
- 3D CADD				✓

Major	Associate in Arts	Associate in Science	Certificate of Achievement	Certificate of Specialization
Computer Information Technology		✓		
Engineering	✓	✓		
English	✓			
General Studies				
- Emphasis in Astronomy	✓			
- Emphasis in Health Science	✓			
- Emphasis in Natural Science	✓			
- Emphasis in Sociology	✓			
- Emphasis in Women's Studies	✓			
Liberal Studies, Emphasis in Elementary Teacher Preparation	✓			
Nursing		✓		
Paralegal Studies	✓	✓	✓	
Performing Arts				✓
Law Enforcement-Police Academy			✓	
Psychology	✓			
Retail Management (WAFC)		✓	✓	
Surveying and Geomatics	✓	✓	✓	

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Business & workforce Development	(408) 270-6434
Social Science, Humanities, Arts & P.E.	(408) 223-6792
Language Arts/Library & Learning Resources	(408) 223-6775
Math, Science, and Engineering	(408) 270-6490
Nursing and Allied Health	(408) 270-6448
SBRPSTC	(408) 270-6458

Evergreen Valley College
 2009-2010 General Education Requirements
Associate in Science

	Met	In Progress	Needed
<p><u>AREA A: COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING</u> 6 units (One course from each area)</p> <p>ORAL COMMUNICATIONS Communication Studies 010, 020, 040, 045</p> <p>WRITTEN COMMUNICATION ("C" grade or better) English 001A</p>			
<p><u>AREA B: PHYSICAL UNIVERSE AND ITS LIFE FORMS</u> 3 units</p> <p>SCIENCE WITH LABORATORY ACTIVITY Anatomy 001, Anatomy & Physiology 003, Astronomy 010L, Biology 001, 020, 021, 064, 072, Chemistry 001A, 001B, 015, 030A, 030B, Environmental Science 010, Natural Science 010A, 010B, Physics 001, 002A, 002B, 004A, 004B, Physical Science 012</p>			
<p><u>AREA C: ARTS AND HUMANITIES</u> 6 units (One course from each area)</p> <p>FINE OR PERFORMING ARTS Art 090, 091, 092, 093, Ethnic Studies *011, Music 008A, 008B, 083, 090, 091, 092, 095, 099, Theater Arts 020, 024M, 024S, *025A, 040, 045</p> <p>HUMANITIES (Cultural Pluralism/Ethnic Studies – can be completed in area C or area D) English 001B, 021, 028, *033, 035, 052, *060, *062, 073, *080, *082A, *082B, 084A, 084B, 086A, 086B, Ethnic Studies *010, *030, *040, *042, French 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B, Humanities 002, Interdisciplinary Studies 070, Philosophy 010, 011, 012, 065, 070, Sign Language 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B, Spanish 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B, 020A, 020B, Vietnamese 001A, 001B (If Cultural Pluralism/Ethnic Studies course was completed at another college, see counselor)</p>			
<p><u>AREA D: SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</u> 6 units</p> <p>History 017A and 017B OR History 001 and Political Science 001</p> <p>Cultural Pluralism/Ethnic Studies (can be completed in Area C or Area D) A.J. 010, 011, 014, Anthropology 062, 063, *090, Economics 010A, 010B, Engineering 001, Ethnic Studies *010, *030, *035, *040, *042, FCS 070, Geography 010, 011, History 003A, 003B, 005, *009, 010A, 010B, 012, *021, *022, 040, 045, Interdisciplinary Studies 010, Journalism 010, Psychology 001, *035, 047, 092, 096, 099, 100, Social Science *020, 050, Sociology 010, 011, Women's Studies *010</p>			
<p><u>AREA E: LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT</u> 3 units</p> <p>Family Consumer Studies 050, 070, Guidance 080, 095 Health Ed 011, P.E. 031, Psychology 060, 92, 096, 100, Interdisciplinary Studies 070</p>			

Competency and Graduation Requirements

- Physical Activity (One unit)
 Math 013 or equivalent course with "C" or better or equivalent (Math course or Algebra or competency exam)
 English 001A
- 3 units of cultural Pluralism/Ethnic Studies from courses noted by [*] above.
- *course meets Cultural Pluralism/Ethnic Studies requirement*

Updated June, 2009

Evergreen Valley College
 2009-2010 General Education Requirements
Associate in Arts

	Met	In Progress	Needed
<p>AREA A: COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING 6-9 units <i>(Minimum 3 units Oral Communication & 3 units Written Communication)</i></p> <p>ORAL COMMUNICATIONS Communication Studies 010, 020, 040, 045</p> <p>WRITTEN COMMUNICATION ("C" grade or better) English 001A</p> <p>CRITICAL THINKING Communication Studies 040, English 001C, Interdisciplinary Studies 060, Philosophy 060</p>			
<p>AREA B: PHYSICAL UNIVERSE AND ITS LIFE FORMS 6-12 units <i>(Minimum one course w/lab and 3 units of Math)</i></p> <p>SCIENCE WITH LABORATORY ACTIVITY Anatomy 001, Anatomy & Physiology 003, Astronomy 010L, Biology 001, 020, 021, 064, 072 Chemistry 001A, 001B, 015, 030A, 030B, Environmental Science 010, Natural Science 010A, 010B, Physics 001, 002A, 002B, 004A, 004B, Physical Science 012</p> <p>SCIENCE WITHOUT LABORATORY ACTIVITY Astronomy 010, 014, 016, Biology 061, 065, Botany 062, Natural Science 060, Oceanography 010</p> <p>MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS ("C" grade or better) Math 021, 022, 025, 052, 061, 063, 071, 072, 073, 078, 079, Computer Science 072</p>			
<p>AREA C: ARTS AND HUMANITIES 6-12 units <i>(Minimum one course from Fine or Performing Arts and one course from Humanities)</i></p> <p>FINE OR PERFORMING ARTS Art 090, 091, 092, 093, Music 08A, 08B, 083, 090, 091, 092, 095, 099, Ethnic Studies *011 Theater Arts 020, 024M, 024S, *025A, 040, 045</p> <p>HUMANITIES English 001B, 021, 028, *033, 035, 052, *060, *062, 073, *080, *082A, *082B, 084A, 084B, 086A, 086B, Ethnic Studies *010, *030, *040, *042, French 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B, Humanities 002, Interdisciplinary Studies 070, Philosophy 010, 011, 012, 065, 070, Sign Language 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B, Spanish 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B, 020A, 020B, Vietnamese 001A, 001B</p>			
<p>AREA D: SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES 6-12 units <i>(Six of the units must be in U.S. and California History and Government)</i></p> <p>United States History and Government requirement may be fulfilled by taking: History 017A and 017B OR History 001 and Political Science 001</p> <p>OTHER SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE COURSES A.J. 010, 011, 014, Anthropology 062, 063, *090, Economics 010A, 010B, Ethnic Studies *010, *030, *035, *040, *042, FCS 070, Geography 010, 011, History 003A, 003B, 005, *009, 010A, 010B, 012, *021, *022, 040, 045, Interdisciplinary Studies 010, Journalism 010, Psychology 001, *035, 047, 092, 096, 099, 100, Social Science *020, 050, Sociology 010, 011 Women's Studies *010</p>			
<p>AREA E: LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT 3 units This requirement may be met by any three-unit course in Area E. Only one unit of physical activity may be used to meet this requirement and only when combined with a two-unit nonphysical activity course that meets the CSU area E content guidelines.</p> <p>Family Consumer Studies 050, 070 Guidance 080, 095, Health Ed 011, P.E. 031, Psychology 060, 092, 096, 100, Interdisciplinary Studies 070, Physical Education (all activity courses)</p>			

Competency and Graduation Requirements

- Physical Activity (One unit)
 College level Math course with Math 013 as a prerequisite
 English 001A
- 3 units of cultural Pluralism/Ethnic Studies from courses noted by [*] above.
**course meets Cultural Pluralism/Ethnic Studies requirement*

Evergreen Valley College
 2009-2010 General Education Requirements
 California State University

		Met	In Progress	Needed
AREA A: ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING 9 units				
<i>(One course from each area)</i>				
A1	ORAL COMMUNICATIONS Communication Studies 010, 020, 040, 045			
A2	WRITTEN COMMUNICATION English 001A			
A3	CRITICAL THINKING Communication Studies 040, English 001C, Interdisciplinary Studies 060, Philosophy 060			
AREA B: SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING 9 units				
<i>(One course from area B4, B1, and B2 – at least one course w/lab)</i>				
B1	PHYSICAL SCIENCE Astronomy 010, 014, 016, Chemistry 001A, 001B, 015, 030A, 030B, Environmental Science 010, Natural Science 010A, 010B, 060, Oceanography 010, Physics 001, 002A, 002B, 004A, 004B, Physical Science 012			
B2	LIFE SCIENCE Anatomy 001, Anatomy & Physiology 003, Biology 001, 020, 021, 061, 064, 065, 072 Botany 062, Environmental Science 010, Natural Science 010A, 010B, 060			
B3	LABORATORY ACTIVITY Anatomy 001, Anatomy & Physiology 003, Astronomy 010L, Biology 001, 020, 021, 064, 072 Chemistry 001A, 001B, 015, 030A, 030B, Environmental Science 010, Natural Science 010A, 010B, Physics 001, 002A, 002B, 004A, 004B, Physical Science 012			
B4	MATHEMATICS/QUANTITATIVE REASONING Math 021, 022, 025, 052, 061, 063, 071, 072, 073, 078, 079, Computer Science 072 <i>*Astronomy 010L will only be accepted if student has completed Astronomy 010 previously or concurrently</i>			
AREA C: ARTS AND HUMANITIES 9 units				
<i>(One course from each area)</i>				
C1	ARTS: ARTS, CINEMA, DANCE, MUSIC, THEATER Art 090, 091, 092, 093, Ethnic Studies 011, Music 008A, 008B, 083, 090, 091, 092, 095, 099, Theater Arts 020, 024M, 024S, 025A, 040, 045			
C2	HUMANITIES: LITERATURE, PHILOSOPHY & LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH English 001B, 021, 028, 033, 035, 052, 060, 062, 073, 080, 082A, 082B, 084A, 084B, 086A, 086B, Ethnic Studies 010, 030, 040, 042, French 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B, Humanities 002, Interdisciplinary Studies 070, Philosophy 010, 011, 012, 065, 070, Sign Language 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B, Spanish 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B, 020A, 020B, Vietnamese 001A, 001B			
AREA D: SOCIAL SCIENCES 9 units				
<i>(At least one course from 2 categories)</i>				
D1	ANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHEOLOGY Anthropology 062, 063, 090, Social Science 020			
D2	ECONOMICS Economics 010A, 010B			
D3	ETHNIC STUDIES English 060, 080, 082A, 082B, Ethnic Studies 010, 030, 035, 040, 042, History 009, 021, 022, Social Science 020			
D4	GENDER STUDIES English 033, History 009, Psychology 035, Women's Studies 010			
D5	GEOGRAPHY Geography 010, 011			
D6	HISTORY History 001, 003A, 003B, 005, 009, 010A, 010B, 012, 017A, 017B, 021, 022, 040, 045			
D7	INTERDISCIPLINARY SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE Engineering 001, Ethnic Studies 030, 040, 042, IDIS-010, Journalism 010, Social Science 050			
D8	POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT, AND LEGAL INSTITUTIONS Interdisciplinary Studies 090, Political Science 001			
D9	PSYCHOLOGY Family Consumer Studies 070, Psychology 001, 035, 047, 092, 096, 099, 100			
D0	SOCIOLOGY AND CRIMINOLOGY AJ 010, 011, 014, Ethnic Studies 035, Sociology 010, 011			
E: LIFELONG LEARNING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT 3 units				
Family Consumer Studies 050, 070 Guidance 080, 095, Health Ed 011, Interdisciplinary Studies 070, P.E. 031, Psychology 060, 092, 096, 100				

Students may satisfy the CSU U.S. History Constitution & American Ideals graduation requirement by completing:
History 017A and 017B
OR
Hist. 001 & Pol. Science 001

Evergreen Valley College

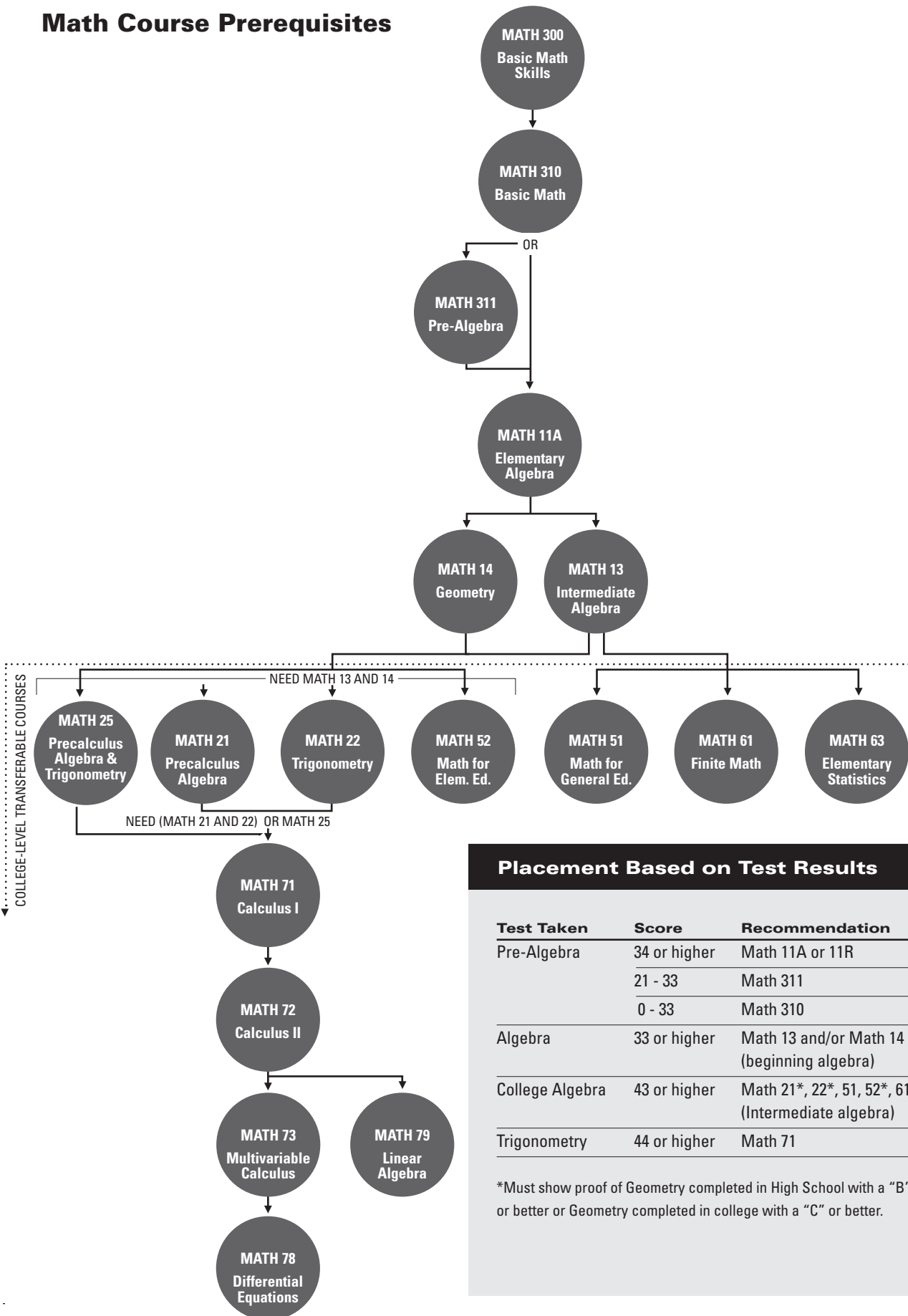
2009-2010 Requirements

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a series of courses the community college student can use to satisfy lower division general education requirements at any CSU or UC campus. Each course certified must have a minimum of "C" grade. Courses listed in more than one area shall not be certified in more than one area, except for courses in Language other than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.

	Met	In Progress	Needed
AREA 1: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION 9 units			
1A ENGLISH COMPOSITION English 001A			
1B CRITICAL THINKING/ENGLISH COMPOSITION English 001C			
1C ORAL COMMUNICATION (Not required by UC) Communication Studies 010, 020, 040, 045			
AREA 2: MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING 3 units			
2A MATHEMATICS Math 021, 061, 063, 071, 072, 073, 078, 079			
AREA 3: ARTS AND HUMANITIES 9 units			
3A ARTS <i>(At least one course from Arts and one from Humanities)</i> Art 090, 091, 092, 093, Music 008A, 008B, 083, 090, 091, 092, 095, Ethnic Studies 011, Theater Arts 020, 024M, 024S, 025A, 040, 045			
3B HUMANITIES English 001B, 021, 028, 033, 035, 052, 060, 062, 073, 080, 082A, 082B, 084A, 084B, 086A, 086B, Ethnic Studies 010, 030, French 001B, 002A, 002B, History 010A, 010B, Humanities 002, Philosophy 010, 011, 012, 065, 070, Sign Language 002A, 002B, Social Science 020, Spanish 002A, 002B, 020A, 020B			
AREA 4: SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE 9 units			
4A ANTHROPOLOGY <i>(Courses from at least 2 disciplines)</i> Anthropology 062, 063, 090			
4B ECONOMICS Economics 010A, 010B			
4C ETHNIC STUDIES Ethnic Studies 010, 030, 040, 042, Social Science 020			
4D GENDER STUDIES History 009, Psychology 035, 100, Women's Studies 010			
4E GEOGRAPHY Geography 010, 011			
4F HISTORY *History 001,003A, 003B, 009, *017A, *017B, 021, 022, 040, 045			
4G INTERDISCIPLINARY, SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES Ethnic Studies 030, 040, 042, Engineering 001, Social Science 020			
4H POLITICAL SCIENCE *Political Science 001			
4I PSYCHOLOGY Psychology 001, 035, 092, 096, 100			
4J SOCIOLOGY Sociology 010, 011			
<i>*History 017A/017B or Political Science 001/History 001 may also be used to satisfy the CSU U.S. History Constitution & American Ideals Graduation requirement.</i>			
AREA 5: PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE (courses in bold contain a lab component) 7-9 units <i>One Physical Science course, One Biological Science course (At least one must include a lab)</i>			
5A PHYSICAL SCIENCE Astronomy 010, 016, Chemistry 001A, 015, 030A, 030B, Environmental Science 010, Natural Sci. 010A, 010B, Physical Science 012, Physics 002A, 002B, 004A, 004B, 004C			
5B BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE Anatomy 001, AP 003, Biology 001, 020, 021, 061, 064, 065, 072, Botany 062, Environmental Science 010, Natural Science 010A, 010B			
AREA 6: LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (CSU does not require completion of a Foreign Language) <i>(Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language)</i>			
6A French 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B, Spanish 001A, 001B, 002A, 002B, 020A, 020B, SL 001B, 002A, 002B, Vietnamese 001A, 001B			

Math Course Prerequisites



Placement Based on Test Results

Test Taken	Score	Recommendation
Pre-Algebra	34 or higher	Math 11A or 11R
	21 - 33	Math 311
	0 - 33	Math 310
Algebra	33 or higher	Math 13 and/or Math 14 (beginning algebra)
College Algebra	43 or higher	Math 21*, 22*, 51, 52*, 61, 63 (Intermediate algebra)
Trigonometry	44 or higher	Math 71

*Must show proof of Geometry completed in High School with a "B" or better or Geometry completed in college with a "C" or better.

S U M M E R C O U R S E S

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Accounting

ACCTG 021 - MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 5.0

Prerequisite: ACCTG 020 with C or better.
 Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
 Accounting information for management decision making, budgeting, and cost control.
 CAN Num: BUS4 CAN Seq: BUSSEQA
MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)
 57179 201 LEC MTWTH 1015-0140PM RG248 BARTA, M

Administration of Justice

AJ 010 - INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
 Intro and overview of criminal justice system and processes: law enforcement, corrections and courts
 CAN Num: AJ2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
 (Jun 21 to Jul 30)

56987 201 LEC TW 0800-1210PM PE105 BEVAN, C

AJ 011 - CRIMINAL LAW 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
 Foundations of criminal law; crimes against persons and property; punishments.
 CAN Num: AJ4 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
 (Jun 21 to Jul 30)

● 56988 201 LEC WTH 0600-1010PM PE105 COOK, R

Art

ART 090 - ART APPRECIATION 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: No
 This is an introductory course to the appreciation of the visual arts.
MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)
 56989 201 LEC MTWTH 1230-0235PM VPA120 FAINSHTEIN, V
 ● 56990 202 LEC TWTH 0600-0835PM VPA120 LAZO, R

Accelerated

★ 56991 203 LEC TTH 0530-0940PM CCCH YU, M
 #56991 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose County Center Charcot building

ART 091 - SURVEY OF ART HISTORY - PREHISTORIC THROUGH GOTHIC +3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Illustrated survey of the history of art from prehistoric times through the Middle Ages.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)
 56992 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM VPA120 ROEHL, P

ART 092 - SURVEY OF ART HISTORY - RENAISSANCE TO THE PRESENT +3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 3 Math: None
 Illustrated survey of the history of art from the early Italian Renaissance to the present day.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

56993 201 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM VPA120 ROHAL, J

Astronomy

For other course offerings in the Physical Sciences, see Chemistry, Environmental Science, Oceanography, Physics, Physical Science.

ASTRO 010 - INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY 3.0

Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
 Origin of the solar system, birth/death of stars, structure/evolution of galaxies and the universe.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

● 57127 201 LEC TWTH 0600-0835PM S140 BATALHA, C

Internet Online

57128 202 INTERNET BATALHA, C

Note: #57128 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus.

Enrolled students must attend ONE of the following two orientation sessions:

Monday, June 21 at 3:30PM or Tuesday June 22 at 3:30PM (choose one time slot--you don't need to attend both) in room AD143.

Students not attending orientation will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor prior to the first orientation date (Monday June 21) and reschedule mandatory orientation.

Students who are waitlisted and wish to add the class MUST attend the 4:30PM orientation session on Tuesday June 22 in room AD143.

Email celso.batalha@evc.edu if you have any further question.



S U M M E R C O U R S E S

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------	-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Automotive Technology

EVC's Automotive Department offers two AS degree programs: Drivetrain and Chassis, Fuel and Electrical. Certificates of Specialization include: Engine Service, Drivetrain & Chassis, Fuel & Electrical, American Honda, and Advanced Automotive Training. For details on these degrees and certificates, see your counselor or inquire at the Division office (RE 206). Further information is also available by calling 270-6700, Ext. 6647 or 270-6434.

AUTO 102 - AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS 3.0

Recommended: 3 units of Math 310 with CR or placement based on Math assessment
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
This class covers vehicle systems and prepares students for advanced auto classes.

MATERIAL FEE: \$7.00

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57180	201	LEC	MTWTH	0830-0945AM	AF164	CAREY, M
	201	LAB	MTWTH	0950-1230PM	AF164	CAREY, M
● 57181	202	LEC	MTWTH	0600-0715PM	AF164	MORGAN, K
	202	LAB	MTWTH	0720-1000PM	AF164	MORGAN, K

AUTO 132 - INDIVIDUALIZED SKILLS TRAINING LAB

Open Curriculum*: No prerequisite or levels.
Declared Automotive major.
This course allows Automotive Students to complete Honda Individualized Training Modules.

(Jun 1 to Jun 11)

57182	201	LAB	MTWTHF	0800-0440PM	AE142	AMES, D	1.5
<i>Note #57182: From Tuesday, June 1 - Friday, June 4, class will be held on the Evergreen campus in room AE142.</i>							
<i>From Monday, June 7 - Friday, June 11, class will be held off campus at American Honda Motor Company located in French Camp, CA. Students will need to provide their own transportation to this facility.</i>							

AUTO 147C - CALIFORNIA BAR 2009 UPDATE TRAINING 1.0

Advisory: READ: 2 WRITE: 2 MATH: None
California BAR 2009 Update Training

(Jul 10 to Jul 11)

57184	201	LEC	SSU	0800-0340PM	A7131	MORGAN, K
	201	LAB	SU	0345-0440PM	A7131	MORGAN, K

AUTO 170 - ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 3.0

Prerequisite: Auto 102 with a grade of C or better.
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1
An introduction to electrical/electronics systems utilized in modern automobiles and light trucks.

MATERIAL FEE: \$10.00

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

● 57183	201	LEC	MW	0600-0840PM	A7131	VANHAGEN, E
	201	LAB	MW	0840-1045PM	A7131	VANHAGEN, E

Biology

For other course offerings in Biological Sciences, see Anatomy, Botany, Environmental Science, Microbiology, Natural Science, Oceanography.

BIOL 020 - HUMAN BIOLOGY 4.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
Survey of human biology covering form and function intended for non-majors.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57079	201	LEC	MTWTH	1015-1220PM	AC162	MORALES, R	
	201	LAB	MTWTH	0800-1005AM	S113	MORALES, R	
<i>Note: Please do not miss the first lab session.</i>							
57080	202	LEC	MTWTH	1015-1220PM	AC162	MORALES, R	
	202	LAB	MTWTH	1255-0300PM	S113	MORALES, R	

BIOL 021 - GENERAL BIOLOGY 4.0

Advisory Levels: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
General biology for non-science majors that satisfies the laboratory-science Gen. Ed. requirement.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57081	201	LEC	MTWTH	1015-1220PM	S160	ADAMS-STRYKE	
	201	LAB	MTWTH	0800-1005AM	S112	ADAMS-STRYKE	
<i>Note: Please do not miss the first lab session</i>							
57082	202	LEC	MTWTH	1015-1220PM	S160	ADAMS-STRYKE	
	202	LAB	MTWTH	1255-0300PM	S112	ADAMS-STRYKE	

BIOL 061 - HUMAN HEREDITY 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
A general education, non-lab, Biology course covering interesting aspects of genetics and heredity.

(Jun 28 to Jul 30)

57083	201	LEC	MTWTH	0800-1030AM	P107B	BAKER, J
-------	-----	-----	-------	-------------	-------	----------

SUMMER COURSES

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

BIOL 072 - HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

5.0

Prerequisite: (ANAT-001 or AP-003) or BIOL-071, and (CHEM-001A or CHEM-015 or CHEM-030A or CHEM-032A) and MATH-013; all with C or better.
 Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Study of human body processes including cell metabolism, organ/system function.

(Jun 21 to Aug 12)

Internet Hybrid

57084 201 LAB MTWTH 0800-1110AM S129 CHEN, M

Note: #57084 is an Internet hybrid course.

The lecture portion will be online. All lab classes will be held on campus in S129. The first day of class is Monday, June 21. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. This is a fast paced 8 week course.

● 57085 202 LAB MTWTH 0530-0840PM S129 HAYS, L

Note: #57085 is an Internet hybrid course.

The lecture portion will be online. All lab classes will be held on campus in S129. The first day of class is Monday, June 21. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. This is a fast paced 8 week course.

BIOL 074 - GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY

5.0

Prerequisite: (CHEM 001A or CHEM 011A or CHEM 015 or CHEM 030A or CHEM 032A or CHEM 065 or CHEM 089) and (AP 003 or ANAT 001 or BIOL 001 or BIOL 071 or BIOL 072).
 Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: 3
 Microbial metabolism, genetics, control, infection, disease, immunity, lab techniques.

(Jun 21 to Aug 12)

57087 201 LEC MTWTH 1215-0140PM S123 TAVANA, A
 201 LAB MTWTH 0815-1125AM S123 TAVANA, A

Note: Please do not miss the first lab session



Business

BUS 071 - LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS

3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
 This course covers laws and regulations affecting business including legal concepts and cases.

CAN Num: BUS12

CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57198 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM C209 GEE, H

BUS 082 - INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS

3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 2
 An introductory course to business functions and practices in the context of the global environment

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57199 201 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM C209 GEE, H

Business Information Systems

EVC OFFERS THREE AA/AS DEGREE PROGRAMS PLUS CERTIFICATES OF ACHIEVEMENT IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: General Business, Digital Media Design, and Information Processing. CERTIFICATES OF SPECIALIZATION INCLUDE: Accounting Specialist, Information Processing Specialist, Computer Applications Specialist, Bookkeeping Assistant, Business Systems Assistant, Computer System Assistant. For more information concerning Programs and Certificates, call (408) 274-7900, ext. 6628.

BIS 003 - ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR

+1.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Learn to use the electronic calculator to solve business problems accurately.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57185 201 LAB MW 0900-0130PM R4233 STAFF
 57186 202 LAB TTH 0900-0110PM R4233 STAFF

BIS 008 - LEGAL TERMINOLOGY

1.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: NONE
 Learn legal terminology—knowledge and skill that is necessary in the legal field.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57187 201 LAB MW 0900-0130PM R4233 STAFF

BIS 011A - COMPUTER KEYBOARDING

+1.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
 Students learn proper keyboarding skills to build speed and accuracy for high productivity.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57193 201 LAB MW 0900-0130PM R4231 STAFF
 57194 202 LAB TTH 0900-0110PM R4231 STAFF

S U M M E R C O U R S E S

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
BIS 017 - MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY +1.0						BIS 135 - HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORK PLACE 3.0					
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Learn terminology used in the healthcare field.						Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Resolve work situations positively and effectively.					
MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00											
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)						(Jun 1 to Jun 17)					
57188 201 LAB MW		0900-0130PM	R4233	STAFF		57196 201 LEC MTWTH		0900-0130PM	C209	SANTOS, S	
57189 202 LAB TTH		0900-0110PM	R4233	STAFF							
BIS 050A - MICROSOFT EXCEL CORE REVIEW +1.0						Chemistry					
Recommended: BIS 102B or knowledge of MS Excel. Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Students will prepare for the Microsoft Office Specialist certification exam for MS Excel Core.						NOTE: All Chemistry students are required to provide their own OSHA approved safety goggles, available at the EVC Campus Store. For other course offerings in the Physical Sciences, see Astronomy, Environmental Science, Oceanography, Physics, Physical Science.					
MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00											
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)											
57195 201 LAB TTH		0900-0110PM	R4233	STAFF		CHEM 015 - FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY 4.0					
57197 202 LAB MW		0900-0130PM	R4233	STAFF		Prerequisite: MATH 011A; Minimum grade C; Recommended: MATH 013 may be taken prior to or concurrent with CHEM 015. Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Fundamentals of chemistry for students interested in enrolling in CHEM-001A.					
BIS 091 - INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION PROCESSING +3.0						MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00					
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None This course covers the basic concepts and terminology in computers and information technology.						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)											
<u>Internet Online</u>											
57190 201 INTERNET				SHANER, C		57088 201 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM AF231 BROWN, B					
57191 202 INTERNET				SHANER, C		201 LAB MTWTH 0800-1005AM AD221 BROWN, B					
#57190 and 57191 are Internet courses. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend one of the two scheduled orientation sessions at the following times in room RG240: Monday, June 21, 3:30-4:30PM Monday, June 21, 5:30-6:30PM Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam. Email your instructor with any questions at tina.shaner@evc.edu						Note: Please do not miss the first lab session					
						57090 202 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM AF231 BROWN, B					
						202 LAB MTWTH 1255-0300PM AD221 BROWN, B					
BIS 115 - KEYBOARDING SPEED & ACCURACY IMPROVEMENT *0.5 - 1.0						CHEM 030A - INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY 3.0					
Prerequisite: BIS 11A or previous keyboarding experience. Achieve your fastest keyboarding speed in the shortest possible time and improve your accuracy rate.						Prerequisite: MATH-011A, Minimum grade C; Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Introductory chemistry for non-majors meeting GE requirement in physical science with lab. CAN Num: XXXXXX CAN Seq: CHEMSEQB					
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
57192 201 LAB TTH		0900-0110PM	R4233	STAFF		57093 201 LEC MTWTH 1040-1155AM AD211 SRINIVASAN, P					
						201 LAB MTWTH 0830-1035AM AC160 SRINIVASAN, P					
						Note: Please do not miss the first lab session					
						57096 202 LEC MTWTH 1040-1155AM AD211 SRINIVASAN, P					
						202 LAB MTWTH 1230-0235PM AC160 SRINIVASAN, P					
BIS 115 - KEYBOARDING SPEED & ACCURACY IMPROVEMENT *0.5 - 1.0						Communication Studies					
Prerequisite: BIS 11A or previous keyboarding experience. Achieve your fastest keyboarding speed in the shortest possible time and improve your accuracy rate.						COMS 010 - INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.0					
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Provides an understanding of interpersonal communication skills with emphasis on in-class discussion. CAN Num: SPCH8 CAN Seq: XXXXXX											
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)						(Jun 21 to Jul 15)					
57192 201 LAB TTH		0900-0110PM	R4233	STAFF		56994 201 LEC MTWTH 1015-0135PM C207 KIESER, E					
						56995 202 LEC MTWTH 1230-0350PM C203 ROWE, K					

S U M M E R C O U R S E S

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

COMS 020 - ORAL COMMUNICATION

3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Develop skills for public speaking, writing research outlines, rhetorical theory and criticism.

CAN Num: SPCH4 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
 (Jun 21 to Jul 15)

56996	201	LEC	MTWTH	0600-0920PM	C203	ROWE, K		
								(Jun 21 to Jul 30)
56997	202	LEC	MTWTH	0800-1005AM	C202	CARRION, J		
56998	203	LEC	MTWTH	1015-1220PM	C203	GILL, A		
56999	204	LEC	MTWTH	1230-0235PM	C202	GILL, A		
57000	205	LEC	MTWTH	0300-0505PM	C202	CARRION, J		

COMS 040 - INTRODUCTION TO ARGUMENTATION

3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Logical arguments, critical listening, analytical thinking through speeches, cases, debates, briefs.

CAN Num: SPCH6 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
 (Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57001	201	LEC	MTWTH	1015-1220PM	C204	VALLADARES, C		
-------	-----	-----	-------	-------------	------	---------------	--	--

COMS 045 - SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION

3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Theory and practice in group dynamics and its relationship to the communication process.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57002	201	LEC	MTWTH	1015-1220PM	C202	CARRION, J		
57003	202	LEC	MTWTH	1230-0235PM	C204	VALLADARES, C		



Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Computer and Information Technology

The Computer and Information Technology Program offers an Associate in Science Degree and Certificates in Computer Programming, Web Programming, and UNIX System Administration.

For further information, contact Sally Chumbley at 408-274-7900 ext. 6628 or email sally.chumbley@evc.edu or call 408-270-6434.

CIT 010 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

3.0

Recommended: Math 11A or 11R or 11S or 12 or 12L or placement based on Math assessment

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 2

This course covers the basic concepts and terminology in computers and information technology.

Note: This course equal to EVC BIS 091 and SJCC CIS 041

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

Internet Online

57200	201	INTERNET					SHANER, C	
57201	202	INTERNET					SHANER, C	

#57200 and 57201 are Internet courses.

It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus.

Students must attend one of the two scheduled orientation sessions at the following times in room RG240:

Monday, June 21, 3:30-4:30PM

Monday, June 21, 5:30-6:30PM

Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course.

Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam. Email your instructor with any questions at tina.shaner@evc.edu

Computer Individual Instruction

COURSES PREVIOUSLY OFFERED AS CIS ARE NOW BEING OFFERED AS CII.

CII provides a self-paced, individualized study program for students with limited levels of computer experience. CII prepares students so they have the computer skills that are required to work on class assignments.

The labs are open Monday-Thursday from 8:00AM - 4:00PM

CII 205 - INTRODUCTORY KEYBOARDING

*0.5

This course introduces students to basic keyboarding skills.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

55638	201	LAB	MW	1015-1225PM	LE204	BRASHARES, W		
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------	-------	--------------	--	--

S U M M E R C O U R S E S

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

CII 215 - INTRODUCTORY WORD PROCESSING *0.5

Introduction to word processing for beginning students.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57206 201 LAB MW 1245-0255PM LE204 BRASHARES, W

Dance

DANCE 020 - JAZZ DANCE, BEGINNING + 1.0

Open Curriculum: No prerequisite or levels. Study of Jazz Dance theory and technique through lecture, demonstration and practice. No experience necessary.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57004 201 LAB MTW 0800-1035AM VPA116 FALVEY, E

DANCE 021 - JAZZ DANCE, INTERMEDIATE + 1.0

Prerequisite: DANCE 020
Jazz dance techniques, beyond basics.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57005 201 LAB MTW 0800-1035AM VPA116 FALVEY, E

Economics

ECON 010A - PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMIC THEORY 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
The Organization of the Economic Order with Emphasis on Macroeconomics.

CAN Num: ECON2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57202 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM C101A RISSO, M

Accelerated

★ 57203 202 LEC MW 0530-1000PM CCCH MOGLEN, D
#57203 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose
County Center Charcot building

ECON 010B - INTRODUCTION TO MICROECONOMIC THEORY 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
The Organization of the Economic Order with emphasis on Microeconomics.

CAN Num: ECON4 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57204 201 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM C101A RISSO, M

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

English

FINAL EXAMINATIONS FOR SELECTED ENGLISH COURSES:

All EVC students enrolled in English 1A, 1B, 102, 104, or 330 are required to take a department final exam on July 29 from 1:00-3:00PM.

English 102 and 322 Labs are located after the English section under: English (XENGL) 102, 322 Labs

ENGL 001A - ENGLISH COMPOSITION 3.0

Prerequisite: Continuing students must complete [(ENGL 104 or ENGL 092) and (ENGL 102 or READ 101 or READ 101S)] or ESL 091 or ESL 093; all with C or better. New students will be placed based on the results of assessment. Expository writing, critical reading, research techniques.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57130 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM P108B BLADES, S
57131 202 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM P108B BLADES, S
57132 203 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM C101C HOPKINS, W
57133 204 LEC MTWTH 1230-0235PM AB231 WILSON, J
57135 205 LEC MTWTH 1230-0235PM P110 MCQUADE, J
● 57136 206 LEC MTWTH 0600-0805PM P109 ZIMMER, N
● 57137 207 LEC MTWTH 0600-0805PM P108B GIBSON, C
57138 208 LEC MTWTH 0245-0450PM P110 MARVIN, T

ENGL 001B - ENGLISH COMPOSITION 3.0

Prerequisite: ENGL 001A with C or better
Introduction to literature including fiction, drama, poetry, and the essay; emphasis: critical writing.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57139 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM P109 WILSON, S
57140 202 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM SC103 BANERJEE, S
57141 203 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM P109 WILSON, S
57142 204 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM P104B BANERJEE, S
57143 205 LEC MTWTH 1230-0235PM P109 WILSON, S
● 57144 206 LEC MTWTH 0600-0805PM P103 BRETT, T
57145 207 LEC MTWTH 0245-0450PM LE232 JACOBS, W
● 57146 208 LEC MTWTH 0600-0805PM GRAVENER, J

ENGL 099 - GRAMMAR FOR WRITERS: WST PREPARATION *3.0

Prerequisite: Level 4 (Engl 001A, with a grade of C or higher).
This course strengthens writing skills for upper-division courses.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

● 57147 201 LEC TTH 0600-1010PM EMBREE, J
57148 202 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM C101C HAHN, R

S U M M E R C O U R S E S

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	
ENGL 102 - COLLEGE READING 3.5									ENGL 322 - INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE READING *3.5									
Prerequisite: ESL 302 or ENGL 322 and (ENGL 330 or 335) or Read 301 and (ENGL 330 or 335); all with CR or C or better or placement based on assessment. Corequisite: XENGL-102L The required XENGL co-requisites are found at the end of this English section. Enhances reading and study skills using academic materials in a variety of disciplines.									Prerequisite: Completion of ((ENGL 321 (3 units) and ENGL 341)) or 6 units of ENGL 350 or 6 units of ENGL 304S or (ESL 312 and ESL 313); all with a CR or placement based on assessment. Corequisite: XENGL-322L The required XENGL co-requisites are found at the end of this English section. Recommended: Conc enrollment in ENGL 330. Build vocabulary and strengthen reading and study skills in preparation for college reading.									
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)									(Jun 21 to Jul 30)									
57150	201	LEC	MTWTH		0800-1005AM	AB231	LIM, S		57156	201	LEC	MTWTH		1015-1220PM	RF134			
57151	202	LEC	MTWTH		1015-1220PM	AB231	LIM, S		#57156 Instructors: Bolaris, V and Delarosa, D									
ENGL 104 - FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPOSITION +4.0									ENGL 330 - IMPROVEMENT OF WRITING *4.0									
Prerequisite: Engl 322 and (330 or 335) with CR or placement based on assessment Corequisite: XENGL-104L [The required XENGL corequisites are found at the end of this English section.] Develops competence in English through essay, analytical reading and laboratory work									Prerequisite: (3 units of ENGL 321 and ENGL 341) or 6 units of READ 350 or 6 units of ENGL 340S or (ESL 312 and 313); all with a CR or placement based on assessment. Corequisite: XENGL 330L [The required XENGL corequisites are found at the end of this English section.] Develop competence in writing standard English sentences, paragraphs and essays through class/lab work.									
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)									(Jun 21 to Jul 30)									
57152	201	LEC	MTWTH		1230-0235PM	P103	MARVIN, T		57157	201	LEC	MTWTH		1015-1220PM	SC103	STRICKLAND, H		
	201	LAB	MTWTH		1015-1220PM	SC116	STAFF			201	LAB	MTWTH		1230-0235PM	SC116	STRICKLAND, H		
57153	202	LEC	MTWTH		1015-1220PM	SC102	SILVER, W		Affirm									
	202	LAB	MTWTH		1230-0235PM	SC102	SILVER, W		202	LEC	MTWTH		1015-1220PM	SC101	WHITE, S			
									202	LAB	MTWTH		1230-0235PM	SC101	WHITE, S			
Enlace									#202 is an AFFIRM Program course. See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.									
	203	LEC	MTWTH		1015-1220PM	P104A	ROJAS, R											
	203	LAB	MTWTH		1230-0235PM	P104A	ROJAS, R											
#203 is an Enlace Program course. See Enlace Counselor to enroll.																		
ENGL 321 - FUNDAMENTALS OF READING *0.5 - 3.0									ENGL 341 - BASIC SENTENCE/PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT *3.0									
Open Curriculum*: An assessment test is required prior to 1st day of class Concurrent Enrollment in English 341 Recommended. Develops students' vocabulary, comprehension, and reading rate.									Open Curriculum*: An assessment test is required prior to the first day of class. Develops beginning writing skills by focusing on word forms, grammar, basic sentences, and paragraphs.									
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)									(Jun 21 to Jul 30)									
57155	201	LEC	MTWTH		0800-1005AM	SC101			57149	201	LEC	MTWTH		1015-1220PM	P103	O'KLOCK-STEIN,		
#57155 Instructors: Bolaris, V and Delarosa, D									Affirm									
									202	LEC	MTWTH		1230-0235PM	RF134	NORRIS, K			
									#202 is an AFFIRM Program course. See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.									

S U M M E R C O U R S E S

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
<u>English (XENGL) 102, 104, 322, 330 Labs</u>						ESL 312L - ESL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LAB *0.5					
XENGL 102L - ENGL MOCK LAB COREQ ENGL 102 0.0						Corequisite: ESL 312 (concurrent enrollment in ESL-312 is required to be enrolled in ESL-312L). The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 312 course.					
[These are the required XENGL corequisites for ENGL-102]						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)						57163 201 LAB TWTH 1230-0140PM SC125 LONGACRE, R					
57175 201 LAB MTWTH 0200-0255PM SC125 #57175 Instructors: Bolaris, V and Delarosa, D						ESL 313 - INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE READING *3.0					
57176 202 LAB MTWTH 1245-0140PM SC125 #57176 Instructors: Bolaris, V and Delarosa, D						Prerequisite: (ESL 322 and ESL 323 and ESL 324) all with a CR or placement based on assessment. This course develops college-level reading, critical thinking, and vocabulary skills.					
XENGL 322L - ENGL MOCK LAB COREQ ENGL 322 0.0						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
[These are the required XENGL corequisites for ENGL-322.]						● 57164 201 LEC MTWTH 0600-0805PM SC103 JARDIN, K					
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)						ESL 322 - PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT *5.0					
57177 201 LAB MTWTH 1245-0140PM SC125 #57177 Instructors: Bolaris, V and Delarosa, D						Prerequisite: ESL 332 with CR or placement based on assessment Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in 323 or 324 or 327 is strongly recommended. Develops paragraph writing skills, using a variety of sentence types and methods of organization.					
57178 202 LAB MTWTH 0200-0255PM SC125 #57178 Instructors: Bolaris, V and Delarosa, D						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
<u>English as a Second Language</u>						57165 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1125AM AA232 JARDIN, K					
ESL 302 - INTRO. TO COLLEGE READING AND WRITING *6.0						ESL 323 - READING AND VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT *3.0					
Prerequisite: ESL 313 and ESL 312, both with CR or placement based on assessment. Corequisite: ESL 302L. 0.5 unit. This content-based course expands academic reading and writing skills two levels below English 001A.						Prerequisite: ESL 333 with CR or placement based on assessment Expands reading, vocabulary, and reading-based speaking and writing skills at the intermediate level.					
(Jun 7 to Jul 30)						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
57160 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1110AM A4213 #57160 Instructors: Chacko and Murphy						● 57166 201 LEC MTWTH 0600-0805PM AA222 COHEN-REYES,					
ESL 302L - ESL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LAB *0.5						ESL 324 - LISTENING AND SPEAKING SKILLS DEVELOPMENT *4.0					
Corequisite: ESL-302 (concurrent enrollment in ESL-302 is required to be enrolled in ESL-302L) The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 302 course.						Prerequisite: ESL 334 with CR or placement based on assessment Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in (ESL 322 or 323 or 327) and ESL 320L is strongly recommended. Develops listening in academic contexts and speaking at an intermediate level.					
(Jun 22 to Jul 30)						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
57161 201 LAB TWTH 1100-1215PM SC125 LONGACRE, R						57167 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1040AM P205 COHEN-REYES,					
ESL 312 - INTRODUCTION TO THE ESSAY *5.0											
Prerequisite: ESL 322 and ESL 323 and ESL 324, all with CR or appropriate ESL placement score. Corequisite: ESL 312L. Expands writing skills from paragraph to essays. ESL 312L is required.											
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)											
57162 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1125AM P110 BURKE, L											

S U M M E R C O U R S E S

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

ESL 333 - BASIC READING SKILLS 2 *3.0
 Prerequisite: ESL 343 with CR or placement based on assessment.
 Expands basic reading, vocabulary, and reading-based speaking and writing skills.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57169 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM P103 STRICKLAND, H

ESL 334 - BASIC LISTENING/SPEAKING 2 *5.0
 Prerequisite: ESL 344 or ESL 347 with CR, or placement by assessment.
 Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 332, ESL 333, and ESL 330L are recommended.
 Develops listening/speaking and cultural awareness at a low-intermediate level.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

● 57168 201 LEC MTWTH 0600-0925PM P207 STRICKLAND, H

ESL 346 - BASIC READING SKILLS 1 *3.0
 Open Curriculum*: Placement test required before registering.
 This course develops basic reading and vocabulary skills at a high beginning ESL level.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57170 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM P107A NGUYEN-WONG,

ESL 347 - BASIC LISTENING AND SPEAKING 1 *5.0
 Open Curriculum*: Placement test is required before registering.
 This course develops basic listening comprehension and speaking skills at a high beginning ESL level.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

● 57171 201 LEC MTWTH 0600-0925PM P107B BURKE, L

Environmental Science

For other course offerings in Biological Sciences or Physical Sciences, see Anatomy, Astronomy, Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Microbiology, Natural Science, Oceanography, Physics, Physical Science.

ENVIR 010 - ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE 4.0
 Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
 Environmental Science meets GE lab science requirements in either biological or physical science.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

Enlace

201 LEC WTHF 1045-0120PM S127 GONZALEZ, A
 201 LAB WTHF 0130-0405PM S127 GONZALEZ, A

#201 is an Enlace Program course.

See Enlace Counselor to enroll.

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Ethnic Studies

ETH 010 - INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 This course examines the status of racial-ethnic minority groups in contemporary America.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57006 201 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM SC127

#57006 Instructors: Tran, Tri and Villarreal, A

● 57007 202 LEC MTWTH 0600-0805PM SC127

#57007 Instructors: Tran, Sylvia & Villarreal, A

ETH 030 - CHICANA/O CULTURE 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 This survey course studies the development of Mexican-American culture in the U.S. Southwest.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57008 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM SC127 VILLARREAL, A

ETH 042 - ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN CULTURE/EXPERIENC 3.0

READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
 This course covers the roots, migration, culture and experiences of Asian Pacific Americans.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57009 201 LEC MTWTH 1230-0235PM C102 TRAN, T

Family and Consumer Studies

FCS 019 - NUTRITION 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
 Introduction to the physiological, psychological, and sociological principles of basic nutrition.
 CAN Num: FCS2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

● 57207 201 LEC MW 0600-1030PM S160 CAHILL, K

FCS 050 - LIFE MANAGEMENT 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
 This course provides individuals with life skills for effective functioning now and in the future.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

● 57208 201 LEC MW 0600-1030PM S150 CALANDRI, P

History

HIST 001 - SURVEY OF AMERICAN HISTORY 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 A survey of American History conducted in a topical format.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57010 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM PE107 NOONAN, R

S U M M E R C O U R S E S

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

HIST 017A - HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None

U.S. History from pre-colonial times to 1877.

CAN Num: HIST8 CAN Seq: HISTSEQB

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

- 57011 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM AD123 BARLEY, C
- 57012 202 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM PE106A CIRIVILLERI, R
- 57013 203 LEC MW 0600-1030PM PE107 MONTAGUE, R

HIST 017B - HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None

U.S. History from 1877 to present.

CAN Num: HIST10 CAN Seq: HISTSEQB

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

- 57014 201 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM C105 JIMENEZ, R
- 57015 202 LEC MTWTH 1230-0235PM AD123 SCHAFFER, B
- 57016 203 LEC TTH 0600-1010PM AD123 HENDRICKS, D

Legal Assistant

Paralegal Studies Program

The Paralegal profession is one of the fastest growing job fields in the nation. Paralegals hold increasingly important positions at large and small law firms, Fortune 500 Corporate legal departments, government agencies, banks, real estate and insurance companies, nonprofit organizations and startup firms. Evergreen Valley College's Paralegal Studies Program prepares graduates to work as a "paralegal" or "legal assistant" under the educational standards set by California Business and Professions Code Section 6450.

A student will qualify for an Associate of Arts Degree by completing all the core requirements with a "C" or better and the general education pattern of 39 units. A student will qualify for an Associate in Science Degree by completing all the core requirements with a grade of "C" or better and the general education pattern of 24 units and recommended electives to total 60 units. The Paralegal Studies Certificate prepares students for employment as a paralegal or legal assistant.

LA 046 - BASIC IMMIGRATION LAW FOR PARALEGALS +3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: none

Basic Immigration Law for Paralegals.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

- 57205 201 LEC WTH 0600-1010PM C209 CHAVEZ, L

Automotive Technology

Discover more about your car and explore the possibility of a career in the field of Automotive Technology.

Learn the principles of automotive systems, car maintenance, diagnostic procedures, troubleshooting, and repair including: Gasoline, diesel, CNG, and hybrid engine systems.

55795	201	AUTO	102	Automotive Systems
55796	202	AUTO	102	Automotive Systems
55796	202	AUTO	102	Automotive Systems
55797	203	AUTO	102	Automotive Systems
55797	203	AUTO	102	Automotive Systems
55798	204	AUTO	102	Automotive Systems



Evergreen Valley College (EVC) puts you on the fast track to becoming a certified Automotive Technician. Four major certificates that Evergreen Valley College offers include:

- Basic Skills Certificate
- Engine Service Certificate
- Chassis/Drivetrain Certificate
- Fuel/Electrical Certificate

Contact David Ames at david.ames@evc.edu or Ken Morgan at kenneth.morgan@evc.edu

Call (408) 274-7900 Ext. 5555

SUMMER COURSES

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------	------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Mathematics

MATH 011A - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

+5.0

Prerequisite: 3 units of MATH 310 or MATH 311 with CR, or placement based on math assessment.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Elementary algebra.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57098	201	LEC	MTWTH	0800-1125AM	A5132	FASSLER, J
57099	202	LEC	MTWTH	1230-0355PM	AB134	QUACH, T

Enlace

203	LEC	MTWTH	1015-0140PM	A6212	BURNHAM, C
-----	-----	-------	-------------	-------	------------

#203 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace Counselor to enroll.

Internet Hybrid

57101	204				AD143	KNIGHT, R
-------	-----	--	--	--	-------	-----------

Note: #57101 is an Internet course. Students that are registered for this web-mediated class should contact Dr. Knight at robert.knight@evc.edu to receive an electronic copy of the syllabus containing links to this course's online orientation. In your email give your name and which course you are taking. This course uses an electronic textbook. Do not purchase your textbook until you have received the electronic syllabus containing the directions to purchase the textbook for this course section. Students wishing to add this course should also contact Dr. Knight via email in order to receive an add code. Priority will be given to students who are wait listed. You must contact Dr. Knight before the first day of class.

MATH 013 - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

+5.0

Prerequisite: MATH 011A; with C or better or placement based on assessment.

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
A second semester course in Algebra in preparation for transfer courses in math and science.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57102	201	LEC	MTWTH	0800-1125AM	S150	KY, T
57103	202	LEC	MTWTH	0800-1125AM	P102	QUACH, T
57104	203	LEC	MTWTH	1015-0140PM	AB201	MCCANDLESS, K

Note: #57104 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

57105	204	LEC	MTWTH	1230-0355PM	RD301	CARROLL, B
-------	-----	-----	-------	-------------	-------	------------

Internet Online

57106	205	INTERNET				TABRIZI, A
-------	-----	----------	--	--	--	------------

Note: #57106 is an internet online course.

It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus.

You must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time:

Tuesday June 22nd, 5:30 PM in Acacia building room AB121. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course.

Please contact the instructor at abdie.tabrizi@evc.edu if you have questions regarding attendance. Please check <http://math13.wordpress.com> for updated information about the course, including textbook and software details, prior to start of the semester.

MATH 014 - GEOMETRY

+3.0

Prerequisite: MATH 011A; with C or better, or by qualifying score on the SJCC/EVC placement test.

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
A course in plane geometry emphasizing logical proofs.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57107	201	LEC	MTWTH	0800-1005AM	AB134	BRONSON, R
57108	202	LEC	MTWTH	1015-1220PM	AB134	HO, C

MATH 021 - PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA

3.0

Prerequisite: Math 013 and Math 014; both with C or better or equivalent.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
A course in precalculus algebra, meeting part of the GE requirement in quantitative reasoning
CAN Num: MATH10 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57109	201	LEC	MTWTH	1015-1220PM	C104	STAMP, M
57110	202	LEC	MTWTH	0800-1005AM	C104	STAMP, M



S U M M E R C O U R S E S

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
MATH 022 - TRIGONOMETRY 3.0						MATH 063 - ELEMENTARY STATISTICS 3.0					
Prerequisite: (Math 13 or Elect 122) and Math 014, all with C or better, or equivalent. Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None A course in trigonometry, meeting part of the GE requirement in quantitative reasoning.						Prerequisite: Math 013, with C or better or the equivalent. Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None This course is an introduction to elementary statistics.					
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)						CAN Num: STAT2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX					
57111 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM AB201 MCCANDLESS, K						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
57112 202 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM C103 HWANG, C						57116 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM A6212 FULLER, G					
MATH 025 - PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY 5.0						57117 202 LEC MTWTH 1230-0235PM AC162 KY, T					
Prerequisite: MATH 013 and MATH 014, both with C or better or equivalent. Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None A precalculus algebra and trigonometry course, meeting part of the GE requirement in quantitative reasoning.						● 57119 204 LEC MTWTH 0600-0805PM AB201 KY, T					
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)						<u>Internet Online</u>					
57113 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1125AM S140 CONG-HUYEN, L						57118 203 INTERNET TABRIZI, A					
<u>Internet Online</u>						<i>Note: #57118 is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time:</i>					
57114 202 INTERNET KNIGHT, R						<i>Monday June 21st, 5:30PM in Acacia building room AB121. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Please contact the instructor at abdie.tabrizi@evc.edu if you have questions regarding attendance. Please check http://math63.wordpress.com for updated information about the course, including textbook and software details, prior to start of the semester.</i>					
<i>Note: #57114 is an Internet course. Students that are registered for this web-mediated class should contact Dr. Knight at robert.knight@evc.edu to receive an electronic copy of the syllabus containing links to this course's online orientation. In your email give your name and which course you are taking. This course uses an electronic textbook. Do not purchase your textbook until you have received the electronic syllabus containing the directions to purchase the textbook for this course section. Students wishing to add this course should also contact Dr. Knight via email in order to receive an add code. Priority will be given to students who are wait listed. You must contact Dr. Knight before the first day of class.</i>						57120 205 INTERNET KNIGHT, R					
MATH 061 - FINITE MATHEMATICS 3.0						<i>Note: #57120 is an Internet course. Students that are registered for this web-mediated class should contact Dr. Knight at robert.knight@evc.edu to receive an electronic copy of the syllabus containing links to this course's online orientation. In your email give your name and which course you are taking. This course uses an electronic textbook. Do not purchase your textbook until you have received the electronic syllabus containing the directions to purchase the textbook for this course section. Students wishing to add this course should also contact Dr. Knight via email in order to receive an add code. Priority will be given to students who are wait listed. You must contact Dr. Knight before the first day of class.</i>					
Prerequisite: Math 013 or Elect 122, with C or better or equivalent. Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Applications of mathematics to business, management, economics, and social sciences are emphasized. CAN Num: MATH12 CAN Seq: XXXXXX						MATH 071 - CALCULUS I WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY 5.0					
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)						Prerequisite: (Math 021 and Math 022) or Math 025; all with C or better. Advisory Level: Read:3 Write:3 Math: None Calculus I with analytic geometry for math, science, computer, or engineering students.					
57115 201 LEC MTWTH 1230-0235PM S160 ESTRADA, J						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
						57121 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1125AM P105A ESTRADA, J					

S U M M E R C O U R S E S

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

MATH 072 - CALCULUS II WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY 5.0

Prerequisite: Math 071, minimum grade C
 Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Calculus II with analytic geometry for mathematics, science, and engineering students.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57122 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1125AM RD301 CARROLL, B

MATH 078 - DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 3.0

Prerequisite: Math 73, with C or better
 Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 This course introduces both methods and applications of ordinary differential equations.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57417 201 LEC MTWTH 1230-0235PM S150 HO, C

Note: #57417 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

MATH 310 - BASIC MATHEMATICS * 3.0

Open Curriculum*: Math Assessment must be taken prior to the first day of the class.
 A course designed to give students a review of basic mathematics.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57123 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM C103 PANG, X
 57124 202 LEC MTWTH 1230-0235PM AF231 SALEEM, M

MATH 311 - PRE-ALGEBRA *3.0

Prerequisite: 3 units of Math 310 with CR or placement based on math assessment.
 Advisory Level: Read: 1 Write: none Math: none
 Math 311 is designed to prepare students with a foundation in arithmetic for Introductory Algebra.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57125 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM AF231 VANBUSKIRK, G
 57126 202 LEC MTWTH 1230-0235PM AD211 CONG-HUYEN, L

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Music

Express yourself through music! Have you always wanted to sing, play the piano or play guitar? Do you enjoy singing and performing in a choir? Enhance your appreciation of the sound and meaning of music or learn to read the language of music. Take a music class to have fun or to become familiar with the history of classical music, the American musical theater, and music from different cultures. Join this expanding music program as we prepare to move into our exciting new music facility complete with practice rooms, piano labs, voice studios, rehearsal halls and theatre.

MUSIC 099 - INTRODUCTORY MUSIC 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Students will read, interpret, and write basic notational symbols of music.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57017 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM VPA103 WEST, M
 57018 202 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM VPA103 DI CHIACCHIO, J
 57019 203 LEC MTWTH 1230-0235PM VPA103 DI CHIACCHIO, J

Philosophy

PHIL 010 - INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY: METAPHYSICS AND EPISTEMOLOGY 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Introduction to basic philosophic disciplines; focuses on classical and modern philosophies

CAN Num: PHIL2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57065 201 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM C102 WELLS, K

PHIL 060 - LOGIC AND CRITICAL THINKING 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Introduction to informal logic: practical applications of critical thinking skills.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57066 201 LEC MTWTH 0800-1005AM C102 WELLS, K

Physical Education

All Physical Education courses are open curriculum and are co-ed. A student may not take more than one section or class of the same activity during the semester.

All Physical Education students must come dressed appropriately to the first class.

PED 009 - BADMINTON +1.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Class designed to teach basic skills, team play for doubles and mixed doubles and game strategies.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57020 201 LAB MTWTH 1230-0235PM GYM PRATT, N
 57021 202 LAB MTWTH 0245-0450PM GYM PRATT, N



S U M M E R C O U R S E S

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
PED 012 - BASKETBALL INTERMEDIATE +1.0						PED 039 - HATHA YOGA +1.0					
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Learn basic basketball skills, team organization, skills and drills.						Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None This course develops flexibility and strength while relieving stress and muscle tension.					
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
57022 201 LAB MTWTH		1015-1220PM	GYM	DUKE, M/PEREZ, F		57029 201 LAB MTWTH		0600-0805PM	PE204	DUKE, M	
● 57023 202 LAB MTWTH		0600-0805PM	GYM	PAYNE, J							
PED 022A - ADAPTED CROSS TRAINING +1.0						PED 047A - TENNIS, BEGINNING +1.0					
Recommended: Temporary or permanent verifiable disability and written verification provided by a physician or other appropriate professional. Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Overall fitness training for the individual with a disability.						Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None A physical activity course designed for participants with no prior tennis playing experience.					
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
<u>Disabilities Support Program</u>						57031 201 LAB MTWTH					
57024 201 LAB MTWTH		0200-0405PM	PE202	CLAIR, J				1015-1220PM	TC	PRATT, N	
PED 023 - CARDIO KICKBOXING +1.0						PED 047B - TENNIS, INTERMEDIATE +1.0					
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Kickboxing for a healthy heart.						Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None This course is designed for individuals who have some previous experience in the game of tennis.					
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
57025 201 LAB MTWTH		0800-1005AM	PE206	PEREZ, F/MATHIS, J		57613 201 LAB MTWTH		1015-1220PM	TC	PRATT, N	
PED 031 - LIFETIME PHYSICAL FITNESS & WELLNESS +3.0						PED 047C - TENNIS, ADVANCED +1.0					
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Students learn concepts of fitness, exercise, and health practices with lifelong emphasis.						Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None A course designed for students who have extensive and/or competitive playing experience in tennis.					
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
57764 201 LEC MTWTH		1230-0145PM	PE107	DUKE, M		57614 201 LAB MTWTH		1015-1220PM	TC	PRATT, N	
201 LAB MTWTH		0145-0350PM		DUKE, M							
PED 033 - INTRO TO KINESIOLOGY & PHYSICAL EDUC. 3.0						PED 052 - VOLLEYBALL +1.0					
Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: 1 This introductory course is an overview of current issues in Kinesiology and Physical Education.						Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Volleyball for all skill levels.					
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
57026 201 LEC MTWTH		1015-1220PM	PE206B	DUKE, M/MATHIS, J		● 57032 201 LAB MTWTH		0810-1015PM	GYM	DUKE, M	
PED 038 - SOCCER - RECREATIONAL + 1.0						PED 053 - WALK/JOG +1.0					
Open Curriculum: No prerequisite, corequisite, or levels. Soccer for the recreational player.						Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Jogging and walking for cardiovascular fitness.					
(Jun 21 to Jul 30)						(Jun 21 to Jul 30)					
● 57759 203 LAB MTWTH		0600-0805PM	F	PEREZ, F/SILVERA, J		57033 201 LAB MTWTH		0800-1005AM	GYM	PRATT, N	
(Aug 2 to Aug 13)						PED 056 - WEIGHT TRAINING +1.0					
57027 201 LAB MTWTHFS		0130-0600PM	F	PEREZ, F		57034 201 LAB MTWTH		1015-1220PM	P212	PAYNE, J	
● 57028 202 LAB MTWTHFS		0600-1030PM	F	SILVEIRA, J		57035 202 LAB MTWTH		1230-0235PM	P212	PAYNE, J	
						● 57615 203 LAB MTWTH		0800-1005AM	P212	PAYNE, J	

S U M M E R C O U R S E S

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------	-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------

PED 058 - SPORTS CONDITIONING FOR THE COMPETITIVE ATHLETE +1.0

Open Curriculum: No prerequisite or levels
Physical conditioning for the competitive athlete.

(Aug 14 to Aug 25)

57036	201	LAB	MTWTHFS	0130-0600PM	F	Perez, F
● 57037	202	LAB	MTWTHFS	0600-1030PM	F	Silveira, J

Physics

PHYS 002A - GENERAL PHYSICS 4.0

Prerequisite: Math 13 with C, or equivalent
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
A non-calculus one-semester course in physics, with laboratory, covering mechanics and thermodynamics.

CAN Num: PHYS2 CAN Seq: PHYSSEQA

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57129	201	LEC	MTWTH	1055-0100PM	AD143	Batalha, C
	201	LAB	MTWTH	0830-1035AM	AE251	Batalha, C

Note: #57129 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.
Please do not miss the first lab session.

Political Science

POLSC 001 - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT IN AMERICA 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Designed to help the student understand our national, state and local governments

CAN Num: GOVT2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57067	201	LEC	MTWTH	0800-1005AM	RE311	Adkins, W
● 57068	202	LEC	MTWTH	0630-0835PM	C102	Gee, H

Psychology

PSYCH 001 - GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY +3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Introduction to the study of man and animals focusing upon psychological influences on behavior

CAN Num: PSY2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57069	201	LEC	MTWTH	1015-1220PM	RE311	Carothers, B
57070	202	LEC	MTWTH	1230-0235PM	RE311	Carothers, B
● 57071	203	LEC	MTWTH	0600-0805PM	RE311	Blades, S

PSYCH 060 - PERSONAL GROWTH AND ADJUSTMENT +3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
A study of psychological principles and concepts in personal growth and adjustment.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

Accelerated

★ 57072	201	LEC	MW	0530-1000PM	CCCH	Herb, E
---------	-----	-----	----	-------------	------	---------

#57072 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose
County Center Charcot building

PSYCH 092 - DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0

Recommended: PSYCH (001 or 010) recommended
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
Overview of the growth and development of the individual from conception to death.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57073	201	LEC	MTWTH	1015-1220PM	AD123	Weiler, J
-------	-----	-----	-------	-------------	-------	-----------

Sociology

SOC 010 - INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
A survey of the principles and basic concepts of sociology

CAN Num: SOC2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57074	201	LEC	MTWTH	1015-1220PM	PE107	Lujan, G
57075	202	LEC	MTWTH	1230-0235PM	PE105	JJan, G

SOC 011 - SOCIAL PROBLEMS 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Analysis of selected contemporary American social problems.

CAN Num: SOC4 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57076	201	LEC	MTWTH	0800-1005AM	C105	Espinoza, F
-------	-----	-----	-------	-------------	------	-------------

Spanish

SPAN 001A - ELEMENTARY SPANISH +5.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Introduction to the language and culture of Spanish-speaking countries.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57172	201	LEC	MTWTH	0800-1125AM	P108A	Jacome, S
57173	202	LEC	MTWTH	1230-0355PM	P108A	Solorzano, C

SUMMER COURSES

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Surveying and Geomatics

SG 149 - 3D LASER SCANNING FOR LAND SURVEYING **3.0**

Recommended: ENGR 060, with minimum grade C
 Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 3
 Application of 3D laser scanning to land survey and geomatics.

(Jun 25 to Aug 14)

57097	201	LEC	F		0300-0715PM	AB134	YU, Z	
	201	LAB	S		0900-0425PM	AB121	YU, Z	

Theatre Arts

THEAT 002 - BEGINNING ACTING **3.0**

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
 Learn basic acting skills through class exercises, field work, text analysis and monologues.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57077	201	LEC	MTWTH		0900-1015AM	RD312	ROSS, D	
	201	LAB	MTWTH		1015-1220PM	RD312	ROSS, D	

THEAT 040 - INTRODUCTION TO FILM **+3.0**

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
 View films, study the movie industry, learn why films are made and how to express your opinion of them.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57078	201	LEC	MTWTH		0800-0935AM	VPA115	NICHOLS, R	
	201	LAB	MTWTH		0935-1030AM	VPA115	NICHOLS, R	
57747	202	LEC	MTWTH		1230-0205PM	VPA115	NICHOLS, R	
	202	LAB	MTWTH		0205-0300PM	VPA115	NICHOLS, R	

Vietnamese

VIET 001A - ELEMENTARY VIETNAMESE **5.0**

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 First semester of Vietnamese language, culture and history.

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

57174	201	LEC	MTWTH		1030-0155PM	AB103	NGUYEN-WONG,	
-------	-----	-----	-------	--	-------------	-------	--------------	--

EVC Theater Arts

Explore and Reach your creative potential at EVC!

Join us for Fall '10 courses in:

- Beginning Acting
- Acting II
- Introduction to Theater Arts
- Chicano/Latino Theater
- Studio Theater Performance
- Introduction to Film



Division of Social Sciences, Humanities, Arts and Physical Education

Call (408) 223-6792

SPECIAL PROGRAMS COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Accelerated

Art

MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

090 - ART APPRECIATION 3.0

★ 56991 203 LEC TTH 0530-0940PM CCCH YU, M
#56991 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose
County Center Charcot building

Economics

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

010A - PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMIC THEORY 3.0

★ 57203 202 LEC MW 0530-1000PM CCCH MOGLEN, D
#57203 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose
County Center Charcot building

Psychology

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

060 - PERSONAL GROWTH AND ADJUSTMENT +3.0

★ 57072 201 LEC MW 0530-1000PM CCCH HERB, E
#57072 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose
County Center Charcot building

Affirm

English

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

330 - IMPROVEMENT OF WRITING *4.0

202 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM SC101 WHITE, S
202 LAB MTWTH 1230-0235PM SC101 WHITE, S

#202 is an AFFIRM Program course.
See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

341 - BASIC SENTENCE/PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT *3.0

202 LEC MTWTH 1230-0235PM RF134 NORRIS, K

#202 is an AFFIRM Program course.
See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

Disabilities Support Program

Physical Education

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

022A - ADAPTED CROSS TRAINING +1.0

57024 201 LAB MTWTH 0200-0405PM PE202 CLAIR, J

Enlace

English

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

104 - FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPOSITION +4.0

203 LEC MTWTH 1015-1220PM P104A ROJAS, R
203 LAB MTWTH 1230-0235PM P104A ROJAS, R

#203 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace Counselor to enroll.

Environmental Science

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

010 - ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE 4.0

201 LEC WTHF 1045-0120PM S127 GONZALEZ, A
201 LAB WTHF 0130-0405PM S127 GONZALEZ, A

#201 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace Counselor to enroll.

Mathematics

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

011A - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA +5.0

203 LEC MTWTH 1015-0140PM A6212 BURNHAM, C

#203 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace Counselor to enroll.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS COURSES



DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------	-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Internet Hybrid

Biology

(Jun 21 to Aug 12)

072 - HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY 5.0

57084 201 LAB MTWTH 0800-1110AM S129 CHEN, M
Note: #57084 is an Internet hybrid course.

The lecture portion will be online. All lab classes will be held on campus in S129. The first day of class is Monday, June 21. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. This is a fast paced 8 week course.

● **57085 202 LAB MTWTH 0530-0840PM S129 HAYS, L**

Note: #57085 is an Internet hybrid course.
The lecture portion will be online. All lab classes will be held on campus in S129. The first day of class is Monday, June 21. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. This is a fast paced 8 week course.

Mathematics

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

011A - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA +5.0

57101 204 AD143 KNIGHT, R
Note: #57101 is an Internet hybrid course.

Students that are registered for this web-mediated class should contact Dr. Knight at robert.knight@evc.edu to receive an electronic copy of the syllabus containing links to this course's online orientation. In your email give your name and which course you are taking. This course uses an electronic textbook. Do not purchase your textbook until you have received the electronic syllabus containing the directions to purchase the textbook for this course section. Students wishing to add this course should also contact Dr. Knight via email in order to receive an add code. Priority will be given to students who are wait listed. You must contact Dr. Knight before the first day of class.

Internet Online

Astronomy

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

010 - INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY 3.0

57128 202 INTERNET BATALHA, C

Note: #57128 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Enrolled students must attend ONE of the following two orientation sessions: Monday, June 21 at 3:30PM or Tuesday June 22 at 3:30PM (choose one time slot--you don't need to attend both) in room AD143. Students not attending orientation will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor prior to the first orientation date (Monday June 21) and reschedule mandatory orientation. Students who are waitlisted and wish to add the class MUST attend the 4:30PM orientation session on Tuesday June 22 in room AD143. Email celso.batalha@evc.edu if you have any further question.

Business Information Systems

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

091 - INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION PROCESSING +3.0

57190 201 INTERNET SHANER, C
 57191 202 INTERNET SHANER, C

#57190 and 57191 are Internet courses. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend one of the two scheduled orientation sessions at the following times in room RG240: Monday, June 21, 3:30-4:30PM Monday, June 21, 5:30-6:30PM Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam. Email your instructor with any questions at tina.shaner@evc.edu

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES



Course No.	Title	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Computer and Information Technology

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

010 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 3.0

57200	201	INTERNET			SHANER, C	
57201	202	INTERNET			SHANER, C	

#57200 and 57201 are Internet courses.
 It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend one of the two scheduled orientation sessions at the following times in room RG240:
 Monday, June 21, 3:30-4:30PM
 Monday, June 21, 5:30-6:30PM
 Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam. Email your instructor with any questions at tina.shaner@evc.edu

Mathematics

(Jun 21 to Jul 30)

013 - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA +5.0

57106	205	INTERNET			TABRIZI, A	
--------------	-----	----------	--	--	------------	--

Note: #57106 is an internet online course.
 It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time:
 Tuesday June 22nd , 5:30 PM in Acacia building room AB121. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Please contact the instructor at abdie.tabrizi@evc.edu if you have questions regarding attendance. Please check <http://math13.wordpress.com> for updated information about the course, including textbook and software details, prior to start of the semester.

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

025 - PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY **5.0**

57114 202 INTERNET KNIGHT, R
Note: #57114 is an Internet course. Students that are registered for this web-mediated class should contact Dr. Knight at robert.knight@evc.edu to receive an electronic copy of the syllabus containing links to this course's online orientation. In your email give your name and which course you are taking. This course uses an electronic textbook. Do not purchase your textbook until you have received the electronic syllabus containing the directions to purchase the textbook for this course section. Students wishing to add this course should also contact Dr. Knight via email in order to receive an add code. Priority will be given to students who are wait listed. You must contact Dr. Knight before the first day of class.

063 - ELEMENTARY STATISTICS **3.0**

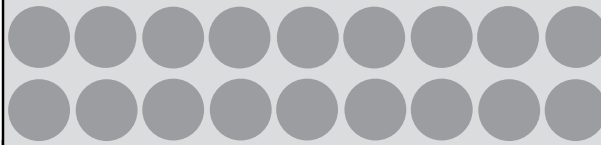
57118 203 INTERNET TABRIZI, A
*Note: #57118 is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time:
 Monday June 21st, 5:30PM in Acacia building room AB121. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Please contact the instructor at abdie.tabrizi@evc.edu if you have questions regarding attendance. Please check <http://math63.wordpress.com> for updated information about the course, including textbook and software details, prior to start of the semester.*

57120 205 INTERNET KNIGHT, R
Note: #57120 is an Internet course. Students that are registered for this web-mediated class should contact Dr. Knight at robert.knight@evc.edu to receive an electronic copy of the syllabus containing links to this course's online orientation. In your email give your name and which course you are taking. This course uses an electronic textbook. Do not purchase your textbook until you have received the electronic syllabus containing the directions to purchase the textbook for this course section. Students wishing to add this course should also contact Dr. Knight via email in order to receive an add code. Priority will be given to students who are wait listed. You must contact Dr. Knight before the first day of class.

EVC's CNA Course

Are you interested in an entry-level career in health care?

EVC is proud to offer the Certified Nurse Assistant Training Course, NURS 109. This 6.5 unit course is approved by the California Department of Public Health and upon successful completion, qualifies students to take the California State Certification Exam. Once certified, students are eligible for employment in Skilled Nursing Facilities.



Course Requirements include:

- HS Diploma or equivalent
- Background clearance
- Physical Exam with TB clearance
- Social Security Number (required by the California Department of Public Health)
- Current Basic Cardiac Life Support for Health Care Providers



Call (408) 270-6448

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Accounting

The Accounting curriculum provides training for entry-level accounting positions including general accounting clerks, bookkeepers, and similar workers in banks and business firms. Graduates from this program are qualified to meet the demands of offices requiring technical skills in general accounting and computerized bookkeeping.

ACCTG 020 - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

5.0

Prerequisite: BUS 001 or ACCTG 101 or (MATH 011A or 011R or 011S or 012), all with C or better
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
Introductory financial accounting for all transfer majors in business, information systems, and accounting.

CAN Num: BUS2 CAN Seq: BUSSEQA
MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Oct 20)

Accelerated

★ 55656 205 LEC MW 0530-0845PM CCCH BROWN, R
#55656 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose
County Center Charcot building

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55648 201 LEC MW 0800-1030AM RG248 BARTA, M
55649 202 LEC MW 1045-0115PM RG248 BARTA, M
55654 203 LEC TTH 0915-1145AM RG248 COLLEGE, A
● 55655 204 LEC MW 0630-0855PM P105A COLLEGE, A

ACCTG 021 - MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING

5.0

Prerequisite: ACCTG 020 with C or better.
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
Accounting information for management decision making, budgeting, and cost control.

CAN Num: BUS4 CAN Seq: BUSSEQA
MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55657 201 LEC MW 0800-1030AM C101A BREULEUX, F
55658 202 LEC TTH 1215-0245PM RG248 BARTA, M
● 55659 203 LEC MW 0630-0855PM P110 WELLING, R

ACCTG 022 - PAYROLL ACCOUNTING

4.0

Prerequisite: Acctg. 020 or Acctg 101, with grade of C or better.
Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
Payroll accounting laws & procedures as applied to individual federal & state tax withholding forms.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 55660 201 LEC TTH 0630-0810PM RG248 EL GIHENY, F

ACCTG 030 - QUICKBOOKS

3.0

Prerequisite: ACCTG 101 or ACCTG 020;
Minimum grade C or better.
Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 1
Students will use QuickBooks software to perform accounting procedures.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 57702 201 LEC TH 0600-0840PM RF234 BARTA, M
201 LAB TH 0840-1010PM RF234 BARTA, M
#57702 Covers QuickBooks 2009

ACCTG 062 - COST ACCOUNTING

5.0

Prerequisite: ACCTG 021, with C or better
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
This course covers costing systems, profitability, and decision-making in just-in-time businesses.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 57701 201 LEC MW 0630-0900PM AA232 PAN, D

ACCTG 095 - INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX CTEC APPROVED

5.0

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: 2
Recommended: ACCTG-020, with minimum grade C or better.
Comprehensive Income Tax Course (Part I--Basic, and Part II--Intermediate).

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 55663 201 LEC TTH 0630-0855PM RE301 WELLING, R

ACCTG 097 - ACCOUNTING FOR INCOME TAXES

3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 1
This course covers federal and state income taxes for individuals, partnerships, and corporations.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 55664 201 LEC M 0630-0935PM RG248 CHOW, G

ACCTG 101 - BOOKKEEPING FOR SMALL BUSINESS

3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1
Learn to apply basic accounting principles and procedures for service and merchandising businesses.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55665 201 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM C209 PAN, D
201 LAB TTH 1210-1240PM C209 PAN, D

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

ACCTG 138 - WORK EXPERIENCE OCCUPATIONAL *1.0 - 8.0

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None

This course provides for the development of workplace success skills.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56666 201 BY ARRG SC214 ESPINOZA, J

Please call 408-270-6470 to schedule an orientation for one of the following times:

Wednesday, Sept. 1, 6:00-7:00PM

Friday, Sept. 3, 10:00-11:00AM

Friday, Sept. 3, 11:00-12:00PM

Administration of Justice

Administration of Justice courses are offered at both EVC and SJCC for students interested in pre-hire, transfer and Associate degree programs. Additional courses in corrections, law enforcement, juvenile counseling, dispatching, and probation are offered through the South Bay Regional Public Safety Training Consortium, located near the District Office on the EVC campus. Although open to the public, the majority of these courses are intended to serve the "already employed." If you have questions about these courses, or if you would like information about a career in any of these programs, please call (408) 270-6458. See the Administration of Justice section of SJCC Schedule of Classes for a listing of other available course offerings.

AJ 010 - INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
Intro and overview of criminal justice system and processes: law enforcement, corrections and courts
CAN Num: AJ2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56635 201 LEC MW 0915-1040AM PE105 BEVAN, C
● 56636 202 LEC W 0600-0905PM PE105 COOK, R
56637 203 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM PE105 BEVAN, C
57532 204 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM PE105 COKER, W

AJ 011 - CRIMINAL LAW 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
Foundations of criminal law; crimes against persons and property; punishments.
CAN Num: AJ4 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56638 201 LEC W 0145-0450PM PE105 BEVAN, C
56639 202 LEC MW 1045-1210PM PE105 BEVAN, C

AJ 013 - CRIMINAL PROCEDURES 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
Basic rights of the accused in the justice system.
Legal aspects of arrest, search, and seizure.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56640 201 LEC M 0600-0905PM PE105 COOK, R

AJ 014 - CONTEMPORARY POLICE ISSUES 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Level: None
Contemporary police issues such as hiring, training, corruption, workplace diversity, and ethics.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56641 201 LEC T 0600-0905PM P206 BEVAN, C
56642 202 LEC T 1215-0320PM PE205 GERDES, K

AJ 015 - INTRODUCTION TO INVESTIGATION 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
Fundamentals of investigation: crime scenes, physical evidence, interviewing, sources of information.

CAN Num: AJ8

CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56643 201 LEC TH 0600-0905PM PE105 ASATO, K

AJ 111 - JUVENILE LAW AND PROCEDURES 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
Laws governing juveniles in the justice system, delinquency prevention, gangs.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56644 201 LEC M 0600-0905PM VPA120 MONTELONGO,

AJ 115 - FORENSIC SCIENCE 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Role of the Forensic Scientist in collecting and analyzing physical evidence from the crime scene.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56645 201 LEC M 0145-0450PM PE105 GARRIDO, J

AJ 138 - WORK EXPERIENCE OCCUPATIONAL +1.0 - 8.0

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None

This course provides for the development of workplace success skills.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56646 201 BY ARRG SC214 ESPINOZA, J

Please call 408-270-6470 to schedule an orientation for one of the following times:

Wednesday, Sept. 1, 6:00-7:00PM

Friday, Sept. 3, 10:00-11:00AM

Friday, Sept. 3, 11:00-12:00PM

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Anthropology

ANTH 063 - INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
This course introduces concepts of culture, language, kinship, marriage, religion and the arts.

CAN Num: ANTH4 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 57617 201 LEC T 0600-0905PM PE105 VILLARREAL, A

Art

ART 012 - TWO DIMENSIONAL DESIGN +3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Introduction to the theories and application of design in two-dimensional form.

CAN Num: ART14 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56647 201 LEC TTH 0145-0240PM VPA200 MILLER-BOWEN,
201 LAB TTH 0245-0450PM VPA200 MILLER-BOWEN,

ART 013 - THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN +3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Introduction to the theories and application of design in three-dimensional form.

CAN Num: ART16 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
MATERIAL FEE: \$10.00
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56648 201 LEC MW 0145-0240PM VPA125F YU, M
201 LAB MW 0245-0450PM VPA125F YU, M

ART 014 - COLOR 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
This course addresses the principles of color and their relations to art and design.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56649 201 LEC TTH 0915-1010AM VPA200 MORAN, P
201 LAB TTH 1010-1215PM VPA200 MORAN, P

ART 024 - BEGINNING DRAWING 3.0

Advisory Levels: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Introduction to the fundamental elements and compositional principles of drawing.

CAN Num: ART8 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56650 201 LEC MW 0915-1010AM VPA201 LAZO, R
201 LAB MW 1010-1215PM VPA201 LAZO, R
● 56651 202 LEC TTH 0600-0655PM VPA201 NOBRIGA, M
202 LAB TTH 0655-0900PM VPA201 NOBRIGA, M
56652 203 LEC MW 0145-0240PM VPA201 MIKI, M
203 LAB MW 0240-0445PM VPA201 MIKI, M

ART 026A - REPRESENTATIONAL DRAWING 3.0

Prerequisite: ART 024

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
A further study of drawing with emphasis on descriptive drawing and linear perspective.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56660 201 LEC MW 0145-0240PM VPA200 LAZO, R
201 LAB MW 0240-0445PM VPA200 LAZO, R

ART 035 - GRAPHIC DESIGN I 3.0

Advisory level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1
Survey of graphic design fundamentals utilizing traditional media and computers.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56663 201 LEC MW 0830-0955AM VPA203 FAINSHTEIN, V
201 LAB MW 0955-1025AM VPA203 FAINSHTEIN, V
● 57618 202 LEC M 0600-0905PM VPA203 FAINSHTEIN, V
202 LAB M 0905-1000PM VPA203 FAINSHTEIN, V

ART 042 - SCULPTURE I +3.0

Open Curriculum: No Prerequisite or Levels
This is a studio course with three dimensional design projects.

CAN Num: ART12 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

MATERIAL FEE: \$10.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56665 201 LEC MW 0600-0655PM VPA125F YU, M
201 LAB MW 0655-0900PM VPA125F YU, M

ART 043 - SCULPTURE II +3.0

Prerequisite: Art 042

Advisory Level: Read: None Write: None
Math: None

Students explore more fully their interests in sculptural media, methods, and ideas.

MATERIAL FEE: \$10.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56667 201 LEC MW 0600-0655PM VPA125F YU, M
201 LAB MW 0655-0900PM VPA125F YU, M

ART 055A - LIFE DRAWING I 3.0

Prerequisite: Art 024, with C or better.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Drawing from the human figure, including drawing accurate proportion, volume and tonal shading.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56668 201 LEC MW 0600-0655PM VPA201 MORAN, P
201 LAB MW 0655-0900PM VPA201 MORAN, P

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
ART 055B - LIFE DRAWING II					3.0	ART 068 - JEWELRY RAISING					+3.0
Prerequisite: Art 055A, with C or better. Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Intermediate course in drawing the human figure with emphasis on creative aspects of figure drawing.						Open Curriculum: No prerequisites or levels This is an introduction to metalsmithing.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
● 56669	201	LEC MW	0600-0655PM	VPA201	MORAN, P	56675	201	LEC TTH	0915-1010AM	VPA125	DA SILVA, J
	201	LAB MW	0655-0900PM	VPA201	MORAN, P		201	LAB TTH	1010-1215PM	VPA125	DA SILVA, J
ART 060 - BEGINNING PAINTING I					+3.0	ART 069 - JEWELRY FORGING					+3.0
Prerequisite: ART 014 and ART 024, both with C or better. Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Introductory studio course to oil or acrylic painting media. CAN Num: ART10 CAN Seq: XXXXXX						Prerequisite: Art 068 Advanced design and technical projects in forging nonferrous metals and metal forming.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56670	201	LEC TTH	0915-1010AM	VPA201	LAZO, R	56676	201	LEC TTH	0915-1010AM	VPA125	DA SILVA, J
	201	LAB TTH	1010-1215PM	VPA201	LAZO, R		201	LAB TTH	1010-1215PM	VPA125	DA SILVA, J
ART 061 - BEGINNING PAINTING II					+3.0	ART 090 - ART APPRECIATION					3.0
Prerequisite: ART 060, minimum grade C, or equivalent. Advisory Level: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None Intermediate studio painting course emphasizing development of personal aesthetics and composition.						Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: No This is an introductory course to the appreciation of the visual arts. MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56671	201	LEC TTH	0915-1010AM	VPA201	LAZO, R	56677	201	LEC TTH	0745-0910AM	SC127	ROHAL, J
	201	LAB TTH	1010-1215PM	VPA201	LAZO, R	56678	202	LEC MW	0915-1040AM	VPA120	NOBRIGA, M
						56679	203	LEC F	1045-0225PM	VPA115	ROHAL, J
ART 066 - JEWELRY CASTING					+3.0	ART 091 - SURVEY OF ART HISTORY - PREHISTORIC THROUGH GOTHIC					+3.0
Open Curriculum: No prerequisites or levels This is an introduction to jewelry and metalsmithing design and techniques. MATERIAL FEE: \$10.00						Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Illustrated survey of the history of art from prehistoric times through the Middle Ages.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56672	201	LEC MW	0915-1010AM	VPA125	DA SILVA, J	● 56680	201	LEC W	0600-0905PM	C102	MAKHOUL, S
	201	LAB MW	1010-1215PM	VPA125	DA SILVA, J	56681	202	LEC F	0915-1255PM	VPA120	ROEHL, P
ART 067 - FABRICATION JEWELRY					+3.0	ART 092 - SURVEY OF ART HISTORY - RENAISSANCE TO THE PRESENT					+3.0
Open Curriculum: No prerequisites or levels Introduction to jewelry design using fabricating techniques such as cutting, forming, etc. MATERIAL FEE: \$10.00						Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 3 Math: None Illustrated survey of the history of art from the early Italian Renaissance to the present day.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56673	201	LEC MW	0145-0240PM	VPA125	DA SILVA, J	56682	201	LEC F	0145-0525PM	VPA120	ROEHL, P
	201	LAB MW	0245-0450PM	VPA125	DA SILVA, J	ART 093 - HISTORY OF MODERN ART					+3.0
● 56674	202	LEC TTH	0600-0655PM	VPA125	DA SILVA, J	Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 2 History of Modern Art since 1860 studying a variety of art forms.					
	202	LAB TTH	0655-0900PM	VPA125	DA SILVA, J	(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
						56683	201	LEC MW	0145-0310PM	VPA120	MAKHOUL, S

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Course No. Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Astronomy

For other course offerings in the Physical Sciences, see Chemistry, Environmental Science, Oceanography, Physics, Physical Science.

ASTRO 010 - INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY 3.0

Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
Origin of the solar system, birth/death of stars, structure/evolution of galaxies and the universe.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56291 201 LEC TTH 0145-0310PM S140 CASTELLANO, T
- 56292 202 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM S150 CHRISTEN, O
- 56293 203 LEC W 0600-0905PM S140 MASUDA, M

Internet Online

- 56294 204 INTERNET BATALHA, C

Note: #56294 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Enrolled students must attend ONE of the following two orientation sessions:

Monday August 30 at 3:30PM or Tuesday August 31 at 3:30 PM (choose one time slot--you don't need to attend both) in room AD143. Students not attending orientation will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor prior to the first orientation date (Monday August 30) and reschedule mandatory orientation. Students who are waitlisted and wish to add the class MUST attend the 4:30PM orientation session on Tuesday August 31 in room AD143.

Email celso.batalha@evc.edu if you have any further question.

ASTRO 010L - INTRODUCTORY ASTRONOMY LAB 1.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 1
Introductory laboratory course in general astronomy.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56295 201 LAB T 0630-0935PM AD143 BATALHA, C
- 56296 202 LAB TH 0630-0935PM AD143 BATALHA, C

Note: #56295 and 56296 include an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

ASTRO 014 - SOLAR SYSTEM ASTRONOMY 3.0

Advisory Levels: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: 2
Origins of the solar system, planetary evolution, and the search for life beyond Earth.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Internet Online

- 56297 201 INTERNET BATALHA, C

Note: #56297 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Enrolled students must attend ONE of the following two orientation sessions:

Monday August 30 at 4:30PM or Tuesday August 31 at 4:30 PM (choose one time slot--you don't need to attend both) in room AD143. Students not attending orientation will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor prior to the first orientation date (Monday August 30) and reschedule mandatory orientation. Students who are waitlisted and wish to add the class MUST attend the 4:30PM orientation session on Tuesday August 31 in room AD143.

Email celso.batalha@evc.edu if you have any further question.

Athletics Intercollegiate Men

ATHM 060 - INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER 3.0

Open Curriculum: No prerequisite or levels
This is a soccer activities course that emphasizes intercollegiate competition in team sports.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 57547 201 LAB MTWTHF 0630-0840PM F SILVEIRA, J

Athletics Intercollegiate Women

ATHW 060 - INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER 3.0

Open Curriculum (*): No prerequisite or levels
This is a soccer activities course that emphasizes intercollegiate competition in team sports.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 57548 201 LAB MTWTHF 0330-0540PM F PEREZ, F

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Automotive Technology

EVC's Automotive Department offers two AS degree programs: Drivetrain and Chassis, Fuel and Electrical. Certificates of Specialization include: Engine Service, Drivetrain & Chassis, Fuel & Electrical, American Honda, and Advanced Automotive Training. For details on these degrees and certificates, see your counselor or inquire at the Division office (RE 206). Further information is also available by calling 274-7900, Ext. 6647 or 270-6434.

AUTO 102 - AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS 3.0

Recommended: 3 units of Math 310 with CR or placement based on Math assessment
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
This class covers vehicle systems and prepares students for advanced auto classes.

MATERIAL FEE: \$7.00

(Aug 30 to Oct 7)

55797	203	LEC	MTWTH	0745-0900AM	AF160	CAREY, M
	203	LAB	MTWTH	0910-1150AM	AF160	CAREY, M
55798	204	LEC	MTWTH	1245-0200PM	AF164	MORGAN, K
	204	LAB	MTWTH	0210-0450PM	AF164	MORGAN, K

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 55795	201	LEC	M	0630-0820PM	AF164	BERNBECK, M
	201	LAB	W	0600-1005PM	AF160	BERNBECK, M
● 55796	202	LEC	M	0630-0820PM	AF164	BERNBECK, M
	202	LAB	TH	0600-1005PM	AF160	BERNBECK, M

AUTO 103 - LIGHT LINE TECHNICIAN 2.0

Prerequisite: Auto 102 with grade of C or better, or equivalent.
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
This hands-on course provides entry-level skills and introduces students to the Honda program.

(Oct 11 to Nov 1)

55799	201	LEC	MTWTH	0730-0835AM	AF164	CAREY, M
	201	LAB	MTWTH	0840-1220PM	AF160	CAREY, M
55800	202	LEC	MTWTH	1245-0150PM	AF160	MORGAN, K
	202	LAB	MTWTH	0155-0535PM	AF160	MORGAN, K

AUTO 105 - SUSPENSION, STEERING, AND ALIGNMENT 3.0

Prerequisite: Auto 102, with C or better.
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
Recommended or concurrent: AUTO 172, with C or better.
The diagnosis and repair of suspension, manual and power steering, and computerized alignments.

(Oct 5 to Nov 17)

55801	201	LEC	TWTH	0745-0915AM	AE142	AMES, D
	201	LAB	TWTH	0920-1240PM	AE142	AMES, D

AUTO 106 - BRAKE SYSTEMS 2.0

Prerequisite: Auto 102
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
A study of mechanical and hydraulic brake components and systems.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 55803	202	LEC	T	0600-0650PM	AE142	BODDEN, R
	202	LAB	T	0655-1000PM	AF174	BODDEN, R

(Nov 18 to Dec 16)

55802	201	LEC	TWTH	0745-0900AM	AE142	AMES, D
	201	LAB	TWTH	0905-1245PM	AF174	AMES, D

AUTO 107 - VALVE TRAIN 2.0

Prerequisite: Auto 102 and Auto 171, with C or better.
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1
Diagnosis and repair of valve train components found in modern automotive engines.

(Nov 2 to Dec 16)

● 55804	201	LEC	TTH	0600-0705PM	AF141	HERNANDEZ, M
	201	LAB	TTH	0710-1050PM	A9139	HERNANDEZ, M

AUTO 109 - ENGINE BLUEPRINTING 2.0

Prerequisite: Auto 102, with minimum grade of C.
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Students in this course study high performance engine building and after-market upgrades.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 55805	201	LEC	W	0630-0720PM	AE142	CAREY, M
	201	LAB	W	0730-1035PM	A9151	CAREY, M

AUTO 118 - FUEL SYSTEMS/EMISSION CONTROLS 3.0

Prerequisite: Auto 102 with C or better or equivalent industry experience
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 1
This advanced course covers the diagnosis and repair of automotive fuel and emission control systems.

(Sep 29 to Nov 4)

55806	201	LEC	MTWTH	0730-0850AM	A7131	BERGHOLDT, B
	201	LAB	MTWTH	0855-1135AM	A7131	BERGHOLDT, B

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title								Course No. Title							
Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units		Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	
AUTO 119 - INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE PERFORMANCE								AUTO 132 - INDIVIDUALIZED SKILLS TRAINING LAB							
2.5								1.5							
Prerequisite: Auto 102 with C or better, or equivalent industry experience.								Open Curriculum*: No prerequisite or levels.							
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 1								Declared Automotive major.							
Introduces engine performance and driveability issues relevant to modern vehicle operating systems.								This course allows Automotive Students to complete Honda Individualized Training Modules.							
								(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							
								55818 201 LAB T 0100-0540PM AF174 AMES, D							
								55819 202 LAB W 0100-0540PM AF174 BERGHOLDT, B							
								AUTO 133 - COMPUTERIZED ENGINE MANAGEMENT							
								2.5							
								Prerequisite: Auto 125, minimum grade of C.							
								Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1							
								This advanced course covers computerized engine management & provides preparation for ASE L-1 exam.							
								(Oct 25 to Dec 15)							
								55820 201 LEC MW 0600-0740PM A7131 BERGHOLDT, B							
								201 LAB MW 0745-0925PM A7131 BERGHOLDT, B							
AUTO 125 - AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS								AUTO 135 - FUNDAMENTALS OF AIR CONDITIONING							
2.0								2.0							
Prerequisite: Auto 170 with grade of C or better.								Prerequisite: Auto 102 with C or better							
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 1								Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None							
Recommended Preparation: Auto 118, 122, 127, 129.								The diagnosis and repair of vehicle heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems are studied.							
This course explores the application of electronic components and systems within a modern vehicle.															
								(Sep 2 to Nov 18)							
								55821 201 LEC TH 0600-0740PM AE142 AMES, D							
								201 LAB TH 0745-0925PM AF174 AMES, D							
AUTO 127 - IGNITION SYSTEMS								AUTO 138 - OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE							
2.0								+1.0 - 8.0							
Prerequisite: Auto 102, with grade of C or better.								Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.							
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1								Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None							
This course covers the theory, diagnosis, and repair of modern automotive ignition systems.								This course provides for the development of workplace success skills.							
								(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							
								55822 201 BY ARR G A7131 BERGHOLDT, B							
								55823 202 BY ARR G A5141 CAREY, M							
								55824 203 BY ARR G A5141 MORGAN, K							
								55825 204 BY ARR G A6135 AMES, D							
								55826 205 BY ARR G AF160 HERNANDEZ, M							
AUTO 129 - DSO, GDMM, SCAN TOOL DIAGNOSIS								AUTO 141 - CLEAN AIR CAR COURSE							
1.0								5.0							
Prerequisite: Auto 170, minimum grade of C								Prerequisite: Auto 102 with C or better (or equivalent).							
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1								Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None							
Students learn use of DSO, graphing multimeter, current clamp and scan tools for vehicle diagnosis.								Covers rules, regulations, inspections, procedures, and updates to Calif I/M Smog Program.							
								(Aug 31 to Nov 9)							
								55827 201 LEC TTH 0600-0940PM A7131 MORGAN, K							

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
AUTO 145 - ENHANCED EMISSION DIAGNOSTICS					2.0	AUTO 172 - CHASSIS AND DRIVETRAIN SYSTEMS					2.5
Prerequisite: Auto 141 with C or better or hold current California smog technician license. Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1 Covers emission chemistry and diagnostic equipment necessary for emission reduction diagnosis						Prerequisite: Auto 102 with C or better Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1 The basic service of brakes, transmissions, suspension, and drivetrain systems is studied.					
(Nov 11 to Dec 9)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
● 55830	201	LEC TTH	0530-0945PM	A7131	MORGAN, K	● 55836	201	LEC M	0600-0750PM	AF143	BODDEN, R
	201	LAB TTH	0945-1040PM	A7131	MORGAN, K		201	LAB M	0755-0945PM	AF141	BODDEN, R
(Sep 11 to Sep 12)						(Aug 31 to Sep 30)					
55845	201	LEC SSU	0800-0340PM	A7131	MORGAN, K	55837	202	LEC TWTH	0745-0955AM	AE142	AMES, D
	201	LAB SU	0345-0440PM	A7131	MORGAN, K		202	LAB TWTH	1000-1210PM	AE142	AMES, D
(Nov 6 to Nov 7)						(Sep 10 to Oct 29)					
55846	202	LEC SSU	0800-0340PM	A7131	MORGAN, K	55844	201	LEC F	0900-0115PM	AF160	MORGAN, K
	202	LAB SU	0345-0440PM	A7131	MORGAN, K						
AUTO 147C - CALIFORNIA BAR 2009 UPDATE TRAINING					1.0	AUTO 173 - AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE OPERATIONS					2.0
Advisory: READ: 2 WRITE: 2 MATH: None California BAR 2009 Update Training						Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None This course introduces students to automotive careers and the service work environment.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
● 55832	201	LEC M	0600-0730PM	AE142	CORTESE, M	● 55847	201	LEC W	0600-0720PM	AF141	HERNANDEZ, M
	201	LAB M	0735-0905PM	A9139	CORTESE, M		201	LAB W	0725-0845PM	A9139	HERNANDEZ, M
AUTO 165 - DIESEL ENGINES FORD ASSET					2.0	AUTO 181A - INTRODUCTION TO ALTERNATIVE FUEL AND HYBRID/ELECTRIC VEHICLES					2.0
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None This course includes the study of basic diesel engine design applicable to light and medium duty Ford Motor Company vehicles.						Prerequisite: AUTO-102, with C or better or equiv experience. Advisory Level: READ: 2 WRITE: 2 MATH: 1 Introduction to alternative fuels and propulsion systems used in modern automobiles.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
● 55832	201	LEC M	0600-0730PM	AE142	CORTESE, M	● 55847	201	LEC W	0600-0720PM	AF141	HERNANDEZ, M
	201	LAB M	0735-0905PM	A9139	CORTESE, M		201	LAB W	0725-0845PM	A9139	HERNANDEZ, M
AUTO 170 - ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS					3.0	Biology					
Prerequisite: Auto 102 with a grade of C or better. Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1 An introduction to electrical/electronics systems utilized in modern automobiles and light trucks.						For other course offerings in Biological Sciences, see Anatomy, Botany, Environmental Science, Microbiology, Natural Science, Oceanography.					
MATERIAL FEE: \$10.00						BIOL 001 - GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY					
(Aug 30 to Sep 28)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
55833	201	LEC MTWTH	0730-0910AM	A7131	BERGHOLDT, B	56145	201	LEC MW	1045-1210PM	S160	STAUBLE, E
	201	LAB MTWTH	0915-1155AM	A7131	BERGHOLDT, B		201	LAB TTH	0830-1135AM	S113	STAUBLE, E
AUTO 171 - ENGINE SYSTEMS					2.5	56147	202	LEC MW	1045-1210PM	S160	STAUBLE, E
Prerequisite: Auto 102 with grade of C or better, or equivalent. Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None This hands-on course prepares students to pass the ASE "Engine Repair" test.						Prerequisite: Math-013 with grade of C or better or equivalent. Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None Biology 1 introduces majors to the fundamental principles and processes of science and biology. CAN Num: BIOL4 CAN Seq: BIOLSEQA					
(Nov 2 to Nov 24)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
55834	201	LEC MTWTH	0745-1000AM	AF164	CAREY, M	● 56148	203	LEC TTH	0515-0640PM	S113	MORALES, R
	201	LAB MTWTH	1005-1140AM	AF164	CAREY, M		203	LAB TTH	0650-0955PM	S113	MORALES, R
(Nov 29 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
55835	202	LEC MTWTH	1240-0320PM	AF160	HERNANDEZ, M						
	202	LAB MTWTH	0325-0505PM	AF160	HERNANDEZ, M						

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
BIOL 002 - ORGANISMAL BIOLOGY 5.0						BIOL 061 - HUMAN HEREDITY 3.0					
Prerequisite: BIOL 001 and (CHEM 001A or CHEM 015), all with C or better.						Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2					
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None						A general education, non-lab, Biology course covering interesting aspects of genetics and heredity.					
Recommended Preparation: Strong English, reading and writing skills are essential for success in this course.											
A majors-level comparative study of plant and animal organization, function and phylogeny.											
CAN Num: BIOL6 CAN Seq: BIOLSEQA											
MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00											
						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56149 201 LEC MW 0915-1040AM S112 BAKER, J						56158 201 LEC MW 0915-1040AM S160 STAUBLE, E					
201 LAB MW 1055-0200PM S112 BAKER, J						56159 202 LEC MW 1045-1210PM AC162 OKUDA, M					
						56161 204 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM S160 OKUDA, M					
						<u>Internet Hybrid</u>					
						● 56160 203 LEC TH 0600-0720PM A5132 GONZALEZ, A					
						<i>Note: #56160 is an internet hybrid course.</i>					
						<i>The course meets on campus for 1.5 hours per week and online for the additional 1.5 hours per week. An orientation to this class will be given at the first class meeting. Students are required to attend the orientation.</i>					
						<i>Anyone who does not attend the first class meeting will be dropped from the class. It is highly recommended that students be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.</i>					
						<i>Keyboard skills and an e-mail account will be necessary to converse online and be successful in class.</i>					
BIOL 020 - HUMAN BIOLOGY 4.0						BIOL 064 - MARINE BIOLOGY 4.0					
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2						Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 3					
Survey of human biology covering form and function intended for non-majors.						An introduction to physical and biological aspects of life in the sea.					
						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56150 201 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM S160 BAKER, J						● 56162 201 LEC M 0600-0905PM S112 BAKER, J					
201 LAB T 1055-0200PM S127 BAKER, J						201 LAB W 0600-0905PM S112 BAKER, J					
56151 202 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM S160 BAKER, J											
202 LAB TH 1055-0200PM S127 BAKER, J											
● 56152 203 LEC MW 0530-0655PM AC162 DORSA, G											
203 LAB MW 0400-0525PM S127 DORSA, G											
<i>Note: Please do not miss the first lab session</i>											
● 56153 204 LEC MW 0530-0655PM AC162 DORSA, G											
204 LAB MW 0700-0825PM S127 DORSA, G											
BIOL 021 - GENERAL BIOLOGY 4.0						BIOL 065 - WILDLIFE BIOLOGY 3.0					
Advisory Levels: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2						Recommended: A general science course at the high school level.					
General biology for non-science majors that satisfies the laboratory-science Gen. Ed. requirement.						Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 3					
						An introductory wildlife science course for non-science majors.					
						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56154 201 LEC TTH 0145-0310PM AC162 CHEN, M						<u>Enlace</u>					
201 LAB T 1030-0135PM S112 CHEN, M						201 LEC TH 0200-0505PM A5132 GONZALEZ, A					
<i>Note: Please do not miss the first lab session</i>						<i>#201 is an Enlace Program course.</i>					
56155 202 LEC TTH 0145-0310PM AC162 CHEN, M						<i>See Enlace counselor to enroll.</i>					
202 LAB TH 1030-0135PM S112 TAVANA, A											
56156 203 LEC MW 1215-0140PM S160 ADAMS-STRYKE											
203 LAB M 0900-1205PM S113 ADAMS-STRYKE											
<i>Note: Please do not miss the first lab session</i>											
56157 204 LEC MW 1215-0140PM S160 ADAMS-STRYKE											
204 LAB W 0900-1205PM S113 ADAMS-STRYKE											
BIOL 071 - HUMAN ANATOMY 5.0											
Prerequisite: BIOL-021, minimum grade C.											
Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: 3											
This course is a detailed survey of the structure body.											
						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56164 201 LEC MW 1215-0140PM S160 TOYOSHIMA, J											
201 LAB MW 0830-1135AM S124 TOYOSHIMA, J											
<i>Note: Please do not miss the first lab session</i>											
56165 202 LEC MW 1215-0140PM S160 TOYOSHIMA, J											
202 LAB MW 0145-0450PM S124 TOYOSHIMA, J											
56166 203 LEC TTH 0830-0955AM S124 TOYOSHIMA, J											
203 LAB TTH 1000-0105PM S124 TOYOSHIMA, J											

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

BIOL 072 - HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

5.0

Prerequisite: (ANAT-001 or AP-003) or BIOL-071, and (CHEM-001A or CHEM-015 or CHEM-030A or CHEM-032A) and MATH-013; all with C or better.
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Study of human body processes including cell metabolism, organ/system function.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56167 201 LEC MW 0500-0625PM S160 HAYS, L
201 LAB MW 0130-0435PM S129 CHEN, M
Note: Please do not miss the first lab session
- 56168 202 LEC MW 0500-0625PM S160 HAYS, L
202 LAB MW 0640-0945PM S129 HAYS, L

BIOL 074 - GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY

5.0

Prerequisite: (CHEM 001A or CHEM 011A or CHEM 015 or CHEM 030A or CHEM 032A or CHEM 065 or CHEM 089) and (AP 003 or ANAT 001 or BIOL 001 or BIOL 071 or BIOL 072).
Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: 3
Microbial metabolism, genetics, control, infection, disease, immunity, lab techniques.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56169 201 LEC TTH 1215-0140PM S160 ADAMS-STRYKE
201 LAB TTH 0830-1135AM S123 ADAMS-STRYKE
Note: Please do not miss the first lab session
- 56170 202 LEC TTH 1215-0140PM S160 ADAMS-STRYKE
202 LAB TTH 0155-0500PM S123 ADAMS-STRYKE
- 56171 203 LEC MW 0500-0625PM S123 TAVANA, A
203 LAB MW 0635-0940PM S123 TAVANA, A

BIOL 080 - BIOLOGY FIELD PROGRAM

1.0

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
BIOL 008 engages students in a field study of & human histories of selected ecosystems.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56172 201 LEC S109

Instructors: Adams-Stryker, and Hays, L.
COASTAL CALIFORNIA

This field course takes students to unique settings where the ocean meets the shoreline at Point Reyes National Seashore and the Monterey Bay Marine Sanctuary. The extraordinary land forms and ecology of these regions are the result of a combination of constructive and destructive forces. Students will explore the areas' human and natural histories, walk the famous San Andreas fault, study coastal habitats on shore and off, including the Monterey Canyon, and examine the associated terrestrial and aquatic flora and fauna found along the central California coastline. Students will be responsible for park entrance and campground fees and other travel-related expenses. Space is limited so register early. Please contact the course instructors for further information.

MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS CLASS SESSIONS (3):
FIELD TRIP (TWO WEEKENDS):

(Nov 19 to Jan 14)

56173 202 LEC S109

#56173 Instructors: Baker, J. and Gonzalez, A.
DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL MONUMENT

Join us with fellow students and experience up-close America's largest national park, the hottest place on Earth (but not at this time of year!) with incredible canyons, amazing history, beautiful rock and mineral deposits and unique geological features. We go to parts of the park rarely seen by visitors. It is the trip of a lifetime; don't miss it! Students will be responsible for park entrance and campground fees and other travel-related expenses. Space is limited so register early. Please contact the course instructors for further information.

MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS CLASS SESSIONS (3):

Fridays, Nov. 19, Dec. 3, Dec. 10, from 6:00-8:25PM

FIELD TRIP:

7 Days; January 8 - January 14, 2011



FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Business

The Business Administration A.A. degree qualifies students for transfer to a California State University. Classes are scheduled so that students can complete three or four transfer classes in only two days per week. Take BUS 60, BUS 71, BUS 82 and Economics on T/TH or M/W.

Students desiring to take classes toward a certificate or degree in Retail Management should start by taking BUS 1 and BUS 69. Other courses are found in Business Information Systems (BIS 109, and BIS 135) and Accounting (Accounting 101). For further information on Retail Management call 408-270-6434.

BUS 001 - BUSINESS MATH +3.0

Prerequisite: 3 units of Math 310 with CR or placement based on Math assessment
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
A general review of basic mathematics needed for success in business.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 55725 201 LEC T 0630-0935PM C209 LAHAI, M

BUS 060 - FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS STATISTICS 3.0

Prerequisite: MATH 013 with C or better grade or placement based on MATH assessment
Recommended: MATH 061 with C or better
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Students will learn how to collect and use statistics to solve Business problems.

CAN Num: STAT2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55726 201 LEC MW 1215-0140PM C101A SHANER, C
55727 202 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM C101A SHANER, C
● 55728 203 LEC TH 0630-0935PM C209 GEE, H

BUS 060L - STATISTICS LABORATORY +0.5 - 1.0

Corerequisite: BUS 060
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Students will learn to solve business problems using statistical analysis and computer software.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Internet Online

55741 201 INTERNET SHANER, C

#55741 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students enrolled in day sections of BUS 060 will receive orientation during the first class meeting of BUS 060. Students enrolled in the evening section may call or email the instructor to set up a time. Email your instructor with any questions at tina.shaner@evc.edu

BUS 063 - EMPLOYEE-EMPLOYER RELATIONS 3.0

Prerequisite: BUS-082 with C or better
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Employment rights, collective bargaining, grievance process, alternative dispute resolution.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 55729 201 LEC W 0630-0935 SFWY GEE, H
Location: 4950 Almaden Expressway, San Jose, Safeway, Inc. building

BUS 069 - HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT 3.0

Prerequisite: BUS-082 with C grade or better.
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Introduction to the management of human resources.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 57394 201 LEC T 0630-0935PM C101A STAFF

BUS 071 - LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
This course covers laws and regulations affecting business including legal concepts and cases.

CAN Num: BUS12 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55730 201 LEC MW 1045-1210PM C101A BOHN, C
55731 202 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM C101A BREULEUX, F
55732 203 LEC TTH 0145-0310PM C209 LASHLEY, L
● 55733 204 LEC W 0630-0935PM RG248 BOHN, C
55734 205 LEC S 0900-1240PM RG248 BOHN, C

BUS 082 - INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 2
An introductory course to business functions and practices in the context of the global environment

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55736 201 LEC MW 0915-1040AM AA232 LAHAI, M
55737 202 LEC MW 0145-0310PM P105A LAHAI, M
55738 203 LEC TTH 1215-0140PM C101A SHANER, C
● 55739 204 LEC M 0630-0935PM C101A GEE, H

BUS 138 - WORK EXPERIENCE +1.0 - 8.0

Corerequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
This course provides for the development of workplace success skills.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55740 201 BY ARR SC214 ESPINOZA, J
Please call 408-270-6470 to schedule an orientation for one of the following times:
Wednesday, Sept. 1, 6:00-7:00PM
Friday, Sept. 3, 10:00-11:00AM
Friday, Sept. 3, 11:00-12:00PM

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Business Information Systems

EVC OFFERS THREE AA/AS DEGREE PROGRAMS PLUS CERTIFICATES OF ACHIEVEMENT IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: General Business, Digital Media Design, and Information Processing. CERTIFICATES OF SPECIALIZATION INCLUDE: Accounting Specialist, General Business Specialist, Information Processing Specialist, Digital Media Design Specialist, Computer Applications Specialist, Bookkeeping Assistant, Business Systems Assistant, Computer System Assistant. For more information concerning Programs and Certificates, call (408) 274-7900, ext. 6628.

BIS 003 - ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR +1.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Learn to use the electronic calculator to solve business problems accurately.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55667 201 LAB TTH 1215-0140PM R4233 SANTOS, S
#55667 Orientation: Aug. 31 at 12:30PM
- 55668 202 LAB TTH 1045-1210PM R4233 SANTOS, S
#55668 Orientation: Aug. 31 at 11:00AM
- 55669 203 LAB W 0600-0905PM R4233 STAFF
#55669 Orientation: Sept. 1 at 6:15PM
- 55670 204 LAB M 0600-0905PM R4233 CARTY, L
#55670 Orientation: Aug. 30 at 6:15PM
- 55671 205 LAB F 0900-1240PM R4233 SANTOS, S
#55671 Orientation: Sept. 3 at 9:15AM

BIS 008 - LEGAL TERMINOLOGY 1.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: NONE
Learn legal terminology--knowledge and skill that is necessary in the legal field.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55672 201 LAB TTH 1045-1210PM R4233 SANTOS, S
#55672 Orientation: Aug. 31 at 11:00AM
- 55673 202 LAB W 0600-0905PM R4233 STAFF
#55673 Orientation: Sept. 1 at 6:15PM

BIS 011A - COMPUTER KEYBOARDING +1.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
Students learn proper keyboarding skills to build speed and accuracy for high productivity.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55706 201 LAB MW 1045-1210PM R4231 SANTOS, S
#55706 Orientation: Aug. 30 at 11:00AM
- 55707 202 LAB MW 0915-1040AM R4231 SANTOS, S
#55707 Orientation: Aug. 30 at 9:30AM
- 55709 204 LAB M 0600-0905PM R4231 OBERDICK, Y
#55709 Orientation: Aug. 30 at 6:15PM

BIS 011B - COMPUTER KEYBOARDING & DOCUMENT FORMATTING +1.0

Prerequisite: BIS 011A
Advisory Level: Read: 1 Write: None Math: None
Students develop word processing, formatting, and production skills necessary in the work environment.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55710 201 LAB MW 1045-1210PM R4231 SANTOS, S
- 55711 202 LAB MW 0915-1040AM R4231 SANTOS, S
- 55712 203 LAB M 0600-0905PM R4231 OBERDICK, Y

BIS 011C - COMPUTER KEYBOARDING & DOCUMENT PROCESSING +1.0

Prerequisite: BIS 011B
Advisory Level: Read: 1 Write: Math: None
Students master the production of business documents that meet industry standards.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55713 201 LAB MW 1045-1210PM R4231 SANTOS, S
- 55714 202 LAB MW 0915-1040AM R4231 SANTOS, S
- 55715 203 LAB M 0600-0905PM R4231 OBERDICK, Y

BIS 012 - PRODUCTION KEYBOARDING +1.0

Prerequisite: BIS-011A and BIS-011B and BIS-011C; all with C or better or successful completion of challenge test.
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
This course emphasizes development of keyboarding and production skills for business applications.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55674 201 LAB MW 1045-1210PM R4231 SANTOS, S
- 55675 202 LAB M 0600-0905PM R4231 OBERDICK, Y

BIS 016 - MEDICAL OFFICE PROJECTS +2.0

Prerequisite: BIS 011A, BIS 011B, BIS 011C, and type at least 30 WPM
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Recommended: BIS 007A or BIS 157
Become a proficient Medical Office Assistant.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55676 201 LAB TTH 1045-0150PM R4231 SANTOS, S
#55676 Orientation: Aug. 31 at 11:00AM

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

BIS 017 - MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY +1.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Learn terminology used in the healthcare field.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55677 201 LAB TTH 1215-0140PM R4233 SANTOS, S
#55677 Orientation: Aug. 31 at 12:30PM
- 55678 202 LAB TTH 1045-1210PM R4233 SANTOS, S
#55678 Orientation: Aug. 31 at 11:00AM
- 55679 203 LAB W 0600-0905PM R4233 STAFF
#55679 Orientation: Sept. 1 at 6:15PM
- 55680 204 LAB M 0600-0905PM R4233 CARTY, L
#55680 Orientation: Aug. 30 at 6:15PM
- 55681 205 LAB F 0900-1240PM R4233 SANTOS, S
#55681 Orientation: Sept. 3 at 9:15AM

BIS 039 - PROFESSIONAL IMAGE 1.0

Prerequisite: None
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Learn how to dress professionally for the business world.

(Oct 6 to Nov 10)

- 55682 201 LEC W 0600-0840PM R4231 SANTOS, S

BIS 050A - MICROSOFT EXCEL CORE REVIEW +1.0

Recommended: BIS 102B or knowledge of MS Excel.
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Students will prepare for the Microsoft Office Specialist certification exam for MS Excel Core.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55716 201 LAB TTH 1045-1210PM R4233 SANTOS, S
#55716 Orientation: Aug. 31 at 11:00AM
- 55717 202 LAB W 0600-0905PM R4233 STAFF
#55717 Orientation: Sept. 1 at 6:15PM



BIS 091 - INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION PROCESSING +3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
This course covers the basic concepts and terminology in computers and information technology.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55683 201 LEC MW 1045-1210PM RF234 MORGAN, V
201 LAB W 1215-0105PM RG240 OBERDICK, Y
- 55684 202 LEC MW 0915-1040AM RF234 MORGAN, V
202 LAB W 1045-1135AM RG240 SHANER, C
- 55685 203 LEC W 0600-0905PM RG240 MORGAN, V
203 LAB W 0500-0550PM RG240 MORGAN, V

Internet Online

- 55686 204 INTERNET SHANER, C
- 55687 205 INTERNET SHANER, C

#55686 & 55687 are Internet courses. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus.

Students must attend one of the two scheduled orientation sessions at the following times in room LE232:

Wednesday, Sept. 1, 3:30-4:30PM or

Wednesday, Sept. 1, 5:30-6:30PM

Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course.

Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam. Email your instructor with any questions at tina.shaner@evc.edu

BIS 101 - WRITTEN BUSINESS COMMUNICATION +3.0

Prerequisite: ENGL 104 or ESL 091 or (BIS 007A or BUS 007A); all with C or better.
READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
Learn how to write correct and effective business correspondence.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55688 201 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM R4231 SANTOS, S

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	
BIS 102B - MICROSOFT EXCEL +						BIS 106B - ADVANCED MICROSOFT WORD +1.5						
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None Plan, create, edit, format, and print Excel spreadsheets and graphs. Prepare for MOUS certification. Note: This course is equal to the SJCC CA-050A and CA-055A.						Prerequisite: BIS 106A or 1.5 units of BIS 106 Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None Learn the advanced features of Microsoft Word in a hands-on lab.						
MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00						MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00						
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						
55718	201	LEC TTH	0845-1010AM	RF234	LICHTBACH, H	3.0	55723	201	LAB TTH	1045-0105PM	R4233	SANTOS, S
	201	LAB TTH	1010-1040AM	RF234	LICHTBACH, H		#55723 Orientation: Aug. 31 at 11:00AM					
(Aug 31 to Oct 21)						(Aug 31 to Oct 21)						
55719	202	LEC TTH	0845-1010AM	RF234	LICHTBACH, H	1.5	55724	202	LAB MW	0600-0820PM	R4233	
	202	LAB TTH	1010-1040AM	RF234	LICHTBACH, H		#55724 Orientation: Aug. 30 at 6:15PM					
#55719 Covers beginning Excel						Instructors: Carty, L. and Staff						
(Oct 26 to Dec 16)						(Oct 26 to Dec 16)						
55720	203	LEC TTH	0845-1010AM	RF234	LICHTBACH, H	1.5						
	203	LAB TTH	1010-1040AM	RF234	LICHTBACH, H							
#55720 Covers advanced Excel.												
BIS 104 - MICROSOFT ACCESS + 3.0						BIS 109 - INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE +						
Open Curriculum: No prerequisite, corequisite or levels Students will use Microsoft Access to create database objects like tables, forms, reports, and queries.						Recommended: CIT 10 or BIS 91 Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None Students will learn Excel and Word for 1.5 units; Access, PowerPoint, and integration for 3 units. Note: This course is equal to the SJCC CA-100A course.						
MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00						MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00						
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						
55689	201	LEC W	0600-0905PM	RF234	LAWSON, C		<u>Internet Online</u>					
	201	LAB W	0905-0955PM	RF234	LAWSON, C		55692 201 INTERNET LAYMAN, N 1.5					
						#55692 Covers Word and Excel 2007						
						55693 202 INTERNET LAYMAN, N 3.0						
						#55693 Covers Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint						
						#55692 and 55693 are Internet courses.						
						It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.						
						Mandatory course orientation is held on campus.						
						Students must attend one of the three scheduled orientation sessions.						
						Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course.						
						Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam. Email your instructor to find out when and where the orientations will be given at laymansterms@usa.net						
BIS 105 - RECORD SYSTEMS +2.0						BIS 115 - KEYBOARDING SPEED & ACCURACY IMPROVEMENT *0.5 - 1.0						
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None Acquire the skills necessary to work in the records management field.						Prerequisite: BIS 11A or previous keyboarding experience. Achieve your fastest keyboarding speed in the shortest possible time and improve your accuracy rate.						
MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00						MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00						
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						
55690	201	LAB TTH	1045-0150PM	R4233	SANTOS, S		55694 201 LAB MW 1045-1210PM R4231 SANTOS, S					
#55690 Orientation: Aug. 31 at 11:00AM						#55694 Orientation: Aug. 30 at 11:00AM						
55691	202	LAB MW	0600-0905PM	R4233								
#55691 Orientation: Aug. 30 at 6:15PM												
Instructors: Carty, L. and Staff												
BIS 106A - BEGINNING MICROSOFT WORD +1.5												
Prerequisite: BIS 011C or type 40 wpm Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None Learn the basics of Microsoft Word in a hands-on environment.												
MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00												
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						
55721	201	LAB TTH	1045-0105PM	R4231	SANTOS, S							
#55721 Orientation: Aug. 31 at 11:00AM												
55722	202	LAB MW	0600-0820PM	R4233								
#55722 Orientation: Aug. 30 at 6:15PM												
Instructors: Carty, L. and Staff												

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------	------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

BIS 125 - WEB DESIGN I: INTERNET PUBLISHING 3.0

Prerequisite: BIS 121 or equivalent knowledge of the Internet
 Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
 Hands-on class to learn basic skills in HTML, CGI, Java and Multimedia techniques.
 Note: This course is equal to the SJCC CIS-132 course.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55695	201	LEC S		0900-1125AM	RG240	EISENBERG, J	
	201	LAB S		1130-0310PM	RG240	EISENBERG, J	

BIS 135 - HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORK PLACE 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Resolve work situations positively and effectively.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 55696	201	LEC M		0600-0905PM	P106A	SANTOS, S	
---------	-----	-------	--	-------------	-------	-----------	--

BIS 138 - OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE +1.0 - 8.0

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.
 Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 This course provides for the development of workplace success skills.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55697	201	BY ARR			SC214	ESPINOZA, J	
-------	-----	--------	--	--	-------	-------------	--

Please call 408-270-6470 to schedule an orientation for one of the following times:
 Wednesday, Sept. 1, 6:00-7:00PM
 Friday, Sept. 3, 10:00-11:00AM
 Friday, Sept. 3, 11:00-12:00PM

BIS 160 - COMPUTERIZED MEDICAL BILLING 1.0

Prerequisite: BIS 011A with C or better.
 Recommended Preparation: BIS 017
 Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 This self-paced course introduces students to the functions of processing medical insurance claims.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55698	201	LAB TTH		1045-1210PM	R4233	SANTOS, S	
#55698 Orientation: Aug. 31 at 11:00AM							
● 55699	202	LAB W		0600-0905PM	R4233	STAFF	
#55699 Orientation: Sept. 1 at 6:15PM							

BIS 161 - COMPUTERIZED MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES +1.0

Prerequisite: BIS 011A
 Recommended Preparation: BIS 017
 Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
 This self-paced class introduces students to computerized medical office procedures.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55700	201	LAB TTH		1215-0140PM	R4233	SANTOS, S	
#55700 Orientation: Aug. 31 at 12:30PM							
55701	202	LAB F		0900-1240PM	R4233	SANTOS, S	
#55701 Orientation: Sept. 3 at 9:15AM							
● 55702	203	LAB M		0600-0905PM	R4233	CARTY, L	
#55702 Orientation: Aug. 30 at 6:15PM							

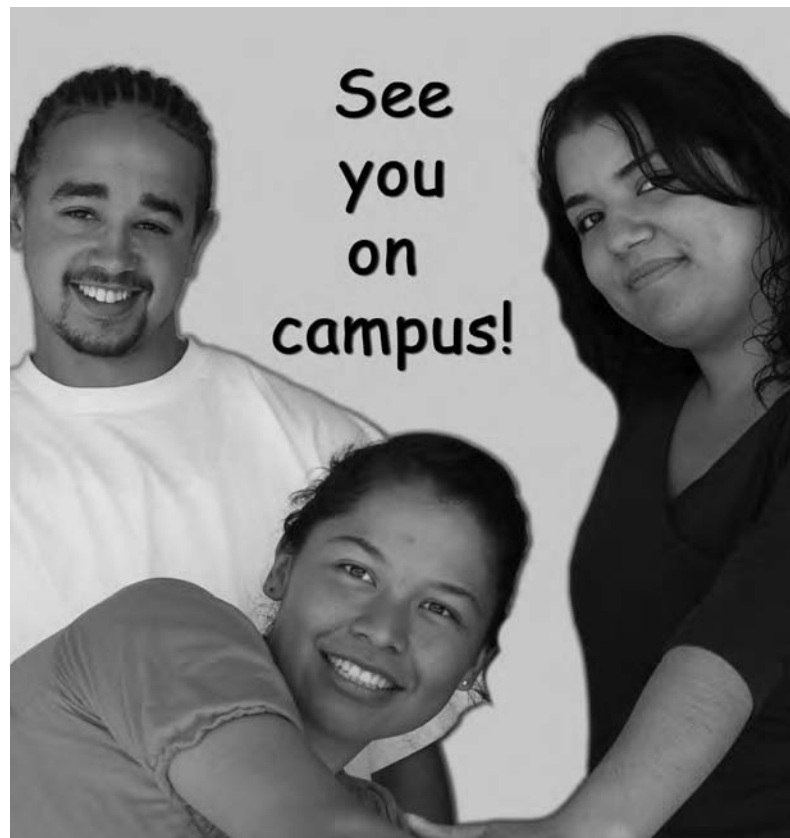
BIS 162 - MEDICAL CODING

Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Recommended Preparation: BIS 017
 Learn step-by-step medical coding.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55703	201	LAB TTH		1045-0150PM	R4233	SANTOS, S	2.0
#55703 Orientation: Aug. 31 at 11:00AM							
55704	202	LAB TTH		1045-1210PM	R4233	SANTOS, S	1.0
#55704 Orientation: Aug. 31 at 11:00AM							
● 55705	203	LAB W		0600-0905PM	R4233	STAFF	1.0
#55705 Orientation: Sept. 1 at 6:15PM							



FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Chemistry

NOTE: All Chemistry students are required to provide their own OSHA approved safety goggles, available at the EVC Campus Store. For other course offerings in the Physical Sciences, see Astronomy, Environmental Science, Oceanography, Physics, Physical Science.

CHEM 001A - GENERAL CHEMISTRY 5.0

Prerequisite: Chem 15 and Math 13, both with C or better

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None

A first course in general chemistry with lab for science and pre-professional majors.

CAN Num: XXXXXX CAN Seq: CHEMSEQA

MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56177 201 LEC MW 0915-1040AM AD211 HWANG, C
201 LAB MW 1045-0150PM AC252 HWANG, C

Note: #56177 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

56178 202 LEC MW 0915-1040AM AD211 HWANG, C
202 LAB MW 0200-0505PM AC252 BROWN, B

Note: #56178 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

56179 203 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM AD211 HWANG, C
203 LAB TTH 1045-0150PM AC252 HWANG, C

Note: #56179 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

CHEM 001B - GENERAL CHEMISTRY 5.0

Prerequisite: CHEM 001A, minimum grade C

Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None

A second course in general chemistry, with lab, for science and preprofessional majors.

CAN Num: XXXXXX CAN Seq: CHEMSEQA

MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56180 201 LEC MW 1045-1210PM AD211 VALENTIN, J
201 LAB MW 1245-0350PM AD221 VALENTIN, J

CHEM 012A - ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 5.0

Prerequisite: CHEM 001B, minimum grade C

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None

The first course of a two-semester sequence in organic chemistry for science majors.

MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56181 201 LEC TTH 0830-0955AM AF231 VALENTIN, J
201 LAB TTH 1030-0135PM AC264 VALENTIN, J

CHEM 015 - FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY 4.0

Prerequisite: MATH 011A; Minimum grade C;

Recommended: MATH 013 may be taken prior to or concurrent with CHEM 015.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None

Fundamentals of chemistry for students

interested in enrolling in CHEM-001A.

MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56182 201 LEC TTH 0745-0910AM AC162 BROWN, B
201 LAB T 0915-1220PM AC160 BROWN, B

56183 202 LEC TTH 0745-0910AM AC162 BROWN, B
202 LAB TH 0915-1220PM AC160 BROWN, B

56184 203 LEC MW 0745-0910AM AC162 BROWN, B
203 LAB W 0915-1220PM AC160 BROWN, B

● 56185 204 LEC TH 0600-0905PM AD211 PUGA, J
204 LAB T 0600-0905PM AC160 PUGA, J

Note: Please do not miss the first lab session

Affirm

205 LEC MW 0745-0910AM AC162 BROWN, B
205 LAB W 0915-1220PM AC160 BROWN, B

#205 is an AFFIRM Program course.

See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

CHEM 030A - INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY 3.0

Prerequisite: MATH-011A, Minimum grade C;

Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None

Introductory chemistry for non-majors meeting

GE requirement in physical science with lab.

CAN Num: XXXXXX CAN Seq: CHEMSEQB

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56187 201 LEC MW 1230-0125PM AD211 SRINIVASAN, P
201 LAB M 0145-0450PM AC160 SRINIVASAN, P

Note: #56187 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

56188 202 LEC MW 1230-0125PM AD211 SRINIVASAN, P
202 LAB W 0145-0450PM AC160 SRINIVASAN, P

Note: #56188 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

56189 203 LEC TTH 1230-0125PM AD211 SRINIVASAN, P
203 LAB T 0145-0450PM AC160 SRINIVASAN, P

Note: #56189 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

56190 204 LEC TTH 1230-0125PM AD211 SRINIVASAN, P
204 LAB TH 0145-0450PM AC160 SRINIVASAN, P

Note: #56190 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

● 56191 205 LEC M 0600-0750PM AD211 ARONOWITZ, Y
205 LAB W 0600-0905PM AC160 ARONOWITZ, Y

● 56192 206 LEC M 0600-0750PM AD211 ARONOWITZ, Y
206 LAB TH 0600-0905PM AC160 ARONOWITZ, Y

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------	-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------

CHEM 030B - INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY 3.0

Prerequisite: CHEM 030A or CHEM 015 or CHEM 001A, with grade C or better.
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Continuation of Chemistry 030A with emphasis on organic and biological chemistry.
CAN Num: XXXXXX CAN Seq: CHEMSEQB
MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56193	201	LEC MW	0815-0910AM AD211	SRINIVASAN, P
	201	LAB F	0815-1155AM AD221	SRINIVASAN, P

Note: #56193 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

Communication Studies

COMS 010 - INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Provides an understanding of interpersonal communication skills with emphasis on in-class discussion.
CAN Num: SPCH8 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56684	201	LEC TTH	1215-0140PM C203	ROWE, K
56685	202	LEC T	0600-0905PM C203	ROWE, K

COMS 020 - ORAL COMMUNICATION 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Develop skills for public speaking, writing research outlines, rhetorical theory and criticism.
CAN Num: SPCH4 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56686	201	LEC MW	0745-0910AM C203	CARRION, J
56687	202	LEC MW	1045-1210PM C203	GILL, A
56688	203	LEC MW	1215-0140PM C203	CARRION, J
#56688 is an ASPIRE Program course.				
56689	204	LEC TTH	0915-1040AM C203	GILL, A
56690	205	LEC TTH	1045-1210PM C203	ROWE, K
56691	206	LEC TTH	0145-0310PM C203	ROWE, K
56693	207	LEC TH	0600-0905PM C203	ROWE, K
56695	208	LEC MW	0315-0440PM C203	CARRION, J
56696	209	LEC TTH	1215-0140PM C202	THREET, D

COMS 040 - INTRODUCTION TO ARGUMENTATION 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Logical arguments, critical listening, analytical thinking through speeches, cases, debates, briefs.
CAN Num: SPCH6 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56698	201	LEC MW	0915-1040AM C101B	GILL, A
56700	202	LEC TTH	1045-1210PM C101B	GILL, A
56701	203	LEC W	0600-0905PM C203	GILL, A
56702	204	LEC TTH	0145-0310PM PE106A	THREET, D
56703	205	LEC MW	0145-0310PM C101B	LEE, P
57533	206	LEC TTH	0915-1040AM C101B	KIESER, E

COMS 045 - SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Theory and practice in group dynamics and its relationship to the communication process.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56704	201	LEC MW	0915-1040AM C203	CARRION, J
#56704 is an ASPIRE Program course.				
56705	202	LEC MW	1215-0140PM C202	LEE, P
56706	203	LEC TTH	0745-0910AM C203	VALLADARES, C
56708	205	LEC MW	0145-0310PM C203	CARRION, J
56709	206	LEC TTH	0915-1040AM PE206B	VALLADARES, C

(Oct 26 to Dec 16)

Accelerated
★ 56707 204 LEC TTH 0530-0850PM CCCH HAMILTON, D
#56707 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose County Center Charcot building

Computer Aided Design & Drafting

Specializing in up-to-date CADD instruction, featuring AutoCAD®, Mechanical Desktop and Autodesk Inventor software, the CADD Technology department at EVC offers a wide variety of course work designed for individuals wanting to upgrade and expand their existing technical skills and for new students wanting to prepare for employment in numerous CADD (Computer Assisted Design and Drafting) related fields. For further information contact Professor Loren Fromm, (408) 274-7900 ext. 6664, Email loren.fromm@evc.edu

CADD 130 - FUNDAMENTALS OF AUTOCAD +3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 1
This is a beginning level CADD course focusing on the fundamentals of using AutoCAD software.

MATERIAL FEE: \$3.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55743	201	LEC W	0630-0810PM AB103	HITCHCOCK, J
	201	LAB M	0600-0905PM AB101	HITCHCOCK, J
55746	202	LEC W	0100-0240PM AB103	YOUSSEFI, K
	202	LAB M	0130-0435PM AB101	YOUSSEFI, K

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
CADD 131 - AUTOCAD 2					+2.0	CADD 140A - CADD APPLICATIONS - BASIC DRAFTING					+2.0
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1 Recommended Prep: CADD 130 or equivalent coursework or work experience. This course is an intermediate to advanced AutoCAD course that includes 3-D techniques. MATERIAL FEE: \$3.00						Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1 Recommended: Prior CADD training and/or experience. This beginning level CADD course focuses on the standardized concepts of technical drafting. MATERIAL FEE: \$3.00					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
55747 201 LAB TTH		0130-0435PM	AB103	STAFF		55755 201 LAB TTH		0130-0435PM	AB103	STAFF	
● 55748 202 LAB TTH		0600-0905PM	AB103	STAFF		● 55756 202 LAB TTH		0600-0905PM	AB103	STAFF	
CADD 133 - USING AUTODESK INVENTOR					+2.0	CADD 141 - CADD APPLICATIONS--DESIGN					+2.0
Recommended Prep: Basic Computer Skills Advisory Level: Read 2 Write: 2 Math: 1 This course covers the fundamentals of Autodesk Inventor CADD software. MATERIAL FEE: \$3.00						Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1 Recommended Prep: CADD 130 and 140A or equivalent coursework or work experience. This CADD course focuses on concepts and procedures used when designing objects and/or assemblies. MATERIAL FEE: \$3.00					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
55749 201 LAB S		0900-0540PM	AB101	HITCHCOCK, J		55753 201 LAB TTH		0130-0435PM	AB103	STAFF	
						● 55754 202 LAB TTH		0600-0905PM	AB103	STAFF	
CADD 134 - ADVANCED AUTODESK INVENTOR					+2.0	CADD 144A - ARCHITECTURAL CADD APPLICATIONS					+2.0
Recommended Prep: Prior Inventor training and/or experience is recommended. Advisory: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1 This course is an advanced Autodesk Inventor course. MATERIAL FEE: \$3.00						Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1 Recommended: CADD 130 or equivalent coursework or work experience. This course focuses on CADD techniques specific to architectural drawing and design. MATERIAL FEE: \$3.00					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
55750 201 LAB S		0900-0540PM	AB101	HITCHCOCK, J		55757 201 LAB TTH		0130-0435PM	AB103	STAFF	
						● 55758 202 LAB TTH		0600-0905PM	AB103	STAFF	
CADD 138 - OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE					+1.0 - 8.0	CADD 144B - ARCHITECTURAL CADD APPLICATIONS					+2.0
Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None This course provides for the development of workplace success skills. MATERIAL FEE: \$3.00						Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1 Recommended: CADD 130 and 144A or equivalent coursework or work experience. This course focuses on the creation of drawing related to an architectural design problem. MATERIAL FEE: \$3.00					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
55751 201 BY ARRG			SC214	ESPINOZA, J		55759 201 LAB TTH		0130-0435PM	AB103	STAFF	
Please call 408-270-6470 to schedule an orientation for one of the following times: Wednesday, Sept. 1, 6:00-7:00PM Friday, Sept. 3, 10:00-11:00AM Friday, Sept. 3, 11:00-12:00PM						Recommended: CADD 130 and 144A or equivalent coursework or work experience. This course focuses on the creation of drawing related to an architectural design problem. MATERIAL FEE: \$3.00					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
55752 201 LAB S		0900-0540PM	AB101	HITCHCOCK, J		● 55760 202 LAB TTH		0600-0905PM	AB103	STAFF	
CADD 139 - USING SOLIDWORKS					+2.0	CADD 146B - INVENTOR SOFTWARE UPDATES					+ 0.5
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1 Recommended: Basic computer knowledge. This course covers the fundamentals of Solidworks CADD software. MATERIAL FEE: \$3.00						Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1 Recommended: Prior CADD knowledge. This course covers new features and updates included in the latest release of Inventor software. MATERIAL FEE: \$3.00					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
55752 201 LAB S		0900-0540PM	AB101	HITCHCOCK, J		● 55761 201 LAB F		0600-0740PM	AB101	HITCHCOCK, J	

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------	-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------

CADD 146C - SOLIDWORKS SOFTWARE UPDATES + 0.5

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1
Recommended: Prior CADD knowledge.
This course covers new features and updates included in the latest release of Solidworks software.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55762 201 LAB F 0600-0740PM AB101 HITCHCOCK, J

Computer and Information Technology

The Computer and Information Technology Program offers an Associate in Science Degree and Certificates in Computer Programming, Web Programming, and UNIX System Administration.

For further information, contact Sally Chumbley at 408-274-7900 ext. 6628 or email sally.chumbley@evc.edu or call 408-270-6434

CIT 010 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 3.0

Recommended: Math 11A or 11R or 11S or 12 or 12L or placement based on Math assessment

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 2
This course covers the basic concepts and terminology in computers and information technology.

Note: This course equal to EVC BIS 091 and SJCC CIS 041

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55763 201 LEC MW 1045-1210PM RF234 MORGAN, V
- 201 LAB W 1215-0105PM RG240 OBERDICK, Y
- 55764 202 LEC MW 0915-1040AM RF234 MORGAN, V
- 202 LAB W 1045-1135AM RG240 SHANER, C
- 55765 203 LEC W 0600-0905PM RG240 MORGAN, V
- 203 LAB W 0500-0550PM RG240 MORGAN, V

Internet Online

- 55766 204 INTERNET SHANER, C
- 55767 205 INTERNET SHANER, C

#55766 & 55767 are Internet courses. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus.

Students must attend one of the two scheduled orientation sessions at the following times in room LE232:

Wednesday, Sept. 1, 3:30-4:30PM or

Wednesday, Sept. 1, 5:30-6:30PM

Students who cannot attend orientation MUST

contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the

orientation will be dropped from the course.

Students will be required to come on

campus for the final exam. Email your

instructor with any questions at

tina.shaner@evc.edu

CIT 020 - PROGRAM DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT +3.0

Prerequisite: Math 13 or equivalent
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
This course is an introduction to problem solving and computer programming.
Note: This course equal to SJCC CIS-042 course

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55768 201 LEC M 0630-0910PM RF241 EISENBERG, J
- 201 LAB M 0915-1045PM RF241 EISENBERG, J

CIT 024 - VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING 3.0

Prerequisite: CIT 20 with C or better
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
Set up Windows applications quickly.
Note: This course equal to SJCC CIS-073 course.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Internet Hybrid

- 55769 201 LEC M 0600-0715PM RF234 LICHTBACH, H
- 201 LAB M 0720-0805PM RF234 LICHTBACH, H

#55769 is an internet hybrid course. This class consists of a combination of time online and time on campus.

CIT 040 - INTERNET PUBLISHING 3.0

Prerequisite: CIT 10
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
Hands on class to learn basic skills in HTML, CGI, JavaScript, and multimedia techniques
Note: This course equal to EVC's BIS-125 and SJCC's CIS-132.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 55770 201 LEC S 0900-1125AM RG240 EISENBERG, J
- 201 LAB S 1130-0310PM RG240 EISENBERG, J

CIT 042 - PERL PROGRAMMING 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Recommended Preparation: Basic Computer Literacy, familiarity with programming concepts (such as those taught in CIT 020)
Introduction to Perl Programming, including networking, graphic and CGI scripts.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Internet Hybrid

- 55771 201 LEC W 0600-0710PM RF241 EISENBERG, J
- 201 LAB W 0715-0755PM RF241 EISENBERG, J

#55771 is an internet hybrid course. This class consists of a combination of time online and time on campus.

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------	-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------

CIT 044 - JAVA PROGRAMMING

3.0

Prerequisite: COMSC 075 or CIT 022 or CIT 024 or CIT 042 or Equiv Programming Language Knowledge
 Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
 Students learn to develop Java applets and stand-alone applications
 Note: This course equal to SJCC CIS-084 course.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Internet Hybrid

- 55772 201 LEC M 0600-0715PM RF234 LICHTBACH, H
 201 LAB M 0720-0805PM RF234 LICHTBACH, H
 #55772 is an internet hybrid course. This class consists of a combination of time online and time on campus.

CIT 050 - INTRODUCTION TO UNIX/LINUX

3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Recommended Preparation: Computer Literacy
 Students will be introduced to commands, using an editor, and administration by using UNIX/Linux.
 Note: This course equal to SJCC CIS-157 course.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Internet Online

- 55773 201 INTERNET STAFF
 #55773 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. For orientation details, please email mary.wong-kauzlarich@evc.edu in the Business and Workforce Division office or call 408-270-6434 for information.
 Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam.
 Check for updated orientation information at www.evc.edu by looking at the online copy of the schedule in MyWeb.

CIT 052 - UNIX/LINUX SHELL PROGRAMMING

3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Recommended Preparation: Basic Computer Literacy, familiarity with UNIX/Linux systems such as taught in CIT 050.
 Introduction to UNIX and Linux shells (bash and C shell) and utilities.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Internet Online

- 55774 201 INTERNET STAFF
 #55774 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. For orientation details, please email mary.wong-kauzlarich@evc.edu in the Business and Workforce Division office or call 408-270-6434 for information.
 Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam.
 Check for updated orientation information at www.evc.edu by looking at the online copy of the schedule in MyWeb.



FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

CIT 054 - UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION 3.0

Prerequisite: CIT 50
 Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
 Introduction to UNIX Administration with emphasis on stand-alone systems.
 Note: This course is equal to the SJCC CIS-158 course.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Internet Online

55775 201 INTERNET STAFF

#55775 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. For orientation details, please email mary.wong-kauzlarich@evc.edu in the Business and Workforce Division office or call 408-270-6434 for information.

Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam.

Check for updated orientation information at www.evc.edu by looking at the online copy of the schedule in MyWeb.

CIT 138 - OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE ALTERNATE PLAN +1.0 - 8.0

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 This course provides for the development of workplace success skills.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

57550 201 BY ARR SC214 ESPINOZA, J

Please call 408-270-6470 to schedule an orientation for one of the following times:
 Wednesday, Sept. 1, 6:00-7:00PM
 Friday, Sept. 3, 10:00-11:00AM
 Friday, Sept. 3, 11:00-12:00PM

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Computer Individual Instruction

COURSES PREVIOUSLY OFFERED AS CIS ARE NOW BEING OFFERED AS CII.

CII provides a self-paced, individualized study program for students with limited levels of computer experience. CII prepares students so they have the computer skills that are required to work on class assignments.

The labs are open Monday-Thursday 8:00am - 8:00pm, and Fridays 8:00am - 4:00PM

CII 205 - INTRODUCTORY KEYBOARDING *0.5

This course introduces students to basic keyboarding skills.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● **56914** 201 LAB TH 0635-0805PM LE204 DANG, V
56920 202 LAB M 0145-0330PM LE204 BRASHARES, W

CII 215 - INTRODUCTORY WORD PROCESSING *0.5

Introduction to word processing for beginning students.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56922 201 LAB T 1215-0135PM LE204 BRASHARES, W

CII 220 - INTRODUCTORY EMAIL AND INTERNET *0.5

Open Curriculum: No Prerequisite or Levels
 This course teaches students to navigate the Internet and to create, receive, and send email.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56924 201 LAB TH 1215-0145PM LE204 BRASHARES, W

CII 235 - INTRODUCTORY WINDOWS *0.5

This computer course teaches students introductory Windows skills using individualized instruction.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56925 201 LAB M 1215-0145PM LE200 BRASHARES, W

CII 275 - BASIC COMPUTER LITERACY *0.5

This is an introduction and sampling of basic computer literacy skills.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● **56926** 201 LAB T 0635-0805PM LE204 DANG, V
56927 202 LAB W 0145-0305PM LE204 BRASHARES, W

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Computer Science

Computer Science is a transfer program. The courses are transferable to many California State University and University of California campuses. Check with a counselor or with the <http://www.assist.org/> website to learn more about the Lower Division Requirements for a Computer Science Major. For further information on Evergreen's Computer Science program contact Harry Lichtbach at (408) 274-7900 ex 6577 or (408) 270-6434

COMSC 072 - DISCRETE MATHEMATICS FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE 4.0

Prerequisite: Math 21 & 22, both with C or better; or Math 25 (SJCC) with C or better;
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
An introduction to the discrete mathematics that applies to Computer Science

CAN Num: CSCI26 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)
55776 201 LEC MW 0145-0350PM C209 HO, C

COMSC 076 - COMPUTER SCIENCE II 4.0

Prerequisite: (COMSC 72 with C or Math 70 with C) and COMSC 75 with C or equivalent
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
This course covers abstract Data types and advanced programming techniques

CAN Num: CSCI24 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)
55777 201 LEC TTH 1215-0140PM RF234 LICHTBACH, H
201 LAB TTH 0145-0310PM RF234 LICHTBACH, H

Dance

DANCE 020 - JAZZ DANCE, BEGINNING + 1.0

Open Curriculum: No prerequisite or levels.
Study of Jazz Dance theory and technique through lecture, demonstration and practice. No experience necessary.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)
56710 201 LAB MW 1045-1210PM VPA116 FALVEY, E
● 56711 202 LAB W 0600-0905PM VPA116 STAFF

DANCE 021 - JAZZ DANCE, INTERMEDIATE + 1.0

Prerequisite: DANCE 020
Jazz dance techniques, beyond basics.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)
56712 201 LAB MW 1045-1210PM VPA116 FALVEY, E
● 56713 202 LAB W 0600-0905PM VPA116 STAFF

DANCE 022 - SOCIAL DANCE +1.0

Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Introduction to Social Dance, including Waltz, Fox-Trot, Tango, Rhumba, Cha-Cha, Salsa, and Swing.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)
56728 201 LAB S 0900-1240PM VPA116 MARTINEZ-CAMP
● 56730 202 LAB M 0600-0905PM VPA116 FALVEY, E
56732 203 LAB MW 1215-0140PM VPA116 FALVEY, E

DANCE 050 - MODERN DANCE, BEGINNING +1.0

Advisory levels: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
Elementary skills of modern dance technique.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)
56734 201 LAB MW 0915-1040AM VPA116 FALVEY, E

DANCE 051 - MODERN DANCE, INTERMEDIATE 1.0

Prerequisite: DANCE 050 or (DANCE 025A and 025B)
Minimum grade C.
Advisory levels: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
Intermediate skills of modern dance technique.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)
56735 201 LAB MW 0915-1040AM VPA116 FALVEY, E

Economics

ECON 010A - PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMIC THEORY 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
The Organization of the Economic Order with Emphasis on Macroeconomics.

CAN Num: ECON2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)
55779 201 LEC MW 0745-0910AM C209 RISSO, M
55780 202 LEC MW 0915-1040AM C209 RISSO, M
55781 203 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM C209 RISSO, M
● 55782 204 LEC TH 0630-0935PM C101A MOGLEN, D

ECON 010B - INTRODUCTION TO MICROECONOMIC THEORY 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
The Organization of the Economic Order with emphasis on Microeconomics.

CAN Num: ECON4 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)
55783 201 LEC MW 1045-1210PM C209 RISSO, M
55784 202 LEC TTH 0745-0910AM C209 RISSO, M
● 55785 203 LEC M 0630-0935PM C209 ROGHANI, M
55786 204 LEC TH 0145-0450PM AA232 MOGLEN, D

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

ECON 012 - INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL ECONOMICS 3.0

Prerequisite: Math 013, minimum grade C.
 Recommended: ECON 010A or ECON 010B, prior or concurrent enrollment.

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None

Examine important international economic questions and gain a deeper understanding of globalization.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55778 201 LEC MW 0915-1040AM RE301 MOGLEN, D

Education

EDUC 012MS - MATH AND SCIENCE FUTURE TEACHER SEMINAR 3.0

READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: 3

Seminar/Field Experience for students preparing to be secondary school math or science teachers.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56208 201 LEC MW 0315-0440PM A5132 MATUSOW, S

EDUC 013MS - MATH & SCIENCE FUTURE TEACHER SEMINAR II 3.0

Prerequisites: MATH-013 and EDUC-012MS; both with grade of C or better.

Advisory: READ:3 WRITE: 3 MATH: 4

Recommendation: Must meet with a counselor prior 2nd Seminar/Field Experience for students preparin secondary school math or science teachers.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56209 201 LEC MW 0145-0310PM A5132 MATUSOW, S



Course No. Title
 Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
 Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Engineering

For other course offerings in Engineering, see Civil Engineering Technology.

ENGR 010 - ENGINEERING PROCESSES AND TOOLS 3.0

Prerequisite: Math 021 or Math 025, minimum grade C or better, or equivalent.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Recommended Prep: 1. Be able to operate a personal computer. 2. Be able to work with the Windows operating system. 3. Experience with mechanical and electronic tools helpful.

Introduction to engineering and problem solving with spreadsheet and math software.

MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56201	201	LEC	MW	0815-0910AM	AB134	YU, Z
	201	LAB	M	0915-1220PM	AB121	YU, Z
56202	202	LEC	MW	0815-0910AM	AB134	YU, Z
	202	LAB	W	0915-1220PM	AB121	YU, Z

ENGR 018 - ENGINEERING DESIGN AND GRAPHICS 3.0

Prerequisite: Math 014 with grade of C or better or equivalent.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Engineering design and graphics, CAD, and VBA scripts.

MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56203	201	LEC	TTH	0915-1010AM	AB103	YU, Z
	201	LAB	TTH	1010-1215PM	AB121	YU, Z

ENGR 050 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING 4.0

Prerequisite: Math 071 with C or better

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Recommended Preparation: (1) Engr-010, completion enrollment, (2) Be able to operate a personal computer, (3) Be able to work with the Windows operating system, (4) Be able to use wordprocessing software to use spreadsheet software.

Engineering problem solving and fundamentals of C+ oriented programming and PC interfacing.

MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 57765	201	LEC	MW	0630-0755PM	AB134	YU, Z
	201	LAB	MW	0800-0925PM	AB121	YU, Z

ENGR 060 - SURVEYING +3.0

Prerequisite: MATH 022 or CET 100 or equivalent, either with C or better. Or, CET 100 may be taken concurrently.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Introduction to surveying theory and practice.

CAN Num: ENGR10 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56205	201	LEC	M	0315-0505PM	AB134	MULENGA, D
●	201	LAB	M	0510-0815PM	AB121	MULENGA, D

ENGR 066 - PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS 3.0

Prerequisite: CHEM 001A and PHYS 004A, both with of C or better.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Recommended Preparation: (1) Be able to operate a personal computer. (2) Be able to work with the Windows operating system. (3) Be able to use wordprocessing software. (4) Be able to use spreadsheet software. (5) Completion of Engr. 010.

The mechanical, physical and chemical properties of various materials are studied in this course

CAN Num: ENGR4 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56206	201	LEC	F	1230-0255PM	AB134	TABRIZI, A
	201	LAB	F	0320-0700PM	AB131	TABRIZI, A

Note: #56206 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

ENGR 071 - INTRODUCTION TO CIRCUIT ANALYSIS 4.0

Prerequisite: MATH 073 & PHYS 004B, both with C or better.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Recommended Preparation: (1) Math 078, completion concurrent enrollment. (2) Be able to operate a personal computer. (3) Be able to work with the Windows operating system. (4) Be able to use wordprocessing software (5) be able to use spreadsheet software. (6) Completion of Engr 010 and 050.

MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56207	201	LEC	TTH	1215-0140PM	AB134	STAFF
	201	LAB	T	0145-0450PM	A5102	STAFF

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

English

FINAL EXAMINATION FOR SELECTED ENGLISH COURSES: All EVC students enrolled in English 1A, 1B, 102, 104, or 330 are required to take a department final exam on December 10. This includes evening, weekend, and short courses. The exam schedule is as follows:

Final Exams: Friday, December 10, 2010

English 1A 09:40-11:40AM
English 1B 02:00-04:00PM
English 102 07:30-9:30AM
English 104 11:50-01:50PM
English 330 02:00-04:00PM

English 102, 104, 322 and 330 Labs are located after the English section under: English (XENGL) 102, 104, 322 and 330 Labs

ENGL 001A - ENGLISH COMPOSITION

3.0

Prerequisite: Continuing students must complete [(ENGL 104 or ENGL 092) and (ENGL 102 or READ 101 or READ 101S)] or ESL 091 or ESL 093; all with C or better. New students will be placed based on the results of assessment. Expository writing, critical reading, research techniques.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55914	201	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	PE106A	HAHN, R
55915	202	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	R2222	ZIMMER, N
55916	203	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	P207	HAHN, R
55917	204	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	C202	BANERJEE, S
#55917 is an ASPIRE Program course.						
55918	205	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	C101C	STAFF
55919	206	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	C101C	WILSON, S
55920	207	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	C202	VORA, R
55921	208	LEC	MW	0145-0310PM	C206	WANG, J
● 55922	209	LEC	MW	0445-0610PM	C206	WEBER, B
55923	210	LEC	TTH	0745-0910AM	C206	WARNER, J
55925	212	LEC	TTH	1215-0140PM	SC103	MARVIN, T
55926	213	LEC	TTH	1215-0140PM	RF134	NORRIS, K
55927	214	LEC	TTH	0145-0310PM	SC103	MARVIN, T
● 55928	215	LEC	TTH	0600-0725PM	P106A	WHITE, S
● 55929	216	LEC	M	0600-0905PM	SC103	MCDONALD, Y
● 55930	217	LEC	T	0630-0935PM	C206	BRETT, T
● 55931	218	LEC	T	0630-0935PM	C202	O'KLOCK-STEIN,
● 55932	219	LEC	W	0630-0935PM	C101C	FARBER, L
● 55933	220	LEC	TH	0630-0935PM	C206	GRAVENER, J
55934	221	LEC	F	0745-1125AM	SC102	DE GUEVARA, T
55935	222	LEC	F	1130-0310PM	SC102	DE GUEVARA, T
55936	223	LEC	S	0830-1210PM	SC103	GRAVENER, J
55940	227	LEC	MW	0745-0910AM	SC103	VORA, R

Affirm

224 LEC TTH 0145-0310PM P207 NORRIS, K

#224 is an AFFIRM Program course.

See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

Enlace

225 LEC MW 0915-1040AM RF134 REGUA, R
#225 is an Enlace Program course.

See Enlace counselor to enroll.

226 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM SC103 REGUA, R
#226 is an Enlace Program course.

See Enlace counselor to enroll.

Internet Online

55941 228 INTERNET NORRIS, K
#55941 is an Internet course. It is

strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus.

Students must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time in room SC127:

Thursday, Sept. 2, 6:30-7:30PM

Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date.

Email catherine.kost@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

Learning Communities

55924 211 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM P207 BANH, P
#55924 is a Learning Community. Students must also register in PHIL 060, reg ID# 56844.

ENGL 001B - ENGLISH COMPOSITION

3.0

Prerequisite: ENGL 001A with C or better
Introduction to literature including fiction, drama, poetry, and the essay; emphasis: critical writing.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55942	201	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	SC102	MARVIN, T
55943	202	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	A4213	REGUA, R
55944	203	LEC	TTH	0745-0910AM	PE106B	WILSON, S
55945	204	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	SC102	WILSON, S
55946	205	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	C202	BANERJEE, S
55947	206	LEC	TTH	1215-0140PM	P207	BANERJEE, S
● 55948	207	LEC	TTH	0530-0655PM	SC103	BALLARD, T
● 55949	208	LEC	M	0630-0935PM	SC102	BLADES, S
● 55950	209	LEC	TH	0600-0905PM	SC102	ALVAREZ, A
55951	210	LEC	S	0900-1240PM	SC102	BRETT, T
55966	211	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	C206	JACOBS, W

ENGL 001C - CRITICAL THINKING/COMPOSITION

3.0

Prerequisite: ENGL 001A with C or better
Instruction and practice in critical thinking/writing; qualifies for IGETC critical thinking.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55952	201	LEC	MW	0745-0910AM	SC102	ZIMMER, N
55953	202	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	P104A	WHITE, A
55954	203	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	PE106B	HAHN, R
55955	204	LEC	TTH	0145-0310PM	C202	HAHN, R
● 55956	205	LEC	M	0600-0905PM	PE106B	WILSON, S
● 55957	206	LEC	W	0600-0905PM	SC103	KRAMER, E

Course No. Title
 Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
 Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

ENGL 001L - ENGLISH COMPOSITION LABORATORY *0.5 - 1.5

Prerequisite: Placement in English 1A by testing or by completion of (English 104 and ENGL 102) or (ESL 091 or ESL 093).
 Recommended Preparation: Students must be enrolled in ENGL 001A or ENGL 001B or ENGL 001C.
 Optional support lab; concurrent registration required in English 1A, or 1B, or 1C.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55958 201 BY ARRG SC125 BANERJEE, S
 55959 202 BY ARRG SC125 WILSON, S

ENGL 028 - INTRODUCTION TO WORLD MYTHOLOGY 3.0

Prerequisite: Engl (104 or 092 or 3 units of 092S) AND Engl (102 or 3 units of 102S), OR ESL 091, OR Engl (091A and 091B), all with a grade of C or CR or higher, OR placement based on assessment.
 An introduction to the world's mythology and its relationship to the individual.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55854 201 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM C206 WARNER, J

ENGL 033 - WOMEN IN LITERATURE +3.0

Prerequisite: Engl 102 and 104 (or 92), both with C, or placement based on assessment.
 Survey of stereotyped and individualized characterizations of women in literature.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55855 201 LEC MW 1045-1210PM P105A WAMBACH, N

ENGL 080 - MEXICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE +3.0

Prerequisite: (ENGL 104 or ENGL 092) and (ENGL 102 or READ 101) or ESL 091; all all with C or better or placement based on assessment.
 Survey of selected Mexican American authors and the Mexican American experiences living in the U.S.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55856 201 LEC TTH 0745-0910AM SC103 REGUA, R

ENGL 082A - AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE +3.0

Prerequisite: Engl (104 or 92) and (Engl 102 or READ 101), all with C or better or placement based on assessment.
 A survey of African-American literature from slavery to 1930.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55960 201 LEC MW 0145-0310PM SC102 NORRIS, K

ENGL 084A - SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE +3.0

Prerequisite: Engl (104 or 092) and (Engl 102 or Read 101), all with C or better or placement based on assessment.
 Advisory Level: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
 Representative American literature from its beginning to 1865.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55961 201 LEC MW 1215-0140PM P207 WAMBACH, N

ENGL 086A - SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE I 3.0

Engl (104 or 92) and Engl 102 or Read 101; all with C or better
 Advisory Level: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
 Representative of American literature from its beginning to the late 19th Century.
 CAN Num: ENGL8 CAN Seq: ENGLSEQB

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55962 201 LEC MW 0915-1040AM SC103 WILSON, S

ENGL 099 - GRAMMAR FOR WRITERS: WST PREPARATION +3.0

Prerequisite: Level 4 (Engl 001A, with a grade of C or higher).
 This course strengthens writing skills for upper-division courses.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55857 201 LEC TTH 0315-0440PM R2222 PASSALACQUA,



FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title		Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title		Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
Reg ID#	Sec.No.						Reg ID#	Sec.No.					

ENGL 102 - COLLEGE READING

3.5

Prerequisite: ESL 302 or ENGL 322 and (ENGL 330 or 335) or Read 301 and (ENGL 330 or 335); all with CR or C or better or placement based on assessment.

Corequisite: XENGL-102L

The required XENGL co-requisites are found at the end of this English section.

Enhances reading and study skills using academic materials in a variety of disciplines.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55858	201	LEC	MW	0745-0910AM	AB231	BURKE, L
55859	202	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	AB231	LIM, S
55860	203	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	C202	DELAROSA, D
55861	204	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	AB231	LIM, S
55863	206	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	AB231	MARTIN, N
● 55864	207	LEC	MW	0445-0610PM	AB231	ROHDE, J
55865	208	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	AB231	KUYKENDALL, S
55866	209	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	AB231	BOLARIS, V
55867	210	LEC	TTH	1215-0140PM	P106A	KUYKENDALL, S
55868	211	LEC	TTH	0145-0310PM	AB231	KUYKENDALL, S
● 55869	212	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	AB231	SHIMIZU, W
● 55870	213	LEC	W	0630-0935PM	AB231	ROHDE, J
● 55871	214	LEC	TH	0600-0905PM	AB231	SHIMIZU, W

Enlace

205	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	P105A	ROJAS, R
-----	-----	----	-------------	-------	----------

#205 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace Counselor to enroll.

(Oct 26 to Dec 16)

Accelerated

★ 57395	215	LEC	TTH	0530-0850PM	CCCH	STAFF
	215	LAB	TTH	0850-1020PM	CCCH	STAFF

#57395 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose County Center Charcot building

ENGL 104 - FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPOSITION

+4.0

Prerequisite: Engl 322 and (330 or 335) with CR or placement based on assessment

Corequisite: XENGL-104L

[The required XENGL corequisites are found at the end of this English section.]

Develops competence in English through essay, analytical reading and laboratory work

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55872	201	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	P102	SILVER, W
55873	202	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	P102	SILVER, W
55874	203	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	P102	SILVER, W
55875	204	LEC	MW	0145-0310PM	SC103	GOTT, B
55876	205	LEC	MW	0745-0910AM	C202	TORRES, N
55877	206	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	P105A	SILVER, W
55878	207	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	C101C	GIBSON, C
55879	208	LEC	TTH	1215-0140PM	C101C	FARBER, L
55880	209	LEC	TTH	0145-0310PM	SC102	HOPKINS, W
● 55881	210	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	PE106B	HOPKINS, W
● 55882	211	LEC	W	0600-0905PM	PE106B	ALVAREZ, A
55883	212	LEC	F	1045-0225PM	C205	WEBER, B
55885	214	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	P103	BANERJEE, S

#55885 is an ASPIRE Program course.

Affirm

213	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	A4213	NORRIS, K
213	LAB	TTH	1215-0140PM	A4213	NORRIS, K

#213 is an AFFIRM Program course.
See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

Enlace

215	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	C206	ROJAS, R
215	LAB	TTH	1045-1210PM	SC102	ROJAS, R

#215 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace counselor to enroll.

216	LEC	TTH	0745-0910AM	SC102	ROJAS, R
216	LAB	F	0915-1255PM	SC101	ROJAS, R

#216 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace counselor to enroll.

ENGL 321 - FUNDAMENTALS OF READING

*0.5 - 3.0

Open Curriculum*: An assessment test is required prior to 1st day of class

Concurrent Enrollment in English 341 Recommended.

Develops students' vocabulary, comprehension, and reading rate.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55888	201	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	SC101	BOLARIS, V
55889	202	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	SC101	BOLARIS, V
55890	203	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	SC101	BOLARIS, V
55891	204	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	SC101	FIELER, M
● 55892	205	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	SC101	ROHDE, J



Course No. Title
 Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
 Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

ENGL 321L - READING LABORATORY *

Open Curriculum*: Concurrent or prior enrollment in ENGL-321.
 Concurrent Enrollment in English 341 Recommended.
 Strengthens vocabulary and comprehension skills.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55963	201	LAB	T	1215-0320PM	SC125	BOLARIS, V	
<i>Note: #55963 is offered for 0.5-1.0 units</i>							
55964	202	LAB	T	1215-0135PM	SC125	BOLARIS, V	0.5
55965	203	LAB	T	0145-0305PM	SC125	BOLARIS, V	0.5

ENGL 322 - INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE READING *3.5

Prerequisite: Completion of ((ENGL 321 (3 units) and ENGL 341)) or 6 units of ENGL 350 or 6 units of ENGL 304S or (ESL 312 and ESL 313); all with a CR or placement based on assessment.
 Corequisite: XENGL-322L

The required XENGL co-requisites are found at the end of this English section.

Recommended: Conc enrollment in ENGL 330.

Build vocabulary and strengthen reading and study skills in preparation for college reading.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55893	201	LEC	MW	0745-0910AM	R3312	WRONSKY, M	
55894	202	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	R2222	DELAROSA, D	
55895	203	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	R2222	LIM, S	
55896	204	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	R2222	BOLARIS, V	
55897	205	LEC	TTH	0745-0910AM	R2222	FIELER, M	
55898	206	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	R2222	FIELER, M	
55899	207	LEC	TTH	1215-0140PM	R2222	LIM, S	
● 55900	208	LEC	W	0630-0935PM	R2222	MARTIN, N	
55901	209	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	P106B	WRONSKY, M	

ENGL 330 - IMPROVEMENT OF WRITING *4.0

Prerequisite: (3 units of ENGL 321 and ENGL 341) or 6 units of READ 350 or 6 units of ENGL 340S or (ESL 312 and 313); all with a CR or placement based on assessment.
 Corequisite: XENGL 330L

[The required XENGL corequisites are found at the end of this English section.]

Develop competence in writing standard English sentences, paragraphs and essays through class/lab work.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55902	201	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	C206	JACOBS, W	
55903	202	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	SC103	WILSON, J	
55904	203	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	P105B	EMBREE, J	
55905	204	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	P207	SILVER, W	
55906	205	LEC	TTH	1215-0140PM	SC102	SILVER, W	
● 55907	206	LEC	T	0630-0935PM	P103	FARBER, L	

Affirm

207	LEC	MW		1045-1210PM	SC102	NORRIS, K	
207	LAB	MW		1215-0140PM	SC102	NORRIS, K	

#207 is an AFFIRM Program course.

See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

ENGL 341 - BASIC SENTENCE/PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT *3.0

Open Curriculum*: An assessment test is required prior to the first day of class.
 Develops beginning writing skills by focusing on word forms, grammar, basic sentences, and paragraphs.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55909	201	LEC	MW	0745-0910AM	RF134	WILSON, J	
55910	202	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	SC101	STRICKLAND, H	
55911	203	LEC	TTH	0745-0910AM	SC101	EMBREE, J	
55912	204	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	SC103	GIBSON, C	
● 55913	205	LEC	TH	0600-0905PM	C202	STRICKLAND, H	

English (XENGL) 102, 104, 322, 330 Labs

XENGL 102L - ENGL MOCK LAB COREQ ENGL 102 0.0

[These are the required XENGL corequisites for ENGL-102]

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56063	201	LAB	M	1215-0145PM	SC125	DELAROSA, D	
56064	202	LAB	M	0155-0325PM	SC125	LIM, S	
56065	203	LAB	M	0330-0500PM	SC125	LIM, S	
● 56066	204	LAB	M	0600-0730PM	SC125	LIM, S	
56067	205	LAB	T	0315-0435PM	SC125	LIM, S	
● 56069	206	LAB	T	0445-0605PM	SC125	LIM, S	
56070	207	LAB	W	1215-0135PM	SC125	LIM, S	
56071	208	LAB	W	0145-0305PM	SC125	LIM, S	
56072	209	LAB	W	0315-0435PM	SC125	LIM, S	
● 56074	210	LAB	W	0445-0605PM	SC125	MARTIN, N	
56075	211	LAB	TH	1215-0145PM	SC125	BOLARIS, V	
56076	212	LAB	TH	0145-0315PM	SC125	BOLARIS, V	
56077	213	LAB	TH	0320-0450PM	SC125	BOLARIS, V	
56078	214	LAB	F	0915-1055AM	SC125	SHIMIZU, W	



FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------	------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

XENGL 104L - ENGL MOCK LAB COREQ ENGL 104 0.0

[These are the required XENGL corequisites for ENGL-104]

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56079	201	LAB	M	0745-1050AM	SC116	TORRES, N	
56080	202	LAB	M	0845-1150AM	SC116	WARNER, J	
56081	203	LAB	M	1045-0150PM	SC116	WARNER, J	
56082	204	LAB	M	1245-0350PM	SC116	KRAMER, E	
56083	205	LAB	M	0245-0550PM	SC116	WHITE, A	
● 56084	206	LAB	M	0445-0750PM	SC116	WHITE, A	
● 56085	207	LAB	M	0545-0850PM	SC116	WHITE, A	
56086	208	LAB	T	0745-1050AM	SC116	KRAMER, E	
56087	209	LAB	T	0845-1150AM	SC116	KRAMER, E	
56088	210	LAB	T	1045-0150PM	SC116	GIBSON, C	
56089	211	LAB	T	1145-0250PM	SC116	GIBSON, C	
56090	212	LAB	T	1245-0350PM	SC116	ALVAREZ, A	
56091	213	LAB	T	0245-0550PM	SC116	O'KLOCK-STEIN,	
● 56092	214	LAB	T	0445-0750PM	SC116	O'KLOCK-STEIN,	
56093	215	LAB	W	0945-1150AM	SC116	MARVIN, T	
56094	216	LAB	W	1045-0150PM	SC116	MARVIN, T	
56095	217	LAB	W	1245-0350PM	SC116	MCDONALD, Y	
56096	218	LAB	W	0145-0450PM	SC116	MCDONALD, Y	
● 56097	219	LAB	W	0445-0750PM	SC116	MCDONALD, Y	
● 56098	220	LAB	W	0545-0850PM	SC116	MCDONALD, Y	
56099	221	LAB	TH	0745-1050AM	SC116	NORRIS, K	
56100	222	LAB	TH	0845-1150AM	SC116	WAMBACH, N	
56101	223	LAB	TH	0945-1250PM	SC116	WAMBACH, N	
56102	224	LAB	TH	1145-0250PM	SC116	WAMBACH, N	
56103	225	LAB	TH	0145-0450PM	SC116	KRAMER, E	
56104	226	LAB	TH	0345-0650PM	SC116	O'KLOCK-STEIN,	
● 56105	227	LAB	TH	0445-0750PM	SC116	O'KLOCK-STEIN,	
56106	228	LAB	F	0745-1125AM	SC116	BANERJEE, S	
56107	229	LAB	F	0945-0125PM	SC116	MCDONALD, Y	
56108	230	LAB	F	1045-0225PM	SC116	MCDONALD, Y	
56109	231	LAB	S	1030-0210PM	SC116	TEEKELL, G	
56110	232	LAB	S	0830-1210PM	SC116	TEEKELL, G	

XENGL 322L - ENGL MOCK LAB COREQ ENGL 322 0.0

[These are the required XENGL corequisites for ENGL-322.]

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56111	201	LAB	M	1215-0145PM	SC125	DELAROSA, D	
56112	202	LAB	M	0155-0325PM	SC125	LIM, S	
56113	203	LAB	M	0330-0500PM	SC125	LIM, S	
● 56114	204	LAB	M	0615-0745PM	SC125	LIM, S	
56115	205	LAB	T	0315-0435PM	SC125	LIM, S	
● 56116	206	LAB	T	0445-0605PM	SC125	LIM, S	
56117	207	LAB	W	1215-0135PM	SC125	LIM, S	
56118	208	LAB	W	0145-0305PM	SC125	LIM, S	
56119	209	LAB	W	0315-0435PM	SC125	LIM, S	
● 56120	210	LAB	W	0445-0605PM	SC125	MARTIN, N	
56121	211	LAB	TH	1215-0145PM	SC125	BOLARIS, V	
56122	212	LAB	TH	0145-0315PM	SC125	BOLARIS, V	
56123	213	LAB	TH	0320-0450PM	SC125	BOLARIS, V	
56124	214	LAB	F	0915-1055AM	SC125	SHIMIZU, W	

XENGL 330L - MOCK LAB AS COREQ ENGL 330 EVC 0.0

[These are the required XENGL corequisites for ENGL-330.]

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56127	201	LAB	M	0945-1250PM	SC116	WARNER, J	
56128	202	LAB	M	1145-0250PM	SC116	WARNER, J	
56129	203	LAB	T	0945-1250PM	SC116	KRAMER, E	
56130	204	LAB	T	0145-0450PM	SC116	ALVAREZ, A	
● 56131	205	LAB	T	0545-0850PM	SC116	O'KLOCK-STEIN,	
56132	206	LAB	W	0745-1050AM	SC116	TORRES, N	
56133	207	LAB	W	0845-1150AM	SC116	TORRES, N	
56134	208	LAB	W	1145-0250PM	SC116	TORRES, N	
56135	209	LAB	W	0245-0550PM	SC116	MCDONALD, Y	
56136	210	LAB	TH	1045-0150PM	SC116	WAMBACH, N	
56137	211	LAB	TH	1245-0350PM	SC116	KRAMER, E	
● 56138	212	LAB	TH	0545-0850PM	SC116	O'KLOCK-STEIN,	
56139	213	LAB	F	0845-1210PM	SC116	MCDONALD, Y	
56140	214	LAB	S	0930-0110PM	SC116	TEEKELL, G	
56141	215	LAB	S	1130-0310PM	SC116	BRETT, T	

English as a Second Language

FINAL EXAMINATIONS FOR SELECTED ESL COURSES: All EVC students enrolled in ESL 91 or 302 are required to take a department final exam on December 10. This includes evening, weekend, and short classes. The composition exam schedule is as follows:

Final Exams: Friday, December 10, 2010

ESL 91	11:50-01:50PM
ESL 302	02:00-04:00PM

ESL 091 - COLLEGE READING AND WRITING 2 +6.0

Prerequisite: ESL 302 or (ENGL 322 and (ENGL 330 or ENGL335)) or ((READ 301 or read 301S) and (ENGL 330 or ENGL 335)); all with CR or placement based on assessment.

Corequisite: ESL 091L. 0.5 unit.

Focuses on reading, writing and research skills for non-native speakers one level below ENGL 001A.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55967	201	LEC	MWF	1045-1250PM	P107B	LONGACRE, R	
55968	202	LEC	TTHF	1045-1250PM	P106B	KHUU, T	
● 55969	203	LEC	TTH	0600-0905PM	R3312	BLADES, S	

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

ESL 091L - ESL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LAB *0.5

Corequisite: ESL 091 (concurrent enrollment in ESL-091 is required to be enrolled in ESL-091L).

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 091 course.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56015	201	LAB	M	0100-0230PM	SC125	CHACKO, A
56016	202	LAB	M	0400-0530PM	SC125	LEMAY, D
● 56017	203	LAB	M	0530-0700PM	SC125	LEMAY, D
56018	204	LAB	T	1130-1250PM	SC125	STRICKLAND, H
56019	205	LAB	T	0230-0350PM	SC125	HAN, H
56020	206	LAB	W	0100-0220PM	SC125	CHACKO, A
● 56021	207	LAB	W	0530-0650PM	SC125	CHACKO, A
56022	208	LAB	TH	1130-0100PM	SC125	STRICKLAND, H
56023	209	LAB	TH	0230-0400PM	SC125	JARDIN, K
56024	210	LAB	F	0130-0310PM	SC125	TOMARI, K

ALL ESL 091L STUDENTS: Please do not miss the first lab meeting. Required course orientation during the first week of classes in room SC125.

ESL 302 - INTRO. TO COLLEGE READING AND WRITING *6.0

Prerequisite: ESL 313 and ESL 312, both with CR or placement based on assessment.

Corequisite: ESL 302L. 0.5 unit.

This content-based course expands academic reading and writing skills two levels below English 001A.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55970	201	LEC	MWF	0915-1120AM	R3312	BURKE, L
55971	202	LEC	MWF	1215-0220PM	R3312	LEMAY, D
55972	203	LEC	TTH	0800-1005AM	PE106A	HAN, H
● 55973	204	LEC	TTH	0630-0935PM	P104A	JARDIN, K

ESL 302L - ESL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LAB *0.5

Corequisite: ESL-302 (concurrent enrollment in ESL-302 is required to be enrolled in ESL-302L)

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 302 course.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56025	201	LAB	M	1130-0100PM	SC125	MURPHY, M
56026	202	LAB	M	0230-0400PM	SC125	CHACKO, A
56027	203	LAB	T	0100-0220PM	SC125	HAN, H
56028	204	LAB	T	0400-0520PM	SC125	BLACKWELL, M
● 56029	205	LAB	T	0530-0650PM	SC125	TOMARI, K
56030	206	LAB	W	1130-1250PM	SC125	CHACKO, A
56031	207	LAB	W	0230-0350PM	SC125	LONGACRE, R
56032	208	LAB	TH	0100-0230PM	SC125	STRICKLAND, H
56033	209	LAB	TH	0400-0530PM	SC125	STRICKLAND, H
● 56034	210	LAB	TH	0530-0700PM	SC125	TOMARI, K
56036	211	LAB	F	1130-0110PM	SC125	TOMARI, K

ALL ESL 302L STUDENTS: Please do not miss the first lab meeting. Required course orientation during the first week of classes in room SC125.

ESL 310L - ESL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LAB *0.5 - 2.0

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 313 or ESL 314 or ESL 315 or ESL 316 or ESL 317 is required to be enrolled in ESL 310L.

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 310 series.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56037	201	BY ARRG			SC125	STRICKLAND, H
-------	-----	---------	--	--	-------	---------------

*Instructor available during the following hours:
Mondays & Wednesdays, 8:30-11:35AM*

ESL 312 - INTRODUCTION TO THE ESSAY *5.0

Prerequisite: ESL 322 and ESL 323 and ESL 324, all with CR or appropriate ESL placement score.

Corequisite: ESL 312L.

Expands writing skills from paragraph to essays. ESL 312L is required.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55974	201	LEC	MW	1045-0115PM	RF134	COHEN-REYES,
55975	202	LEC	TTH	0745-1015AM	R3312	BURKE, L
● 55976	203	LEC	MW	0630-0855PM	R3312	RO, M

ESL 312L - ESL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LAB *0.5

Corequisite: ESL 312 (concurrent enrollment in ESL-312 is required to be enrolled in ESL-312L).

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 312 course.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56038	201	BY ARRG			SC125	STRICKLAND, H
-------	-----	---------	--	--	-------	---------------

*Instructor available during the following hours:
Mondays & Wednesdays, 8:30-9:10AM*

ESL 313 - INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE READING *3.0

Prerequisite: (ESL 322 and ESL 323 and ESL 324) all with a CR or placement based on assessment.

This course develops college-level reading, critical thinking, and vocabulary skills.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55977	201	LEC	MW	0745-0910AM	SC101	HARDY, C
● 55978	202	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	PE106A	BURKE, L
55979	203	LEC	F	1045-0225PM	C202	HAN, H

ESL 314 - ADVANCED LISTENING AND SPEAKING *3.0

Prerequisite: ESL 324 or (Engl 321 or 3 units of Engl 321S or 6 units of Engl 340S), all with CR, or placement based on assessment

Refines listening/speaking skills and cultural awareness in academic and vocational contexts.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55980	201	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	P104A	HAN, H
● 55981	202	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	SC102	NORMENT, M

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title								Course No. Title							
Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units		Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	
ESL 316 - GRAMMAR FOR WRITERS 1								ESL 324 - LISTENING AND SPEAKING SKILLS DEVELOPMENT							
Prerequisite: ESL 322 with CR								Prerequisite: ESL 334 with CR or placement based on assessment							
Focuses on the grammar and syntax of English to build accuracy and fluency in speaking and writing.								Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in (ESL 322 or 323 or 327) and ESL 320L is strongly recommended.							
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)								(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							
● 55982	201	LEC	MW	0445-0610PM	R3312	LONGACRE, R	*3.0	● 55990	201	LEC	MW	0630-0810PM	P207	VELEZ, M	*4.0
								● 55991 202 LEC TTH 0800-1005AM P102 RUCKER, S							
								● 55992 203 LEC TTH 0630-0810PM A4213 LONGACRE, R							
ESL 320L - ESL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LAB								ESL 327 - ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION 2							
Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 322 or ESL 323 or ESL 324 or ESL 327 is required to be enrolled in ESL 320L.								Prerequisite: ESL 337 with CR or placement based on assessment.							
The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 320 series.								Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in (ESL 322 or ESL 323 or ESL 324)							
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)								Intensive practice and instruction in the oral production and control of the English language.							
56039	201	BY	ARRG	SC125	STRICKLAND, H		*0.5 - 2.0	55993	201	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	P105B	GOKA, M	*3.0
<i>Instructor available during the following hours:</i>								(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							
<i>Mondays & Wednesdays, 8:30-11:35AM</i>															
ESL 322 - PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT								ESL 330L - ESL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LAB							
Prerequisite: ESL 332 with CR or placement based on assessment								Corequisite: Concurrent in ESL 332 or ESL 333 or ESL 334 or ESL 337							
Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in 323 or 324 or 327 is strongly recommended.								The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 330 series.							
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)								(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							
55983	201	LEC	MW	0745-1015AM	A4213	GOKA, M	*5.0	56040	201	BY	ARRG	SC125	STRICKLAND, H	*0.5 - 2.0	
● 55984	202	LEC	MW	0630-0855PM	PE106A	JARDIN, K		<i>Instructor available during the following hours:</i>							
55985	203	LEC	TTH	1045-0115PM	P105B	COHEN-REYES,		<i>Tuesdays & Thursdays, 8:30-11:35AM</i>							
● 55986	204	LEC	TTH	0630-0750PM	RF134	NGUYEN-JARDIN									
ESL 323 - READING AND VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT								ESL 332 - BASIC WRITING SKILLS 2							
Prerequisite: ESL 333 with CR or placement based on assessment								Prerequisite: ESL 342 with CR or better grade or placement based on assessment.							
Expands reading, vocabulary, and reading-based speaking and writing skills at the intermediate level.								Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in 0.5 unit of ESL Skills Development Lab is strongly recommended.							
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)								Expands basic grammar and writing skills.							
55987	201	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	PE106A	HAN, H	*3.0	Concurrent enrollment in ESL 330L is strongly recommended.							
55988	202	LEC	F	0900-1240PM	A4213	BANH, P		(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							
● 55989	203	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	C101C	COHEN-REYES,		55994	201	LEC	MW	1215-0220PM	PE106A	JARDIN, K	*4.0
								● 55995 202 LEC MW 0630-0810PM A4213 ROSE, S							
								● 55996 203 LEC TTH 0830-1035AM P104A GENDLER, H							
ESL 333 - BASIC READING SKILLS 2								ESL 333 - BASIC READING SKILLS 2							
Prerequisite: ESL 343 with CR or placement based on assessment.								Prerequisite: ESL 343 with CR or placement based on assessment.							
Expands basic reading, vocabulary, and reading-based speaking and writing skills.								Expands basic reading, vocabulary, and reading-based speaking and writing skills.							
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)								(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							
55997	201	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	P105A	COHEN-REYES,	*3.0								
55998	202	LEC	TTH	0800-0925AM	P103	NGUYEN, L									
● 55999	203	LEC	W	0600-0905PM	RF134	COHEN-REYES,									

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

ESL 334 - BASIC LISTENING/SPEAKING 2 *5.0

Prerequisite: ESL 344 or ESL 347 with CR, or placement by assessment.
Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 332, ESL 333, and ESL 330L are recommended.
Develops listening/speaking and cultural awareness at a low-intermediate level.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56000	201	LEC	MW	0800-1030AM	P207	MURPHY, M
56001	202	LEC	TTH	1045-0115PM	R3312	BANH, P
● 56002	203	LEC	TTH	0630-0855PM	P105A	NGUYEN, L

ESL 337 - ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION 1 *3.0

Prerequisite: Placement based on assessment.
Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 332 or 333 or 334.
Focuses on the sounds of English and stress and intonation patterns in basic communication.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56003	201	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	A4213	BANH, P
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------	-------	---------

ESL 341L - ESL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT LAB *0.5 - 2.0

Recommended Prep: Concurrent enrollment in any ESL 340 class strongly recommended.
The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 340 series.

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56041	201	BY	ARRG		SC125	STRICKLAND, H
<i>Instructor available during the following hours:</i>						
<i>Tuesdays & Thursdays, 8:30-11:35AM</i>						

ESL 345 - BASIC WRITING SKILLS 1 *4.0

Open Curriculum*: Placement test required before registering.
This course develops basic grammar and writing skills at a high beginning ESL level.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56004	201	LEC	MW	1045-1250PM	PE106B	BURKE, L
● 56005	202	LEC	MW	0630-0810PM	P102	POLIZZOTTO, J
56006	203	LEC	TTH	0830-1035AM	RF134	WILLARD, T

ESL 346 - BASIC READING SKILLS 1 *3.0

Open Curriculum*: Placement test required before registering.
This course develops basic reading and vocabulary skills at a high beginning ESL level.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56007	201	LEC	MW	0445-0610PM	C205	NGUYEN-WONG,
<i>#56007 is an ASPIRE Program course.</i>						
● 56008	202	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	P102	STAFF
56009	203	LEC	TTH	0745-0910AM	A4213	TOMARI, K

ESL 347 - BASIC LISTENING AND SPEAKING 1 *5.0

Open Curriculum*: Placement test is required before registering.
This course develops basic listening comprehension and speaking skills at a high beginning ESL level.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56010	201	LEC	MW	0800-1030AM	PE106B	CHACKO, A
56011	202	LEC	TTH	1045-0115PM	PE106A	LONGACRE, R
● 56012	203	LEC	MW	0630-0855PM	SC101	SANDERS, K
★ 56013	204	LEC	MW	0600-0825PM	OFC	HARDY, C
● 56014	205	LEC	TTH	0630-0855PM	P105B	BLACKWELL, M

Environmental Science

For other course offerings in Biological Sciences or Physical Sciences, see Anatomy, Astronomy, Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Microbiology, Natural Science, Oceanography, Physics, Physical Science.

ENVIR 010 - ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE 4.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
Environmental Science meets GE lab science requirements in either biological or physical science.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Enlace

202	LEC	WF	1215-0140PM	A5132	GONZALEZ, A
202	LAB	W	0200-0505PM	S113	GONZALEZ, A

#202 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace counselor to enroll.

Internet Hybrid

● 56174	201	LAB	W	0630-0935PM	S113	GONZALEZ, A
---------	-----	-----	---	-------------	------	-------------

*Note: #56174 is an Internet hybrid course.
The lecture portion will be on-line and the lab portion will be held once a week on campus.
An orientation to this class will be given at the first lab meeting. Students are required to attend this orientation and must bring their textbook. Anyone who does not attend this first session will be dropped from the class. It is highly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet-literate. Keyboard skills and an e-mail account will be necessary to converse on-line and be successful in class. This course has a service learning option.*

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title							Course No. Title						
Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units

Ethnic Studies

ETH 010 - INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
This course examines the status of racial-ethnic minority groups in contemporary America.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56736 201 LEC MW 1045-1210PM SC127
#56736 Instructors: Tran, T and Villarreal, A
- 56738 202 LEC M 0630-0935PM RE311
#56738 Instructors: Tran, T and Washington, L
- 56739 203 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM SC127
#56739 Instructors: Tran, T and Villarreal, A

ETH 011 - ETHNIC FILM: REEL STUDIES 3.0

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
Survey of contemporary and classic US film with diverse genres.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56740 201 LEC TH 0600-0905PM C105 LUJAN, G

ETH 030 - CHICANA/O CULTURE 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
This survey course studies the development of Mexican-American culture in the U.S. Southwest.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56743 201 LEC MW 0915-1040AM C105 VILLARREAL, A
- 56746 202 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM C105 VILLARREAL, A
- 56748 203 LEC M 0600-0905PM C105 VILLARREAL, A

ETH 035 - SOCIOLOGY OF THE CHICANA/O EXPERIENCE 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
This course addresses issues of concern to Chicanas/os in San Jose emphasizing problem solving.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56750 201 LEC MW 1215-0140PM PE105 GOMEZ, J

ETH 040 - VIETNAMESE AMERICAN CULTURE & EXPERIENCE 3.0

READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
This course covers the roots, immigration, culture, and experience of Vietnamese Americans.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56752 201 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM C105 NGUYEN-WONG,
#56752 is an ASPIRE Program course.
- 56755 202 LEC F 0900-1240PM C105 TRAN, S
- 57631 203 LEC MW 0915-1040AM SC127 TRAN, S

ETH 042 - ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN CULTURE/EXPERIENC 3.0

READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
This course covers the roots, migration, culture and experiences of Asian Pacific Americans.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56758 201 LEC W 0600-0905PM C105 ISIP-BAUTISTA,
 - 57616 202 LEC TTH 1215-0140PM SC127 TRAN, T
- #57616 is an ASPIRE Program course.

Family and Consumer Studies

FCS 019 - NUTRITION 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
Introduction to the physiological, psychological, and sociological principles of basic nutrition.
CAN Num: FCS2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56600 201 LEC MW 1045-1210PM AB142 GORBACH, M
- 56601 202 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM AB142 GORBACH, M
- 56602 203 LEC TTH 1215-0140PM AB142 STAFF
- 56603 204 LEC W 0630-0935PM S150 CAHILL, K

Internet Online

- 56604 205 INTERNET GORBACH, M

#56604 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus.

Students who cannot attend the orientation

MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online

orientation prior to the first orientation date:

Monday, Aug. 30, 3:15-5:15PM, room S150

Students not in attendance at the campus

or online orientation will be dropped from the

course. Email peggy.gorbach@evc.edu

if additional information is needed.

FCS 050 - LIFE MANAGEMENT 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
This course provides individuals with life skills for effective functioning now and in the future.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56605 201 LEC MW 1215-0140PM AB142 GORBACH, M
- 56606 202 LEC TTH 1215-0140PM S150 GORBACH, M
- 56607 203 LEC T 0600-0905PM S150 WAHL, K
- 56608 204 LEC W 0600-0905PM AB142 BANDY, J

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------	-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------

FCS 070 - CHILD DEVELOPMENT 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Child Development is the study of the child from the prenatal period through adolescence.

CAN Num: FCS14 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
 (Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Internet Online

56609 201 INTERNET BONINCONTRO,
 #56609 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date: Wednesday, Sept. 1, 4:15-6:15PM, room S150
 Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. Email gertrude.bonincontiro@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

FCS 138 - OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE +1.0 - 8.0

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 This course provides for the development of workplace success skills.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

57549 201 BY ARRG SC214 ESPINOZA, J
 Please call 408-270-6470 to schedule an orientation for one of the following times:
 Wednesday, Sept. 1, 6:00-7:00PM
 Friday, Sept. 3, 10:00-11:00AM
 Friday, Sept. 3, 11:00-12:00PM

French

See also Spanish and Vietnamese.

FREN 001A - ELEMENTARY FRENCH-FIRST SEMESTER +5.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
 Corequisite: French 1L, Foreign Language Lab or French 200 Supervised Skills Lab
 First semester French language and culture.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56042 201 LEC TTH 1045-0115PM C206 JARDIN, K

FREN 001L - FOREIGN LANGUAGE LAB *0.5

Corequisite: Conc in Fren 1A or 1B
 Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
 Supplements work in French 1B.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56043 201 BY ARRG JARDIN, K

Geography

GEOG 010 - INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Investigation of our relationship to our physical environment and the impact of each on the other.

CAN Num: GEOG2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
 (Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56759 201 LEC MW 1045-1210PM C105 JIMENEZ, R

Guidance

GUIDE 080 - CAREER PLANNING 3.0

Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Students will explore careers and possible majors, set goals, and develop achievable plans.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- **56934** 201 LEC M 0600-0905PM LE209 GRESSEL, M
- 56935** 202 LEC MW 1045-1210PM LE209 GRESSEL, M
- 56936** 203 LEC TTH 0315-0440PM AB142 PERKINS, P

GUIDE 081 - CAREER SELF-ASSESSMENT +1.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
 Assists students to identify personal qualities and skills in selecting possible career paths.

(Oct 18 to Nov 29)

Workforce Initiative Network

201 LEC MW 0915-1020AM P107B HARDIN, M
 #201 is a WIN Program course.
 See the WIN/CalWorks counselor to enroll.

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	
GUIDE 085 - BLUEPRINT FOR SUCCESS					1.0	GUIDE 115 - COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION					*1.0	
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None Increased self-confidence; learn how to deal with obstacles that block success in school and in life.						Open Curriculum: No prerequisites, corequisite or levels Computer assisted basic academic and cognitive skills instruction for students with disabilities.						
(Aug 31 to Sep 30)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						
<u>Enlace</u>						<u>Disabilities Support Program</u>						
202	LEC	TTH	1215-0145PM	P104A	BURTON, M	56948	201	LAB	MW	0915-1040AM	SC119	STAFF
#202 is an Enlace Program course.						56950 202 LAB TTH 1045-1210PM SC119 DELVEY, J						
See Enlace counselor to enroll.												
(Sep 14 to Oct 14)												
<u>Affirm</u>						GUIDE 150 - ADAPTIVE WORD PROCESSING						
201	LEC	TTH	0145-0315PM	P107B	ANDERSON, C	Recommended: Knowledge of the keyboard. Advisory Level: Read: 1 Write: None Math: None Word processing course using adaptive devices as needed for students with various disabilities.						
#201 is an AFFIRM Program course.						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						
See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.						<u>Disabilities Support Program</u>						
GUIDE 086 - PLANNING EDUCATIONAL FUTURES					+1.0	56952	201	LEC	T	1215-0140PM	SC119	DELVEY, J
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None An Educational futures course to assist students with their transition to San Jose State University						201 LAB TH 1215-0140PM SC119 DELVEY, J						
(Oct 1 to Oct 29)												
<u>Enlace</u>						GUIDE 395 - DEVELOPMENTAL STUDY SKILLS						
201	LEC	F	0900-1220PM	LE209	BURTON, M	Open Curriculum Fundamental study skills for developmental students.						
#201 is an Enlace Program course.						(Aug 30 to Oct 13)						
See Enlace counselor to enroll.						<u>Workforce Initiative Network</u>						
GUIDE 095 - COLLEGE SUCCESS					+3.0	201	LEC	MW	0915-1020AM	P107B	HARDIN, M	
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Develop effective learning, memory, concentration, and stress management skills for college success.						#201 is a WIN Program course.						
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						See the WIN/CalWorks counselor to enroll.						
56942	201	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	P107B	Health Education						
56943	202	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	A5212	HED 011 - DYNAMIC HEALTH CONCEPTS						
56944	203	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	LE209	Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None This course explores current issues in health with emphasis on making lifelong healthy choices.						
56945	204	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	LE210	(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						
GUIDE 110A - LISTENING SKILLS					*1.0	56610	201	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	AB142	DUKE, M
Open Curriculum. No prerequisite or levels. Listening skills strategies--includes organization and processing verbally presented material						56611 202 LEC F 0915-1255PM AB142 WELLER, D						
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						<u>Internet Online</u>						
<u>Disabilities Support Program</u>						56612 203 INTERNET HOOGENDIJK, L						
56946	201	LAB	MW	1045-1210PM	AF143	#56612 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.						
SODER, T						The optional class orientation will be held on Monday, Aug. 30 at 4:30-6:30PM in room S204. It is necessary to email the instructor prior to Aug. 30 to reserve a space in class. Students who cannot attend the orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. Email linda.hoogendijk@evc.edu if additional information is needed.						
GUIDE 110B - MEMORY AND STUDY SKILLS					*1.0							
Open Curriculum. No prerequisite or levels. Students will learn memory storage and retrieval strategies.												
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)												
<u>Disabilities Support Program</u>												
56947	201	LAB	MW	1215-0140PM	AF143							
SODER, T												

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

History

HIST 001 - SURVEY OF AMERICAN HISTORY 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
A survey of American History conducted in a topical format.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56760	201	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	C207	NARVESON, E
56761	202	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	C207	HENDRICKS, D
56762	203	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	RE311	HENDRICKS, D
● 56763	204	LEC	M	0600-0905PM	AD123	BARLEY, C
● 56764	205	LEC	TH	0600-0905PM	AD123	MONTAGUE, R

HIST 003A - WORLD HISTORY TO 1500 3.0

Advisory Level: Read 3 Write: 3 Math: None
History of the World to 1500.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56765	201	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	AD123	BARLEY, C
---------	-----	-----	---	-------------	-------	-----------

HIST 009 - WOMEN IN AMERICAN HISTORY 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
This is a survey course on women in the United States from pre-Columbian to present times.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56766	201	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	AD123	NAVA, E
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------	-------	---------

HIST 010A - DEVELOPMENT OF WESTERN CULTURE 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Political, cultural & philosophical development from ancient times to the 17th century.

CAN Num: HIST2 CAN Seq: HISTSEQA

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56767	201	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	RE311	NARVESON, E
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------	-------	-------------

HIST 017A - HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
U.S. History from pre-colonial times to 1877.

CAN Num: HIST8 CAN Seq: HISTSEQB

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56768	201	LEC	MW	0745-0910AM	C105	JIMENEZ, R
56769	202	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	AD123	NAVA, E
56770	203	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	AD123	NAVA, E
56771	204	LEC	TTH	1215-0140PM	RE311	NARVESON, E
● 56772	205	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	RE311	NOONAN, R
56774	207	LEC	TTH	0745-0910AM	PE105	REGUA, N

Internet Online

56773	206	INTERNET				GUARDINO, L
-------	-----	----------	--	--	--	-------------

#56773 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend one of the two scheduled orientations at the following time in room LE232:

Monday, Aug. 30, 6:00-7:00PM

Wednesday, Sept. 1, 9:30-10:30AM

Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date.

Email laura.guardino@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

HIST 017B - HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
U.S. History from 1877 to present.

CAN Num: HIST10 CAN Seq: HISTSEQB

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56775	201	LEC	TTH	1215-0140PM	AD123	REGUA, N
56776	202	LEC	TTH	0145-0310PM	RE311	HENDRICKS, D
56777	203	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	AD123	NAVA, E
56778	204	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	AD123	NAVA, E
● 56779	205	LEC	W	0600-0905PM	RE311	HENDRICKS, D
56780	206	LEC	F	0915-1240PM	RE311	MONTAGUE, R

HIST 022 - MEXICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY +3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
An historical overview of Mexican-American experiences: Pre-Columbian history to the present.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56781	201	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	C204	ORTIZ, M
---------	-----	-----	---	-------------	------	----------

HIST 040 - UNITED STATES MILITARY HISTORY 3.0

Advisory Level: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
American Military History from 1775 to the present.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56782	201	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	C204	NARVESON, E
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------	-------------

FALL COURSES



FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Humanities

HUMNT 002 - INTRODUCTION TO WORLD LITERATURE 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
A chronological survey of great works of World Literature from ancient times to the present.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Learning Communities

56044 201 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM P106A WARNER, J
#56044 is a Learning Community. Students must also register in THEAT 020, reg ID# 56898.

Individualized Instruction

II 090 - TUTORING TRAINING +1.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None
This course provides knowledge about tutoring and learning.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Internet Online

56930 201 INTERNET RAHIM, N
#56930 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend ONE of the two scheduled orientation sessions at the following times. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date:
Friday, Sept. 17, 10:00-12:00PM, room LE228
Friday, Sept. 17, 1:00-3:00PM, room LE228

II 210 - SUPERVISED TUTORING 0.0

Open Curriculum: No prerequisite or levels
For students receiving tutoring assistance at EVC.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Disabilities Support Program

57551 203 BY ARRG SC119 SALAK, R
Note: Students who register in #57551 need to attend an orientation in room SC119:
Monday, Aug. 30, 3:15-4:15PM
Tuesday, Aug. 31, 3:15-4:15PM
Wednesday, Sept. 8, 2:00-3:00PM
Thursday, Sept. 9, 1:30-2:30PM
Students who register after the last orientation need to contact the instructor to arrange an orientation date and time.

(Sep 7 to Dec 16)

56931 201 BY ARRG LE200
#56931 Instructors: Brashares and Wise
56932 202 BY ARRG LE200
#56932 Instructors: Brashares and Wise

Journalism

Journalism classes are not just for students interested in a career in the media. Good communication skills are essential for all students. Improve your communication skills and have fun in the process by taking an EVC journalism class -- newswriting, newspaper staff or photojournalism.

JOURN 010 - MASS MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: none
Introduction to communications media and their role in society and popular culture

CAN Num: JOUR4 CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56783 201 LEC MW 0915-1040AM PE206B NICHOLS, R

Legal Assistant

Paralegal Studies Program

The Paralegal profession is one of the fastest growing job fields in the nation. Paralegals hold increasingly important positions at large and small law firms, Fortune 500 Corporate legal departments, government agencies, banks, real estate and insurance companies, nonprofit organizations and startup firms. Evergreen Valley College's Paralegal Studies Program prepares graduates to work as a "paralegal" or "legal assistant" under the educational standards set by California Business and Professions Code Section 6450.

A student will qualify for an Associate of Arts Degree by completing all the core requirements with a "C" or better and the general education pattern of 39 units. A student will qualify for an Associate in Science Degree by completing all the core requirements with a grade of "C" or better and the general education pattern of 24 units and recommended electives to total 60 units. The Paralegal Studies Certificate prepares students for employment as a paralegal or legal assistant.

LA 010 - INTRODUCTION TO LAW, LEGAL RESEARCH, THE CONSTITUTION, AND ETHICS 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Introduction to law, legal research, constitutional law, and legal ethics.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● **55788** 202 LEC W 0600-0905PM C209 CHAVEZ, L

Internet Hybrid

55787 201 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM RE301 RUPPENTHAL, R
#55787 is a hybrid/online class. Class meets most Tuesdays with online work most Thursdays.
Students must attend first class meeting.

LA 011 - OVERVIEW--CONTRACTS, PROPERTY, TORT LAW 3.0

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
Essential overview of the three main areas of civil law: contracts, property, and tort law.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● **55789** 201 LEC M 0600-0905PM RE301 LASHLEY, L

Course No. Title
 Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
 Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

LA 016 - INTRODUCTION TO CALIFORNIA COURTS 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Intro to California court systems.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 55790 201 LEC TH 0630-0935PM C101C CHAVEZ, L

LA 033 - TORT & PERSONAL INJURY LAW 3.0

Prerequisite: LA 008 or LA 010 with C or better,
 or six months full-time experience as a Legal
 Secretary, Paralegal or Legal Assistant.
 Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: none
 Legal principals and application of tort and
 personal injury law.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 55791 201 LEC T 0600-0905PM AA232 LASHLEY, L

LA 050 - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Covers major constitutional law issues:
 freedom of speech, privacy, criminal procedure
 and due process.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Internet Hybrid

55792 201 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM LE209 RUPPENTHAL, R
 #55792 is a hybrid/online class. Class meets most
 Tuesdays with online work most Thursdays.
 Students must attend first class meeting.

LA 072 - LEGAL ANALYSIS AND WRITING 3.0

Prerequisite: LA 010, minimum grade C.
 Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Advanced skills training in legal analysis,
 legal writing, and the use of LEXIS/WESTLAW
 databases.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 55793 201 LEC W 0600-0905PM C101A RUPPENTHAL, R

LA 138 - OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE +1.0 - 8.0

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at
 an approved work-site for the minimum number
 of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and
 unpaid status.
 Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 This course provides for the development of
 workplace success skills.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

55794 201 BY ARRG SC214 ESPINOZA, J
 Please call 408-270-6470 to schedule an
 orientation for one of the following times:
 Wednesday, Sept. 1, 6:00-7:00PM
 Friday, Sept. 3, 10:00-11:00AM
 Friday, Sept. 3, 11:00-12:00PM

Library Studies

This E-Research course provides training for students doing course
 related or personal research using the Internet and other electronic
 resources. Students will become information competent learning to
 define, research, use criteria for evaluating, and document their
 research. Participation will include email, discussions, sharing and
 online software.

LIB 015 - ELECTRONIC RESEARCH AND THE INTERNET +3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: 1
 Hands-on training using electronic resources
 including the Internet for research.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Internet Online

56933 201 INTERNET BLACKMAN, S

#56933 is an Internet course. It is
 strongly recommended that students enrolling in
 this course be self-motivated and computer/
 internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus.

You must attend ONE of the three scheduled
 orientation sessions at the following times.

Students who cannot attend orientation MUST
 contact the instructor to schedule an online
 orientation prior to the first orientation
 date:

Thursday, Sept. 2, 6:00-7:00PM

Saturday, Sept. 3, 12:00-1:00PM



FALL COURSES

Course No. Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Course No. Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Mathematics

MATH 011A - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

+5.0

Prerequisite: 3 units of MATH 310 or MATH 311 with CR, or placement based on math assessment.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Elementary algebra.

(Aug 30 to Oct 20)

Accelerated

★ 57396 217 LEC MW 0530-1035PM CCCH HWANG, C
#57396 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose
County Center Charcot building

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56210 201 LEC MTWTH 0915-1025AM C103 BRONSON, R
- 56211 202 LEC MTWTH 0800-0910AM A6212 MCCANDLESS, K
Note: #56211 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.
- 56212 203 LEC MTWTH 0800-0910AM S160 VANBUSKIRK, G
- 56213 204 LEC MTWTH 0915-1025AM A6212 MCCANDLESS, K
Note: #56213 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.
- 56214 205 LEC MTWTH 1215-0125PM C104 STAMP, M
- 56215 206 LEC MTWTH 1045-1155AM C103 FASSLER, J
- 56216 207 LEC MTWTH 1045-1155AM C104 STAMP, M
- 56218 209 LEC MTWTH 0145-0255PM C104 MAILHOT, J
- 56219 210 LEC TTH 0315-0545PM RD301 BANERJEE, A
- 56220 211 LEC MW 0600-0825PM A6212 KNIGHT, R
Note: #56220 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.
- 56221 212 LEC TTH 0600-0825PM A6212 SALEEM, M
- 56225 216 LEC MW 0315-0545PM A6212 KNIGHT, R
Note: #56225 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

Affirm

213 LEC MTWTH 0915-1025AM C103 BRONSON, R
#213 is an AFFIRM Program course.
See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

Enlace

208 LEC MTWTH 1215-0125PM A6212 BURNHAM, C
#208 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace counselor to enroll.

214 LEC MTWTH 0915-1025AM RD301 BURNHAM, C
#214 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace counselor to enroll.

Internet Hybrid

56224 215 AD143 KNIGHT, R

Note: #56224 is an Internet course. Students that are registered for this web-mediated class should contact Dr. Knight at robert.knight@evc.edu to receive an electronic copy of the syllabus containing links to this course's online orientation. In your email give your name and which course you are taking. This course uses an electronic textbook. Do not purchase your textbook until you have received the electronic syllabus containing the directions to purchase the textbook for this course section.

Students wishing to add this course should also contact Dr. Knight via email in order to receive an add code. Priority will be given to students who are wait listed. You must contact Dr. Knight before the first day of class.

FALL COURSES



FALL COURSES

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units		
MATH 013 - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA +5.0						MATH 014 - GEOMETRY +3.0							
Prerequisite: MATH 011A; with C or better or placement based on assessment. Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None A second semester course in Algebra in preparation for transfer courses in math and science.						Prerequisite: MATH 011A; with C or better, or by qualifying score on the SJCC/EVC placement test. Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None A course in plane geometry emphasizing logical proofs.							
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							
56226	201	LEC	MTWTH	0800-0910AM	AB201	CONG-HUYEN, L							
Note: #56226 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.						56244	201	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	AB134	JACKSON, L	
56227	202	LEC	TTH	0315-0545PM	A6212	CORTEZ, R	56245	202	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	AB134	KIM, D
56228	203	LEC	MTWTH	0915-1025AM	AB201	BUTTERWORTH, BUTTERWORTH, KY, T	56246	203	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	AB134	JUAREZ, W
56229	204	LEC	MTWTH	1045-1155AM	A6212	FASSLER, J	MATH 021 - PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA 3.0						
56230	205	LEC	MTWTH	1215-0125PM	AB201	KY, T	Prerequisite: Math 013 and Math 014; both with C or better or equivalent. Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None A course in precalculus algebra, meeting part of the GE requirement in quantitative reasoning CAN Num: MATH10 CAN Seq: XXXXXX						
56231	206	LEC	MTWTH	1215-0125PM	P103	FASSLER, J	(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						
56232	207	LEC	MTWTH	0145-0255PM	AB201	KY, T	56247	201	LEC	MW	0145-0310PM	S160	BURNHAM, C
56233	208	LEC	MW	0315-0545PM	RD301	CARROLL, B	56248	202	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	S140	CONG-HUYEN, L
56234	209	LEC	MW	0800-1030AM	AF231	CARROLL, B	MATH 022 - TRIGONOMETRY 3.0						
56235	210	LEC	MW	0600-0825PM	AB201	LOMBARD, R	Prerequisite: (Math 13 or Elect 122) and Math 014, all with C or better, or equivalent. Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None A course in trigonometry, meeting part of the GE requirement in quantitative reasoning.						
56238	213	LEC	MW	0600-0825PM	A5132	CARROLL, B	(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						
56239	214	LEC	MTWTH	1045-1155AM	AB201	CONG-HUYEN, L	56250	201	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	AD143	O'CONNELL, K
Note: #56239 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.						MATH 025 - PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY 5.0							
56240	215	LEC	MTWTH	0145-0255PM	RD301	MCCANDLESS, K	Prerequisite: MATH 013 and MATH 014, both with C or better or equivalent. Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None A precalculus algebra and trigonometry course, meeting part of the GE requirement in quantitative reasoning.						
Note: #56240 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							
56241	216	LEC	MTWTH	0800-0910AM	C103	FISCHER, V	56252	201	LEC	MW	1230-0300PM	C103	CARROLL, B
56242	217	LEC	TTH	0600-0825PM	AC162	CORTEZ, R	56253	202	LEC	TTH	0600-0825PM	AB201	LOMBARD, R
Aspire						56254 203 LEC MTWTH 0915-1025AM A5132 O'CONNELL, K							
	218	LEC	MTWTH	1215-0125PM	AB201	KY, T	MATH 025 - PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY 5.0						
#218 is an ASPIRE Program course. See ASPIRE counselor to enroll.						Prerequisite: MATH 013 and MATH 014, both with C or better or equivalent. Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None A precalculus algebra and trigonometry course, meeting part of the GE requirement in quantitative reasoning.							
Enlace						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							
	211	LEC	MTWTH	1045-1155AM	RD301	BURNHAM, C	56252	201	LEC	MW	1230-0300PM	C103	CARROLL, B
#211 is an Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.						56253 202 LEC TTH 0600-0825PM AB201 LOMBARD, R							
Internet Online						56254 203 LEC MTWTH 0915-1025AM A5132 O'CONNELL, K							
56237	212	INTERNET				KACHUCK, I	MATH 025 - PRECALCULUS ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY 5.0						
Note: #56237 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation: Tuesday Aug. 31 at 3:15-4:45PM in AD143. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be purchasing the required on-line license at the orientation meeting. Students are to bring a valid credit card (or credit card information) to purchase the online textbook. Please check http://faculty.evc.edu/iris.kachuck for updated information.						Prerequisite: MATH 013 and MATH 014, both with C or better or equivalent. Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None A precalculus algebra and trigonometry course, meeting part of the GE requirement in quantitative reasoning.							

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------	------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

MATH 061 - FINITE MATHEMATICS

3.0

Prerequisite: Math 013 or Elect 122, with C or better or equivalent.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None

Applications of mathematics to business, management, economics, and social sciences are emphasized.

CAN Num: MATH12

CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56256	201	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	AD211	KACHUCK, I
56257	202	LEC	TTH	1215-0140PM	AF231	HO, C
● 56258	203	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	S160	ESTRADA, J

Internet Online

56259	204	INTERNET				KACHUCK, I
-------	-----	----------	--	--	--	------------

Note: #56259 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation: Thursday Sept. 2 at 3:15-4:45PM in AD143. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be purchasing the required on-line license at the orientation meeting. Students are to bring a valid credit card (or credit card information) to purchase the online textbook. Please check <http://faculty.evc.edu/iris.kachuck> for updated information.



MATH 063 - ELEMENTARY STATISTICS

3.0

Prerequisite: Math 013, with C or better or the equivalent.

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None

This course is an introduction to elementary statistics.

CAN Num: STAT2

CAN Seq: XXXXXX

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56260	201	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	AC162	KY, T
56262	203	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	AB134	FULLER, G
56263	204	LEC	TTH	0145-0310PM	AC162	FULLER, G
● 56264	205	LEC	W	0600-0905PM	AD211	STAFF
● 56265	206	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	S140	FULLER, G
56266	207	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	C104	FISCHER, V
56267	208	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	AC162	KY, T
56268	209	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	AB134	STAFF
56270	211	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	AC162	KY, T

#56270 is an ASPIRE Program course.

Internet Online

56261	202	INTERNET				TABRIZI, A
-------	-----	----------	--	--	--	------------

#56261 is an Internet course.

Note: # 56261 is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time: Monday August 31st, 5:30 PM in Acacia building room AB121. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Please contact the instructor at abdie.tabrizi@evc.edu if you have questions regarding attendance. Please check <http://math63.wordpress.com> for updated information about the course, including textbook and software details, prior to start of the semester.

56269 210 INTERNET

KNIGHT, R

Note: #56269 is an Internet course. Students that are registered for this web-mediated class should contact Dr. Knight at robert.knight@evc.edu to receive an electronic copy of the syllabus containing links to this course's online orientation. In your email give your name and which course you are taking. This course uses an electronic textbook. Do not purchase your textbook until you have received the electronic syllabus containing the directions to purchase the textbook for this course section. Students wishing to add this course should also contact Dr. Knight via email in order to receive an add code. Priority will be given to students who are wait listed. You must contact Dr. Knight before the first day of class.

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
MATH 071 - CALCULUS I WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY					5.0	MATH 310 - BASIC MATHEMATICS					* 3.0
Prerequisite: (Math 021 and Math 022) or Math 025; all with C or better. Advisory Level: Read:3 Write:3 Math: None Calculus I with analytic geometry for math, science, computer, or engineering students.						Open Curriculum*: Math Assessment must be taken prior to the first day of the class. A course designed to give students a review of basic mathematics.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56271 201 LEC MTWTH		0745-0855AM	RD301	KY, T		56280 201 LEC MW		0745-0910AM	A5132	JUAREZ, W	
56272 202 LEC MTWTH		1215-0125PM	RD301	MCCANDLESS, K		56281 202 LEC TTH		1045-1210PM	A5132	MAILHOT, J	
● 56274 203 LEC MW		0600-0825PM	RD301	ESTRADA, J		56282 203 LEC MW		0145-0310PM	AD211	LOMBARD, R	
						56283 204 LEC TTH		0145-0310PM	AD211	LOMBARD, R	
						● 56284 205 LEC M		0600-0905PM	AD143	ACAMPORA, C	
						Enlace					
						206 LEC TTH		0145-0310PM	AF231	BURNHAM, C	
						#206 is an Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.					
MATH 072 - CALCULUS II WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY					5.0	MATH 311 - PRE-ALGEBRA					*3.0
Prerequisite: Math 071, minimum grade C Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write:3 Math: None Calculus II with analytic geometry for mathematics, science, and engineering students.						Prerequisite: 3 units of Math 310 with CR or placement based on math assessment. Advisory Level: Read: 1 Write: none Math: none Math 311 is designed to prepare students with a foundation in arithmetic for Introductory Algebra.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56275 201 LEC MW		1215-0245PM	AF231	CONG-HUYEN, L		56286 201 LEC MW		0145-0310PM	AD143	KNIGHT, R	
● 56276 202 LEC TTH		0600-0825PM	RD301	HO, C		56287 202 LEC TTH		0145-0310PM	AD143	KACHUCK, I	
Note: #56276 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.						56288 203 LEC MW 0145-1210PM AD143 JUAREZ, W ● 56289 204 LEC T 0600-0905PM AD211 ACAMPORA, C 56290 205 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM AC162 VANBUSKIRK, G					
MATH 073 - MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS					5.0	Music					
Prerequisite: Math 72 with grade of C or better. Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None In this course, differential and integral calculus concepts are applied to multivariable functions. CAN Num: MATH22 CAN Seq: MATHSEQC (Aug 30 to Dec 16)						Express yourself through music! Have you always wanted to sing, play the piano or play guitar? Do you enjoy singing and performing in a choir? Enhance your appreciation of the sound and meaning of music or learn to read the language of music. Take a music class to have fun or to become familiar with the history of classical music, the American musical theater, and music from different cultures. Join this expanding music program as we plan an exciting new music facility complete with practice rooms, piano labs, voice studios, rehearsal halls and theatre.					
● 56277 201 LEC MW		0600-0825PM	AF231	HO, C		MUSIC 023 - CLASS VOICE +1.0					
Note: #56277 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.						Prerequisite: Music 53B For experienced vocalists to improve technique and interpretation through performance. (Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
MATH 079 - LINEAR ALGEBRA					3.0	56784 201 LAB TTH		1215-0140PM	VPA104	OWREN, B	
Prerequisite: Math 72, with C or better. Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None This course is required for upper division math, statistics, and computer science courses. CAN Num: MATH26 CAN Seq: XXXXXX (Aug 30 to Dec 16)						MUSIC 050A - BEGINNING PIANO 1.0					
56278 201 LEC TTH		1215-0140PM	A5132	CONG-HUYEN, L		READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None Designed for beginning pianists to learn technique, theory, interpretation and creativity. (Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
MATH 300 - BASIC MATH SKILLS					*1.0	56785 201 LAB TTH		0745-0910AM	VPA103	CHEN, H	
Open Curriculum: No prerequisite or levels For students needing an introduction to or review of basic math concepts. (Aug 30 to Dec 16)						● 56786 202 LAB TH 0600-0905PM VPA103 WEST, M					
56279 201 LAB TTH		0145-0310PM	LE200	BRASHARES, W							

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
MUSIC 050B - BEGINNING PIANO					1.0	MUSIC 091 - MUSIC APPRECIATION: WESTERN CIVILIZATION					+3.0
Prerequisite: MUSIC 050A, with grade C or better. READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None Second semester of class piano. Chord construction, scales, chord progressions.						Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: none Learn an appreciation of the music of Western cultures through development of listening skills.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
● 56787	201	LAB TH	0600-0905PM	VPA103 WEST, M		● 56793	201	LEC T	0630-0935PM	VPA104 DI CHIACCHIO, J	
						56794	202	LEC MW	1045-1210PM	VPA104 OWREN, B	
MUSIC 052A - BEGINNING GUITAR I					+1.0	MUSIC 092 - MUSIC APP: AMERICAN MUSICAL THEATER					+3.0
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Fundamentals of guitar playing, including technique, sight-reading, chords, strums, and arpeggios.						Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None This course covers the composition, evolution, and development of American Musical Theater.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
● 56788	201	LAB TH	0600-0905PM	VPA120 FERGUSON, J		56795	201	LEC MW	0915-1040AM	VPA104 CRUMMER, L	
MUSIC 052B - BEGINNING GUITAR II					+1.0	MUSIC 099 - INTRODUCTORY MUSIC					3.0
Prerequisite: MUSIC-052A Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Further development of music notation, barre chords and ensemble and solo pieces.						Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Students will read, interpret, and write basic notational symbols of music.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
● 56789	201	LAB TH	0600-0905PM	VPA120 FERGUSON, J		56796	201	LEC MW	1045-1210PM	VPA103 CRUMMER, L	
						56797	202	LEC MW	1215-0140PM	VPA103 CRUMMER, L	
						56798	203	LEC TTH	0915-1040AM	VPA103 OWREN, B	
						56799	204	LEC TTH	1045-1210PM	VPA103 OWREN, B	
						● 56800	205	LEC M	0600-0905PM	VPA103 DI CHIACCHIO, J	
						56801	206	LEC TTH	1215-0140PM	VPA103 CRUMMER, L	
						56802	207	LEC MW	0145-0310PM	VPA103 OWREN, B	
MUSIC 053A - BEGINNING VOICE					+1.0						
Open Curriculum: No prerequisite or levels Fundamental aspects of singing; breath support and tone placement.											
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)											
56790	201	LAB MW	1215-0140PM	VPA104 OWREN, B							
MUSIC 053B - BEGINNING VOICE					+1.0						
Prerequisite: Music 50A This is the second semester introductory course in voice discipline.											
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)											
56791	201	LAB TTH	1215-0140PM	VPA104 OWREN, B							
MUSIC 083 - EXPLORING THE WORLD OF MUSIC					+3.0						
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None This course introduces students to music from an international and cross-cultural perspective.											
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)											
Telecourse											
56792	201	DED		SC127	CRUMMER, L						
#56792 is a Distance Education course. Required course orientation: 3:30PM or 6:00PM, Friday, Sept. 3 in room SC127.											



FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Nursing

Students who enroll in the Nursing Program must meet specific requirements and follow a special Enrollment process. Those interested in Nursing should attend a Nursing information workshop. Dates and times are listed on the website at www.evc.edu/nursing

Nursing Program Courses

- Nursing Courses N001, N002A, N002B, N003, N004

Hospital clinical days and times subject to change.

NURS 001 - FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING 8.5

Prerequisite: NURS-110 with C or better.
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
Fundamental nursing knowledge and basic introduction to nursing skills in a health care facility.

MATERIAL FEE: \$83.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

◆	56613	201	LEC	MT	0815-1020AM	S150	LOPEZ, R
		201	LAB	THF	0630-0130PM	HSP	LOPEZ, R
		201	LAB	W	0900-1105AM	S201	LOPEZ, R
	56614	202	LEC	MT	0815-1020AM	S150	KEANE, J
		202	LAB	TH	0200-0405PM	S223	RIVERA, R
◆		202	LAB	WTH	0630-1255PM	HSP	RIVERA, R
	56615	203	LEC	MT	0815-1020AM	S150	KEANE, J
◆		203	LAB	THF	0630-0130PM	HSP	KEANE, J
		203	LAB	W	1200-0205PM	S201	KEANE, J
	56616	204	LEC	MT	0815-1020AM	S150	LOPEZ, R
		204	LAB	WTH	0630-1255PM	HSP	MURTHI, N
		204	LAB	TH	0200-0405PM	S201	LOPEZ, R

NURS 002A - BASIC MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING 5.0

Prerequisite: NURS-001 with grade of C or better.
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
Health promotion/maintenance for the adult client with chronic illness.

MATERIAL FEE: \$25.00

(Aug 30 to Oct 22)

◆	56617	201	LEC	MTH	1105-0135PM	S219	MESA, F
		201	LAB	TW	0230-1010PM	HSP	MESA, F
◆	56618	202	LEC	MTH	1105-0135PM	S219	ADAMSKI, M
		202	LAB	TW	0600-0140PM	HSP	ADAMSKI, M

(Oct 25 to Dec 16)

◆	56619	203	LEC	MTH	1105-0135PM	S219	MESA, F
		203	LAB	TW	0230-1010PM	HSP	MESA, F
◆	56620	204	LEC	MTH	1105-0135PM	S219	ADAMSKI, M
		204	LAB	TW	0630-0210PM	HSP	ADAMSKI, M

NURS 002B - MATERNITY NURSING 4.0

Prerequisite: Nurs 001 with C or better.
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
Health promotion/maintenance for the childbearing client.

MATERIAL FEE: \$40.50

(Aug 30 to Oct 22)

◆	56621	201	LEC	MW	0800-1035AM	S219	DE WOLFE, S
		201	LAB	TH	0600-0330PM	HSP	DE WOLFE, S
◆	56622	202	LEC	MW	0800-1035AM	S219	DE WOLFE, S
		202	LAB	T	0600-0330PM	HSP	MACHADO, S

(Oct 25 to Dec 16)

◆	56623	203	LEC	MW	0800-1030AM	S219	DE WOLFE, S
		203	LAB	TH	0600-0405PM	HSP	DE WOLFE, S
◆	56624	204	LEC	MW	0800-1030AM	S219	DE WOLFE, S
		204	LAB	T	0600-0330PM	HSP	MACHADO, S

NURS 003 - ADV. PEDIATRICS & MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURS. 8.5

Prerequisite: NURS-002A and NURS-002B with C or better
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
Application of medical-surgical nursing care for pediatric, adolescent and adult clients.

MATERIAL FEE: \$67.50

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

	56625	201	LEC	MF	0800-1030AM	S140	POTTER, K
	#56625 REQUIRED HOSPITAL LAB HOURS:						
	Sept. 2 - Oct. 21 TH 0630-0350PM POTTER, K						
	Oct. 26 - Dec. 15 TW 0630-0235PM RIVERA, E						
	56626	202	LEC	MF	0800-1030AM	S140	LIN, N
	#56626 REQUIRED HOSPITAL LAB HOURS:						
	Aug. 31 - Oct. 20 0630-0235PM TW NICOLAI, B						
	Oct. 28 - Dec. 16 0630-0435PM TH POTTER, K						
	56627	203	LEC	MF	0800-1030AM	S140	POTTER, K
	#56627 REQUIRED HOSPITAL LAB HOURS:						
	Aug. 30 - Oct. 18 M 0130-1145PM TOLENTINO, S						
	Oct. 26 - Dec. 15 TW 0630-0235PM LIN, N						
	56628	204	LEC	MF	0800-1030AM	S140	LIN, N
	#56628 REQUIRED HOSPITAL LAB HOURS:						
	Aug. 31 - Oct. 20 TW 0630-0235PM LIN, N						
	Oct. 25 - Dec. 13 M 0130-1010PM TOLENTINO, S						

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------	------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

NURS 004 - ADV MED-SURG/GERI/MENTAL/LEADERSHIP/MGMT 10.0

Prerequisite: NURS-003 with grade C or better.
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
Mental health nursing, advanced medical surgical nursing, geriatrics and a preceptorship.

MATERIAL FEE: \$108.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

57304	201	LEC MF		1035-0100PM	S140	WETZEL, S	
#57304 REQUIRED HOSPITAL LAB HOURS:							
Aug. 31 - Sept. 29 TW 0200-0930PM HOOGENDIJK							
Oct. 5 - Nov. 3 TW 0130-0910PM HOOGENDIJK							
Nov. 9 - Dec. 15 TW 0100-1130PM HOOGENDIJK							
57305	202	LEC MF		1035-0100PM	S140	TISDALE, B	
#57305 REQUIRED HOSPITAL LAB HOURS:							
Aug. 31 - Sept. 29 TW 0200-0930PM TISDALE, B							
Oct. 5 - Nov. 3 TW 0630-0200PM TISDALE, B							
Nov. 9 - Dec. 15 0630-0500PM TISDALE, B							
57306	203	LEC MF		1035-0100PM	S140	WETZEL, S	
#57306 REQUIRED HOSPITAL LAB HOURS:							
Aug. 31 - Sept. 29 TW 0200-0930PM WETZEL, S							
Oct. 5 - Nov. 3 TW 0630-0200PM WETZEL, S							
Nov. 9 - Dec. 15 TW 0630-0500PM WETZEL, S							
57307	204	LEC MF		1035-0100PM	S140	TISDALE, B	
#57307 REQUIRED HOSPITAL LAB HOURS:							
Aug. 31 - Sept. 29 TW 0800-0330PM WESTBROOK, L							
Oct. 5 - Nov. 3 TW 0200-0930PM LEIRER, M							
Nov. 9 - Dec. 15 TW 0630-0500PM POTTER, K							

NURS 109 - CERTIFIED NURSING ASSISTANT 6.5

Advisory Level: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: 2
Recommended Preparation: High School graduation or GED required; current Basic Cardiac Life Support Health Care Provider; Health clearance including physical exam and TB testing; Background Clearance and Social Security Number required. Nursing Assistance Skills/ Concepts performed under direct supervision of a Nurse or Physician.

All students registered for NURS 109, are required to attend a mandatory orientation on Monday, August 16, 2010 from 10am – 12pm in S140.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56629	201						
#56629 REQUIRED LECTURE SCHEDULE:							
Aug. 30 - Sept. 8 MW 1215-0440PM S150 KAFLE, E							
Sept. 15 - Dec. 15 W 1215-0440PM S150 KAFLE, E							
REQUIRED LAB SCHEDULE:							
Sept. 13 M 0800-1140AM S223 KAFLE, E							
Sept. 20 - Dec. 13 M 0630-0210PM HSP KAFLE, E							
56955	202						
#56629 REQUIRED LECTURE SCHEDULE:							
Aug. 30 - Sept. 8 MW 1215-0440PM S150 KAFLE, E							
Sept. 15 - Dec. 15 W 1215-0440PM S150 KAFLE, E							
REQUIRED LAB SCHEDULE:							
Sept. 13 M 0100-0440PM S223 KAFLE, E							
Sept. 21 - Dec. 14 T 0630-0210PM HSP KAFLE, E							

NURS 131A - NURSING RESOURCE CENTER, LAB 1 *1.0

Corequisite: NURS-001
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
This nursing skills lab class supports Fundamentals of Nursing content.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56630	201	LAB T		1035-0140PM	S201	STAFF	
56631	202	LAB T		0140-0445PM	S201	STAFF	

NURS 131B - NURSING RESOURCE CENTER, LAB 2 *1.0

Corequisite: NURS-002A
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
This nursing skills lab class supports Basic Medical-Surgical Nursing and Maternity Nursing content.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56632	201						
#56632 REQUIRED HOSPITAL LAB HOURS:							
Aug. 30 - Oct. 18 M 1130-0345PM S223 STAFF							
Oct. 29 - Dec. 10 F 0800-1215PM S223 STAFF							
56633	202						
#56633 REQUIRED LAB HOURS:							
Sept. 3 - Oct. 22 F 0800-1105AM S223 STAFF							
Oct. 25 - Dec. 13 M 1130-0235PM S223 STAFF							

NURS 132A - NURSING RESOURCE CENTER, LAB 3 *1.0

Corequisite: NURS-003
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2
This nursing skills lab class supports Advanced Pe Medical Surgical Nursing content.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56634	201	LAB T		0330-0500PM	S223		
	201	LAB F		1230-0200PM	S223		
#56634 Instructors: Lin, N. and Potter, K.							

Oceanography

For other course offerings in Biological Sciences or Physical Sciences, see Anatomy, Astronomy, Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Microbiology, Natural Science, Physics, Physical Science.

OCEAN 010 - DESCRIPTIVE OCEANOGRAPHY 3.0

Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 1
Placement based on Math assessment
A study of the ocean, lecture only, meeting part of the GE requirement in physical science.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Telecourse							
56176	201	DED			S160	HAYS, L	
#56176 is a Distance Education course.							
Required course orientation: 3:30PM or 6:00PM, Friday, Sept. 3 in room S160.							

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Philosophy

PHIL 010 - INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY: METAPHYSICS AND EPISTEMOLOGY 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Introduction to basic philosophic disciplines; focuses on classical and modern philosophies

CAN Num: PHIL2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56840	201	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	C102	HARWOOD, S
56841	202	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	C204	WELLS, K
56842	203	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	C204	WELLS, K
56843	204	LEC	TTH	1045-1210PM	PE206B	WELLS, K

PHIL 060 - LOGIC AND CRITICAL THINKING 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Introduction to informal logic: practical applications of critical thinking skills.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56845	202	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	C202	HARWOOD, S
56846	203	LEC	TTH	0145-0310PM	C204	WELLS, K
● 56847	204	LEC	TH	0630-0935PM	C204	WELLS, K

Learning Communities

56844 201 LEC MW 0915-1040AM C204 WELLS, K
#56844 is a Learning Community. Students must also register in ENGL 001A, reg ID# 55924.

PHIL 065 - INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: None Math: None
Major ethical theories and problems of past and present; practical applications.

CAN Num: PHIL4 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56848	201	LEC	MW	0145-0310PM	C204	WELLS, K
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------	------	----------

Photography

NOTE: ALSO SEE JOURNALISM FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSES.

PHOTO 022 - BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY 3.0

Advisory Levels: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
Theory and practice of black-and-white photography, from design to presentation.

CAN Num: ART18 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
MATERIAL FEE: \$10.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56849	201	LEC	TTH	1045-1140AM	R4142	NICHOLS, R
	201	LAB	TTH	1140-0145PM	R4142	NICHOLS, R

PHOTO 062 - INTERMEDIATE PHOTOGRAPHY 3.0

Prerequisite: Photo 022
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Intermediate practice and application of black-and-white photography, from design to presentation.

MATERIAL FEE: \$10.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56850	201	LEC	TTH	0145-0240PM	VPA202	SHIRAKAWA, B
	201	LAB	TTH	0245-0450PM	VPA202	SHIRAKAWA, B

Physical Education

All Physical Education courses are open curriculum and are co-ed. A student may not take more than one section or class of the same activity during the semester.

PED 009 - BADMINTON +1.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Class designed to teach basic skills, team play for doubles and mixed doubles and game strategies.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56803	201	LAB	MW	1215-0140PM	GYM	PRATT, N
● 56804	202	LAB	M	0630-0935PM	GYM	PRATT, N
56805	203	LAB	TTH	0915-1040AM	GYM	PAYNE, J
57632	204	LAB	TTH	0315-0440PM	GYM	PRATT, N

PED 012 - BASKETBALL INTERMEDIATE +1.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Learn basic basketball skills, team organization, skills and drills.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56806	201	LAB	TTH	1215-0140PM	GYM	DUKE, M
56807	202	LAB	MW	0915-1040AM	GYM	DUKE, M
57534	203	LAB	MW	0145-0310PM	GYM	PAYNE, J

PED 018 - KARATE + 1.0

Open Curriculum: No prerequisite or levels.
Skills and techniques in the art of karate and other Japanese martial arts forms.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56810	201	LAB	MW	0915-1040AM		SHIM, J
#56810 is held in room PE110.						

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title							Course No. Title						
Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
PED 022A - ADAPTED CROSS TRAINING +1.0							PED 040 - SOFTBALL +1.0						
Recommended: Temporary or permanent verifiable disability and written verification provided by a physician or other appropriate professional.							Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None						
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None							Basic skills, team play and game strategies for slow-pitch softball.						
Overall fitness training for the individual with a disability.													
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						
<u>Disabilities Support Program</u>													
56812	201	LAB	TTH	1215-0140PM	PE202	CLAIR, J	56820	201	LAB	TTH	1215-0140PM	F	PAYNE, J
PED 023 - CARDIO KICKBOXING +1.0							PED 043 - PILATES MAT WORKOUT +1.0						
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None							Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None						
Kickboxing for a healthy heart.							This Pilates Mat Workout course is designed to develop strength, flexibility, coordination and balance.						
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						
56813	201	LAB	TTH	0745-0910AM	PE206	PEREZ, F	56821	201	LAB	TTH	0745-0910AM	PE204	ZEISZLER, N
							● 56822	202	LAB	TTH	0630-0755PM	PE204	ZEISZLER, N
PED 031 - LIFETIME PHYSICAL FITNESS & WELLNESS +3.0							PED 047A - TENNIS, BEGINNING +1.0						
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None							Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None						
Students learn concepts of fitness, exercise, and health practices with lifelong emphasis.							A physical activity course designed for participants with no prior tennis playing experience.						
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						
56814	201	LEC	MW	1215-0110PM	PE107	DUKE, M	57536	201	LAB	TTH	0915-1040AM	TC	ZEISZLER, N
							57537	202	LAB	TTH	0145-0310PM	TC	PRATT, N
							● 57538	203	LAB	MW	0630-0755PM	TC	ZEISZLER, N
							(Aug 30 to Nov 5)						
							57633	204	LAB	MW	0815-1040AM	TC	PRATT, N
PED 033 - INTRO TO KINESIOLOGY & PHYSICAL EDUC. 3.0							PED 047B - TENNIS, INTERMEDIATE +1.0						
Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: 1							Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None						
This introductory course is an overview of current issues in Kinesiology and Physical Education.							This course is designed for individuals who have some previous experience in the game of tennis.						
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						
● 56815	201	LEC	M	0630-0935PM	PE107	DUKE, M	57539	201	LAB	TTH	0915-1040AM	TC	ZEISZLER, N
							57540	202	LAB	TTH	0145-0310PM	TC	PRATT, N
							● 57541	203	LAB	MW	0630-0755PM	TC	ZEISZLER, N
							(Aug 30 to Nov 5)						
							57634	204	LAB	MW	0815-1040AM	TC	PRATT, N
PED 038 - SOCCER - RECREATIONAL + 1.0							PED 047C - TENNIS, ADVANCED +1.0						
Open Curriculum: No prerequisite, corequisite, or levels.							Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None						
Soccer for the recreational player.							A course designed for students who have extensive and/or competitive playing experience in tennis.						
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						
56816	201	LAB	M	0315-0620PM	GYM	PRATT, N	57542	201	LAB	TTH	0915-1040AM	TC	ZEISZLER, N
#56816: Indoor							57543						
56817	202	LAB	TTH	1045-1210PM	F	PRATT, N	● 57544	203	LAB	MW	0630-0755PM	TC	ZEISZLER, N
							(Aug 30 to Nov 5)						
PED 039 - HATHA YOGA +1.0							57635						
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None							204						
This course develops flexibility and strength while relieving stress and muscle tension.							LAB						
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)							MW						
● 56818	201	LAB	TTH	0500-0625PM	PE204	ZEISZLER, N	0815-1040AM						
56819	202	LAB	MW	1045-1210PM	PE204	DUKE, M	TC						
							PRATT, N						

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
PED 051 - TABLE TENNIS +1.0						PED 062 - SOCCER THEORY +2.0					
Open Curriculum. No prerequisite, corequisite or levels. A physical activity class designed to teach table tennis rules, skills, and strategy.						Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None This is a theory course in competitive soccer.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56823	201	LAB TTH	0145-0310PM	GYM	ZEISZLER, N	56839	201	LEC TTH	0145-0240PM	PE107	PEREZ, F
56825	202	LAB MW	1045-1210PM	GYM	PRATT, N						
PED 052 - VOLLEYBALL +1.0						Physical Science					
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Volleyball for all skill levels.						For other course offerings in the Physical Sciences, see Astronomy, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Oceanography, Physics.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)											
56826	201	LAB TTH	1045-1210PM	GYM	DUKE, M						
57636	202	LAB W	0630-0935PM	GYM	DUKE, M						
PED 053 - WALK/JOG +1.0						PHYS 012 - EARTH SCIENCE 3.0					
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Jogging and walking for cardiovascular fitness.						Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 2 This is a general course in physical sciences with laboratory					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56828	201	LAB MW	0915-1040AM	PE202	PAYNE, J	56304	201	LEC M	1230-0220PM	AF241	BATALHA, C
56829	202	LAB TTH	1045-1210PM	PE202	PAYNE, J		201	LAB W	1230-0335PM	AF241	BATALHA, C
57637	203	LAB TTH	0745-0910AM	PE202	PAYNE, J	<i>Note: #56304 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.</i>					
PED 056 - WEIGHT TRAINING +1.0						Physics					
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Use of progressive weight resistance exercises to develop muscular strength and endurance.						For other course offerings in the Physical Sciences, see Astronomy, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Oceanography, Physical Science.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)											
56831	201	LAB MW	1215-0140PM	P212	PAYNE, J						
56832	202	LAB MW	1045-1210PM	P212	PAYNE, J						
56833	203	LAB MW	0600-0725PM	P212	PAYNE, J						
56834	204	LAB TTH	0915-1040AM	P212	PEREZ, F						
56835	205	LAB TTH	1045-1210PM	P212	ZEISZLER, N						
57546	206	LAB TTH	1215-0140PM	P212	ZEISZLER, N						
57638	207	LAB MW	0145-0310PM	P212	PRATT, N						
PED 056A - ADAPTED STRENGTH CONDITIONING +1.0						PHYS 001 - INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS 3.0					
Recommended: Temporary or permanent verifiable disability and written verification provided by a physician or other appropriate professional. Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Strength and conditioning for the individual with a disability.						Prerequisite: Math 11A, or Math 12, with C or better, or equivalent. Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None An introductory course in physics, with a laboratory.					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
<u>Disabilities Support Program</u>											
56836	201	LAB TTH	0145-0310PM	PE202	CLAIR, J	56298	201	LEC M	0915-1105AM	AE259	MASUDA, M
							201	LAB W	0915-1220PM	AE259	MASUDA, M
PED 058 - SPORTS CONDITIONING FOR THE COMPETITIVE ATHLETE +1.0						PHYS 002A - GENERAL PHYSICS 4.0					
Open Curriculum: No prerequisite or levels Physical conditioning for the competitive athlete.						Prerequisite: Math 13 with C, or equivalent Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None A non-calculus one-semester course in physics, with laboratory, covering mechanics and thermodynamics. CAN Num: PHYS2 CAN Seq: PHYSSEQA					
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)						(Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56837	201	LAB MW	0500-0625PM	F	SILVERIA, S	56299	201	LEC MW	0905-1030AM	AE251	VU, D
56838	202	LAB MW	0145-0310PM	F	PEREZ, F		201	LAB MW	1035-1200PM	AE251	VU, D
						56300	202	LEC M	0530-0835PM	S140	SRINIVASAN, S
							202	LAB W	0530-0835PM	AE251	SRINIVASAN, S

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

PHYS 002B - GENERAL PHYSICS 4.0

Prerequisite: Phys 002A
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: 3
Non-calculus based physics, with lab, covering electrostatics, optics, and modern physics.
CAN Num: *PHYS4* CAN Seq: *PHYSSEQA*
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56301 201 LEC MW 0530-0655PM A4231 VU, D
201 LAB MW 0700-0825PM A4231 VU, D

PHYS 004A - GENERAL PHYSICS 5.0

Prerequisite: Math 072 with C or better
Corequisite: Or Math 071 with C or better and concurrent enrollment in Math 072.
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
The first of a three semester sequence of calculus-based General Physics.
CAN Num: *PHYS8* CAN Seq: *PHYSSEQB*
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56302 201 LEC TTH 1005-1210PM AF231 BATALHA, C
201 LAB TTH 0830-0955AM AE251 BATALHA, C

Note: #56302 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

Please do not miss the first lab session.

- 57480 202 LEC TTH 1005-1210PM AF231 BATALHA, C
202 LAB TTH 1215-0140PM AE251 LIAO, Y

Note: #57480 includes an online component. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

PHYS 004B - GENERAL PHYSICS 5.0

Prerequisite: Phys 004A, with C or better; Math 073, with C or better, or currently enrolled.
Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
This is the 2nd calculus-based course in physics for engineering, mathematics and science students.
CAN Num: *PHYS12* CAN Seq: *PHYSSEQB*
MATERIAL FEE: \$12.00
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56303 201 LEC TTH 0530-0735PM AF231 VU, D
201 LAB TTH 0745-0910PM A4231 VU, D

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Political Science

POLSC 001 - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT IN AMERICA 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Designed to help the student understand our national, state and local governments
CAN Num: *GOVT2* CAN Seq: *XXXXXX*
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56852 201 LEC MW 1215-0140PM C105 GEE, H
 - 56853 202 LEC TTH 1215-0140PM C204 RUPPENTHAL, R
 - 56854 203 LEC TH 0600-0905PM RE311 NOONAN, R
 - 56856 205 LEC MW 1045-1210PM PE206B GEE, H
- #56856 is an ASPIRE Program course.

Affirm

- 204 LEC MW 0915-1040AM C207 ADKINS, W
- #204 is an AFFIRM Program course.
See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

Psychology

PSYCH 001 - GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY +3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Introduction to the study of man and animals focusing upon psychological influences on behavior
CAN Num: *PSY2* CAN Seq: *XXXXXX*
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

- 56857 201 LEC MW 0915-1040AM C208 TARQUINIO, K
- 56858 202 LEC MW 1045-1210PM C208 TARQUINIO, K
- 56860 203 LEC MW 1215-0140PM C208 TARQUINIO, K
- 56861 204 LEC MW 0315-0440PM C102 PETER, C
- 56862 205 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM PE107 TARQUINIO, K
- 56864 206 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM C102 CAROTHERS, B
- 56865 207 LEC TTH 1215-0140PM C102 CAROTHERS, B
- 56867 208 LEC TTH 0315-0440PM C102 PETER, C
- 56868 209 LEC T 0600-0905PM C207 WEILER, J
- 56870 210 LEC F 0915-1255PM C102 RATNER, A

Internet Online

- 56871 211 INTERNET CAROTHERS, B
- #56871 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend one of the two scheduled orientations at the following time in room LE232:
Tuesday, Aug. 31, 6:00-7:30PM
Friday, Sept. 3, 9:30-11:00AM
Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date.
Email brad.carothers@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
PSYCH 018 - INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS					3.0	PSYCH 099 - ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY					+3.0
Prerequisite: PSYCH (001 or 010) and MATH 063 Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None An introduction to the experimental and correlational methods used in psychological research. CAN Num: PSY8 CAN Seq: XXXXXX (Aug 30 to Dec 16)						Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None A study of the biopsychological influences in the diagnosis, etiology and treatment of behavior. (Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56873 201 LEC TTH 1215-0110PM RF241 EISENBERG, J 201 LAB TTH 0115-0240PM RF241 EISENBERG, J						56885 201 LEC MW 1215-0140PM SC127 WEILER, J					
PSYCH 035 - INTRODUCTION TO THE PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN					3.0	PSYCH 100 - HUMAN SEXUALITY					+3.0
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None A study of sex, gender development, and issues significant to a woman's well-being. (Aug 30 to Dec 16)						Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None An introduction to the function and diversity of human sexual behavior. (Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56875 201 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM A5212 CLARK, M						56886 201 LEC TH 0600-0905PM C102 CAROTHERS, B 56887 202 LEC MW 1045-1210PM PE107 HERB, E					
PSYCH 047 - FAMILY VIOLENCE					3.0	Internet Online					
Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None An overview of all aspects of family violence including prevention, intervention, and treatment. (Aug 30 to Dec 16)						56888 203 INTERNET CAROTHERS, B #56888 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend one of the two scheduled orientations at the following time: Wednesday, Sept. 1, 6:00-7:30PM, room LE231 Friday, Sept. 3, 12:00-1:30PM, room LE232 Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Email brad.carothers@evc.edu if additional information is needed.					
56876 201 LEC TTH 1215-0140PM C207 CALANDRI, P											
PSYCH 060 - PERSONAL GROWTH AND ADJUSTMENT					+3.0	Sign Language					
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None A study of psychological principles and concepts in personal growth and adjustment. (Aug 30 to Dec 16)						SL 001A - INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE					+3.0
56877 201 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM C102 CAROTHERS, B 56878 202 LEC MW 1045-1210PM RE311 BLADES, S						Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Beginning ASL sign skills, vocabulary, grammar, and Deaf culture. (Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
PSYCH 092 - DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY					3.0	56045 201 LEC TTH 0445-0610PM P207 BREIDENTHAL, C 56046 202 LEC T 0630-0935PM P207 BREIDENTHAL, C 56047 203 LEC TH 0630-0935PM P207 BREIDENTHAL, C					
Recommended: PSYCH (001 or 010) recommended Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None Overview of the growth and development of the individual from conception to death. (Aug 30 to Dec 16)						Social Science					
56880 201 LEC MW 1215-0140PM RE311 BLADES, S 56881 202 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM PE107 TARQUINIO, K 56882 203 LEC TTH 1215-0140PM C105 BONINCONTRO, 56883 204 LEC T 0600-0905PM C102 PETER, C						Social Science 030, 040, 042 are now under Ethnic Studies . See Ethnic Studies section of schedule.					
PSYCH 096 - MARRIAGE AND FAMILY					+3.0	SSCI 050 - CONTEMPORARY ISSUES					+ 3.0
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None Study of dating, courtship, family, marriage relationships, and personality development. (Aug 30 to Dec 16)						Advisory Level: Read: 2 Write: 2 Math: None Focuses upon issues, policies and relevant literature, that influence life in the 20th century. (Aug 30 to Dec 16)					
56884 201 LEC TTH 0145-0310PM C105 BONINCONTRO,						56894 201 LEC M 0600-0905PM VPA115 ORTIZ, M					

FALL COURSES

FALL COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Sociology

SOC 010 - INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
A survey of the principles and basic concepts of sociology

CAN Num: SOC2 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56889	201	LEC	MW	1045-1210PM	VPA115	ESPINOZA, F
56890	202	LEC	TTH	0145-0310PM	VPA115	LUJAN, G
56891	203	LEC	MW	0915-1040AM	VPA115	ESPINOZA, F
● 56892	204	LEC	T	0600-0905PM	VPA115	LUJAN, G
57639	205	LEC	MW	1215-0140PM	VPA115	ESPINOZA, F

SOC 011 - SOCIAL PROBLEMS 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Analysis of selected contemporary American social problems.

CAN Num: SOC4 CAN Seq: XXXXXX
(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56893	201	LEC	TTH	1215-0140PM	VPA115	LUJAN, G
57640	202	LEC	TTH	0915-1040AM	VPA115	ESPINOZA, F

Spanish

See also French and Vietnamese.

SPAN 001A - ELEMENTARY SPANISH +5.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Introduction to the language and culture of Spanish-speaking countries.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56048	201	LEC	MW	0800-1030AM	C205	JACOME, S
56049	202	LEC	MW	1045-0115PM	C205	JACOME, S
56050	203	LEC	MW	1215-0245PM	P107A	SOLORZANO, C
● 56051	204	LEC	MW	0630-0855PM	C205	DORMAN, M
56052	205	LEC	TTH	0800-1030AM	C202	SOLORZANO, C
● 56053	206	LEC	TTH	0630-0855PM	C205	SUAREZ, C

Telecourse

56054 207 DED S150 EZQUERRO, B
#56054 is a Distance Education course.
Required course orientation: 3:30PM or 6:00PM,
Friday, Sept. 3 in room S150.

SPAN 001B - ELEMENTARY SPANISH +5.0

Prerequisite: SPAN 001A, with C or better
Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Introduction to the language and culture of Hispanic countries with an emphasis on communication.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56055	201	LEC	TTH	0800-1030AM	C205	JACOME, S
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------	-----------

Telecourse

56056 202 DED S150 EZQUERRO, B
#56056 is a Distance Education course.
Required course orientation: 3:30PM or 6:00PM,
Friday, Sept. 3 in room S150.

SPAN 020A - SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS 5.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Recommended Preparation: Be a speaker of Spanish
Reading, writing, and oral skills for students whose first or home language is Spanish.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56057	201	LEC	TTH	1045-0115PM	C205	SOLORZANO, C
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------	------	--------------

SPAN 091A - CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH 3.0

Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
Essentials of everyday Spanish conversation.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56058	201	LEC	W	0630-0935PM	P104A	SCHALESKY, C
---------	-----	-----	---	-------------	-------	--------------

Surveying and Geomatics

SG 100 - APPLIED MATH FOR LAND SURVEYING 1.0

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
Recommended: Completion of Geometry, in high school or college, is strongly recommended.
Math concepts and problem-solving skills applied to land surveying and mapping.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

57481	201	LAB	F	0300-0640PM	AB134	YU, Z
-------	-----	-----	---	-------------	-------	-------

SG 141 - BOUNDARY CONTROL AND LEGAL PRINCIPLES 3.0

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
Recommended: Engr-060 and Engr-061; and surveying experience.
Knowledge and application of legal principles and court cases to land survey and boundary control.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

57482	201	LEC	W	0315-0620PM	AB134	GEE, G
-------	-----	-----	---	-------------	-------	--------

SG 142 - CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM 1.0

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
Recommended: ENGR-060 and SG-100
Projections, Geodetic Coordinates and State Plane Coordinates

(Aug 31 to Sep 28)

● 57483	201	LEC	T	0600-0920PM	A5132	BAKER, F
---------	-----	-----	---	-------------	-------	----------

SG 143 - INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAMMETRY 1.0

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
Recommended: (1) ENGR-060 and ENGR-061
(2) Surveying experience
Principles and applications of photogrammetry.

(Oct 5 to Nov 2)

● 57484	201	LEC	T	0600-0920PM	A5132	BAKER, F
---------	-----	-----	---	-------------	-------	----------

Course No. Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

SG 145 - ASTRONOMY FOR SURVEYORS 1.0

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
 Recommended: (1) ENGR-060 and ENGR-061
 (2) Surveying experience.
 Astronomical procedures for determining
 latitude, time, and azimuth.

(Nov 9 to Dec 7)

● 57485 201 LEC T 0600-0920PM A5132 BAKER, F

SG 146 - CADD FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING, SURVEYING AND LAND DEVELOPMENT 3.0

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
 Recommended: ENGR-061 and ENGR-018
 AutoDesk/Land Desktop skills for civil
 engineering, surveying and land development.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 57486 201 LEC TH 0315-0505PM AB134 YU, Z
 201 LAB TH 0530-0835PM AB121 YU, Z

Theatre Arts

THEAT 002 - BEGINNING ACTING 3.0

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
 Learn basic acting skills through class exercises,
 field work, text analysis and monologues.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56895 201 LEC MW 0915-1010AM VPA100 ROSS, D
 201 LAB MW 1015-1140AM VPA100 ROSS, D
 56896 202 LEC TTH 0915-1010AM VPA116 REED, V
 202 LAB TTH 1015-1140AM VPA116 REED, V

THEAT 004 - ACTING II 3.0

Prerequisite: THEAT 002 (Beginning Acting)
 Corequisite: None
 Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
 Students study characterization, technique, and
 ensemble acting by performing scenes in class.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56897 201 LEC TTH 0915-1010AM VPA116 REED, V
 201 LAB TTH 1015-1140AM VPA116 REED, V

THEAT 020 - INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS 3.0

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
 An introductory study of Theatre and Drama.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

Learning Communities

56898 201 LEC TTH 1215-0140PM VPA116 REED, V
 #56898 is a Learning Community. Students must
 also register in HUMNT 002, reg ID# 56044.

Engineering, Surveying & Physics Programs

The Engineering program at EVC:

- Is the oldest and most comprehensive in the Silicon Valley
- Offers the first two years of engineering education for students working toward a Bachelor's degree in engineering.
- All courses are articulated with the CSU, UC and other public and private schools.

The Surveying program at EVC:

- Is the only one in the South and East Bay areas that offers AA and AS degrees as well as a certificate.
- The program trains students with the necessary skills to become a land surveyor.



The Physics and Astronomy programs at EVC:

- Offer a wide range of courses to meet all students' needs.
- All courses count towards GE and are fully transferable to UC or CSU.
- Support the Engineering, Chemistry, and other Departments.
- Offer astronomy experience with access to a new onsite observatory.

Contact:

Engineering : 408-274-7900 x 6855
 Surveying : 408-274-7900 x 6570
 Physics: 408-274-7900 x 6580
<http://www.evc.edu/mse/>

 **Call (408) 270-6490**

FALL COURSES

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

THEAT 025A - THEATRES OF DIVERSITY: CHICANO/LATINO THEATRE 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Recommended: Read Latino dramatic literature.
 Attend teatro performances.
 The development, history, and practice of Latino Theatre. Designed for the general public.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56899 201 LEC W 0600-0905PM VPA115 VARGAS, A

THEAT 034 - STUDIO THEATRE PERFORMANCE 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Students are actors during rehearsal and performance of a studio theatre production.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56900 201 LEC T 0600-0650PM VPA100 ROSS, D
 201 LAB WTH 0600-0905PM VPA100 ROSS, D

THEAT 040 - INTRODUCTION TO FILM +3.0

Advisory: READ: 3 WRITE: 3 MATH: None
 View films, study the movie industry, learn why films are made and how to express your opinion of them.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56901 201 LEC MW 1045-1155AM VPA120 NICHOLS, R
 201 LAB MW 1155-1235PM VPA120 NICHOLS, R
 56902 202 LEC TTH 0745-0855AM VPA120 NICHOLS, R
 202 LAB TTH 0855-0935AM VPA120 NICHOLS, R
 56903 203 LEC T 0145-0415PM VPA120 NICHOLS, R
 203 LAB T 0415-0535PM VPA120 NICHOLS, R

Vietnamese

See also French and Spanish.

VIET 001A - ELEMENTARY VIETNAMESE 5.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 First semester of Vietnamese language, culture and history.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56059 201 LEC MW 0800-1030AM C101C NGUYEN-WONG,
 ● 56060 202 LEC MW 0630-0855PM C202 NGUYEN-WONG,

VIET 001B - ELEMENTARY VIETNAMESE 5.0

Prerequisite: VIET-001A with C or better.
 Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Second semester of Vietnamese language, culture and history.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56061 201 LEC TTH 0800-1030AM C101C NGUYEN-WONG,

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

VIET 091A - CONVERSATIONAL VIETNAMESE AND CULTURE +3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Essentials of Vietnamese everyday conversation.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56062 201 LEC M 0600-0905PM P104A NGUYEN, G

Women's Studies

WOMS 010 - INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES 3.0

Advisory Level: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 Women's theories and experiences that construct a definition of women's lives.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

● 56905 201 LEC TH 0600-0905PM C208 KAHN-LOMAX, C

Work Experience

WE 088 - GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE +1.0 - 6.0

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Advisory: Read: 3 Write: 3 Math: None
 This course provides for the development of workplace success skills.

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

56954 201 BY ARR SC214 ESPINOZA, J
 Please call 408-270-6470 to schedule an orientation for one of the following times:
 Wednesday, Sept. 1, 6:00-7:00PM
 Friday, Sept. 3, 10:00-11:00AM
 Friday, Sept. 3, 11:00-12:00PM



Special Academic Programs

ACCELERATED DEGREE PROGRAM

The Accelerated Degree Program is designed to support working adults to obtain their Associate of Arts degree in Business Administration at or near their places of employment. This unique program enables students to complete an Associate Degree in the shortest amount of time while continuing their careers as employees in the public or private sector.

The Accelerated Degree Program is a concentrated, focused program with classes scheduled two evenings per week within an 8 week semester. Students are able to concentrate on one course at a time and can complete up to two courses during a sixteen week semester.

It is possible to complete the program in 2-1/2 years if they are eligible at the English 001A level. The Accelerated Degree Program is open to everyone; it provides quality education in a fast-paced, organized, and conveniently structured environment. For office hours and information, call the Division of Business and Workforce, (408) 270-6434; the Accelerated Degree Counselor (408) 274-7900 ext. 6629, or (408) 274-7900 ext. 6475 (the Counseling Office). Visit our website at <http://www.evc.edu/adp/>

AFFIRM PROGRAM

The AFFIRM (Academic Force for Inspiration, Retention and Matriculation) Program's philosophy is that the classroom experience must be rewarding to students, and that they should be exposed to and/or involved in a variety of specialized learning strategies in supportive learning environments. The major focus of the AFFIRM Program is to assist students in developing positive self-images as successful college students while providing them with the opportunity to acquire a solid foundation of basic skills in a supportive environment. The AFFIRM program is an academic program and offers Basic skills courses that include English 330, 104, 001A, Math 011A and Guidance 085. Transfer level courses include Chemistry 030A and Political Science 001. All courses offered will enhance success and progress towards the desired goal. The AFFIRM Program, although specifically designed for African-American students, also serves all students who desire the nurturing services that are offered by the program, regardless of race. The overall goal of the AFFIRM Program is to provide academic and personal assistance that will significantly increase graduation and transfer rates of all students in the program.

AFFIRM Program Admissions Criteria

Students who are admitted to the AFFIRM Program must be at the English 322/330 level (Reading and Writing Level 1); at-level placements can be determined through the placement test scores and/or a writing sample. The AFFIRM counselors are responsible for screening students who enroll in the AFFIRM Program. Students who are not at the English 322/330 levels will be placed in other appropriate classes, and will be eligible to use all other AFFIRM services, such as counseling, tutoring, book loans, scholarships, etc.

Support Services

1. Academic Counseling

A counselor is assigned to work specifically with all AFFIRM students. Academic counseling makes it possible for each student to discuss and explore options about their future goals and to develop an educational plan that maps the route by listing courses in sequence that will assist them to attain their goals.

2. Tutoring

Students receive one-on-one assistance with their course work with experienced tutors. This service provides students with the encouragement and support needed to succeed; it has significantly contributed to the increased retention rate of AFFIRM students.

3. Scholarships and book loans

These are made available to assist as many students as possible. The three AFFIRM scholarships are awarded in Spring semester only. The AFFIRM Program also offers book loans for both Spring and Fall semesters.

For office hours and information, call the AFFIRM Program (SC-206) at (408) 274-7900 ext. 6853, or visit online at <http://www.evc.edu/affirm/>

ASPIRE PROGRAM

The ASPIRE (Asian/Pacific Islander Resources for Excellence) Program is designed to enhance the academic and personal success of Asian/Pacific Islander students, utilizing the commitment and skills of faculty, staff, and mentors. The program welcomes all students who may benefit from the nurturing services that this program offers.

The ASPIRE Program offers courses in Communication Studies, English, ESL, Ethnic Studies, Math, and Political Science. Success in these courses will provide the foundation for student achievement of academic and career goals. These courses employ culture-specific course materials and learning strategies.

The key support components of the ASPIRE program are tutoring, counseling, mentoring, book loan (for ASPIRE Communication Studies, Math and English), and scholarship opportunities. ASPIRE tutoring helps students succeed in college course work.

ASPIRE tutors are trained and supervised by program faculty and staff to provide instructional assistance consistent with program principles and methodologies. ASPIRE counseling incorporates culture-specific strategies to provide academic, career, and personal counseling. The counselor works with program faculty and staff to develop and implement strategies to maximize student success. ASPIRE campus and community mentors provide students with important advice and guidance. They serve as role models and provide links between the academic and the community/work world. ASPIRE also sponsors several scholarships to help students attain their academic goals.

For office hours and additional information, contact the ASPIRE Program Specialist, in Acacia (A5-204), by phone at (408) 274-7900 ext. 6227, or visit our website at <http://www.evc.edu/aspire/>

DISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM

The Distance Education Program at Evergreen Valley College offers a variety of college credit courses for students interested in learning on an independent as well as collaborative basis. The program includes both Telecourses and Online courses.

A Telecourse is an integrated learning system that uses telecommunications to teach, inform, and provide students with a comprehensive learning experience. Adults can earn college credit at home or at work by enrolling in one of the Distance Education Telecourses offered by EVC. Telecourses are produced by colleges and universities experienced in education technology and instruction design. Students meet on campus to take exams, and attend review/study sessions.

Online courses offer independent and collaborative learning, which is truly space and time independent. These courses use the internet and other online technologies to deliver instruction. They are ideal for working adults or anyone who cannot attend classes on campus on a regular basis.

Hybrid courses offer both in class and online delivery of instruction. It is ideal for students who need the structured classroom interaction while not having to attend class by using online technologies.

Distance Education courses are available in a variety of disciplines including business, science, computer science, intercultural studies, foreign language, education, and social science. They are equivalent to on-campus courses, and the majority of them meet General Education and transfer requirements. (See the section "Distance Education Programs" in the Schedule of Classes for a listing of available courses and enrollment procedures.)

Distance Education courses are designed for those who are unable to attend campus classes on a regular basis, prefer independent learning, or would like to take a course at their convenience. Distance Education courses are ideal for persons working toward a college degree, continuing education students, working individuals, single parents, and business professionals who want to brush up professional skills. Students who are usually successful in the Distance Education Program enjoy learning independently, are highly motivated, and possess good study skills. Thus, Distance Education prepares you to become life-long learners.

The Distance Education Program Office is located in the Library Educational Technology Building, room LE- 208. For office hours and more information, call (408) 270-6422, see our Web page at <http://www.evc.edu/de/>

ENLACE PROGRAM

The Enlace Program is designed to help Latin@ students succeed. The goals of Enlace are:

- To enable Latin@ students to successfully complete the Enlace English, Math, Science, and Guidance courses.
- To increase the number of Latin@ students who graduate with an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree.
- To increase the number of Latin@ students who transfer to four-year colleges and universities.

Latin@ community professionals contribute to the program as mentors; serving as role models; sharing their personal academic, and career experiences; and providing guidance and motivation for the students.

The Enlace Counselor meets with Enlace students to set career goals, take appropriate courses, and prepare to graduate and/or transfer.

Three student organizations help students succeed academically, contribute to the community, and develop leadership skills: the Enlace Student Association (ESA), the Enlace Honors Society (EHS), and the Society for the Advancement of Chicanos and Native Americans in the Sciences (SACNAS).

The Enlace office is located in Roble 5-134. For office hours and more information, contact the Enlace Program Specialist at (408) 274-7900, ext. 6598, or visit our website at <http://www.evc.edu/enlace/>

HONORS PROGRAM

The Evergreen Valley College Honors Program serves high achieving students in all majors and interests on our campus by:

- Allowing Honors Credit for academic courses by way of individual class contracts negotiated with and approved by the instructor.
- Awarding of yearly scholarships to active Honors students.
- Providing specialized counseling.
- Providing priority registration privileges which allow active, qualified Honors students to register early.
- Acknowledging Honors work both on student's transcripts and at Graduation.
- Inviting all Honors students to participate in campus events, and to use the Honors office for homework, meetings, and other gatherings.

Office hours are posted on the office door each semester. For more information, contact the Program Coordinator at (408) 274-7900, ext. 6566, visit the office in RE 206, or see our website at <http://www.evc.edu/honors/>

LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER

The centralized Learning Resource Center (LRC) provides a variety of learning resources for students. These include Library Services, Computer Individualized Instructional Lab, LRC Open Computer Lab and Campus Tutoring Services.

The mission of the Learning Resource Center (LRC) is to enable students to improve their academic performance and enhance their educational experience by engaging in student-centered learning activities. These include topical workshops, study groups, discipline-based seminars, tutorial sessions, and interactive subject area computer programs.

Students can work at their own pace using computerized instructional material in the faculty supervised Computer Lab. Students have an opportunity to interact with their instructors as well as in small study groups. In an atmosphere carefully structured to be conducive to learning and to meet individual student's academic goals, the student can take advantage of a myriad of instructional activities and learning tools.

Group Study Rooms:

Students can reserve the small group study rooms for up to 2 hours at a time in the tutoring center.

Computers:

Students need a student ID card to use the open lab computers for up to 2 hours during operating hours.

Print Center:

Copies and printing are available in black and white or color, single or double sided using the available machines. Students may have their EVC IDs encoded for loading money to print or copy. Guest cards are also available for purchase.

The Learning Resource Center is located on the lower level of the Library Technology Building (LE-200). For operating hours and more information, call (408) 270-6333.

Library Services

The Library is located on the third floor of the Library/Educational Technology Building. It is a place to study, conduct research, and check out materials to support courses taken at the college. The Electronic Research Area has computers with MS Office products and access to several databases (most of which are full-text) and the Internet. The electronic resources supplement an excellent collection of books, magazines, audiocassettes, videos, DVDs and music CDs. The online library catalog is a database of all materials available in both the Evergreen Valley College and San José City College Libraries. The library provides remote access to the library catalog and to the collection of research databases.

Loan periods vary according to type of material borrowed. Students must obtain an EVC Student ID card from Admissions and Records to borrow Library materials or to use computers in the Electronic Research Area.

Many classes come to the Library each semester for workshops tailored to the needs of particular assignments. Interested faculty should call or visit the Reference Desk to make appointments for class visits and to identify Library resources in their disciplines.

A three-unit online course, Electronic Research and the Internet (LIB 015), teaches students information competency skills in how to conduct research using current information technologies.

Additional services and resources include assistive technologies, laptop computers, scanners, free (unsecured) wireless access to the Internet, study rooms for groups, research guides, ongoing cultural/art displays, DVD/VCR players. Library computers are connected to a networked (black and white or color) printers. Copy machines and print cards are available for a small fee. Group study rooms accommodating 2-8 people are available for checkout with a Student ID card.

Reference librarians and library technicians are ready to help available to assist library patrons during all library hours of operation.

For hours of operation and more information please call (408) 270-6433, or visit our website at <http://www.evc.edu/library/>.

Computer Individualized Instruction Program (CII)

The Computer Individualized Instruction Program was developed to augment and supplement classroom instruction. Students work at their own pace using instructional materials in the faculty supervised Computer Lab. Students have an opportunity to interact with their instructors as well as in small study groups. In an atmosphere carefully organized to be conducive to learning and to individual students' academic goals, the students can take advantage of self-paced instruction developed with the primary focus of teaching computer skills such as keyboarding, word processing, spreadsheets, database, desktop publishing, Internet and email basics, windows, presentations, and computer literacy.

The Computer Individualized Instruction Program is located on the lower level of the Library Technology Building (LE-200). For operating hours and more information, call (408) 270-6333

Campus Tutoring and Math Science Resource Center

The Campus Tutoring Program provides free tutoring services and support in various subjects for registered EVC students. Subjects tutored include Accounting, English, ESL, History, Music, Economics, Psychology, Spanish, and Vietnamese. Conversation Groups in listening, speaking and reading are offered every semester. English and ESL online tutoring is also available. The Tutoring Program recruits and trains new student tutors each semester, providing job opportunities for students during their academic time at EVC. Tutoring is offered free on a drop-in, open-lab basis to registered EVC students only. Appointments are not necessary. The Tutors' Bulletin Board displays subject availability and days/times tutoring is offered each semester. The Campus Tutoring Center is located in the Library/Ed Tech Center, LE237. The Center is open Monday through Thursday from 9:00am to 6:00pm and Friday from 9:00am to 1:00pm. For more information, or to find out how to become a tutor, please call 408.274.7900 x6802 or visit www.evc.edu/tutoring_center/index.htm.

Math and science tutoring is provided in the Math and Science Resource Center (MSRC), Acacia Building, AD141.

The Math and Science Resource Center (MSRC)

The MSRC provides tutoring and resource services to support all Math, Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, and Physics, courses. All tutoring and resource services are offered free on a drop-in, open-lab basis to registered EVC students only. The MSRC is located in the Acacia Building, AD141. Office Hours are Monday through Thursday from 9:00am to 6:00pm and Friday from 9:00am to 1:00pm. For further information, call 408.274.7900 x6883 or visit www.evc.edu/mse/math_center.htm.

Office Hours for both Campus Tutoring (LE237) and Math and Science Resource Center (AD141):
 Monday – Thursday, 9:00 am to 6:00 pm
 Friday, 9:00 am to 1:00 pm

SERVICE LEARNING PROGRAM

Learning Through Community Service-Learning
 EVC's Service-Learning Program offers students a great opportunity to earn college credit, learn by doing, obtain real life experience, explore career options, develop new skills, build resumes, enhance transfer and scholarships applications, while learning to work with diverse groups to affect social change and justice. With our sixty plus community organizations, and schools to choose from, students are able to find a service project that meets their course objectives as well as their career goals.

How is Service-Learning integrated into a class?

- As a substitutes for a research paper, exam, or project.
- As an extra credit option.

What is the Grade based on?

- Knowledge of course materials.
- Reflection Journals, Essays, Presentations or Portfolios
- Individual or group Service projects

How Can Service-Learning Help Me?

- Enriched your learning
- Develop critical thinking and leadership skills
- Explore career/major options
- Obtain professional experience
- Enhance Transfer and Scholarship application
- Increased self-esteem
- Work towards social justice

To find out how you can make a difference in your life, your studies, and your community contact us at:

EVC Center for Service-Learning and Public Service
 Location: RD-216
 Office Number: 408- 223-6770, Fax 408-270-0158

Student Health Services

From Health Services to TLC.

EVC provides CONFIDENTIAL services for all students:

- Physical exams
- Treatment for minor illnesses
- STD screening and testing
- TB skin tests
- Immunizations
- Emergency care when needed
- Psychological counseling
- Birth control, Plan B
- Pap smear and exam
- Pregnancy counseling and referral
- Blood pressure check and monitoring and MORE...



Visits are available by appointment
 408-270-6480

Located in the Student Services Center,
 Bottom floor, near Montgomery Hall
 Room SC-124

All visits to the doctor, nurse practitioner, dietician, and personal counselor are covered by the Student Health Fee paid at registration. Certain fees for other services may not be covered.

 **Call (408) 270-6480**

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

SPECIAL PROGRAMS COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Accelerated

Accounting

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Oct 20)

020 - FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 5.0

★ 55656 205 LEC MW 0530-0845PM CCCH BROWN, R
#55656 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose
County Center Charcot building

Communication Studies

(Oct 26 to Dec 16)

045 - SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION 3.0

★ 56707 204 LEC TTH 0530-0850PM CCCH HAMILTON, D
#56707 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose
County Center Charcot building

English

(Oct 26 to Dec 16)

102 - COLLEGE READING 3.5

★ 57395 215 LEC TTH 0530-0850PM CCCH STAFF
215 LAB TTH 0850-1020PM CCCH STAFF
#57395 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose
County Center Charcot building

Mathematics

(Aug 30 to Oct 20)

011A - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA +5.0

★ 57396 217 LEC MW 0530-1035PM CCCH HWANG, C
#57396 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose
County Center Charcot building

Affirm

Chemistry

MATERIAL FEE: \$5.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

015 - FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY 4.0

205 LEC MW 0745-0910AM AC162 BROWN, B
205 LAB W 0915-1220PM AC160 BROWN, B

#205 is an AFFIRM Program course.
See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

English

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

001A - ENGLISH COMPOSITION 3.0

224 LEC TTH 0145-0310PM P207 NORRIS, K
#224 is an AFFIRM Program course.
See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

104 - FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPOSITION +4.0

213 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM A4213 NORRIS, K
213 LAB TTH 1215-0140PM A4213 NORRIS, K

#213 is an AFFIRM Program course.
See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

330 - IMPROVEMENT OF WRITING *4.0

207 LEC MW 1045-1210PM SC102 NORRIS, K
207 LAB MW 1215-0140PM SC102 NORRIS, K

#207 is an AFFIRM Program course.
See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

Guidance

(Sep 14 to Oct 14)

085 - BLUEPRINT FOR SUCCESS 1.0

201 LEC TTH 0145-0315PM P107B ANDERSON, C

#201 is an AFFIRM Program course.
See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

Mathematics

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

011A - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA +5.0

213 LEC MTWTH 0915-1025AM C103 BRONSON, R

#213 is an AFFIRM Program course.
See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

Political Science

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

001 - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT IN AMERICA 3.0

204 LEC MW 0915-1040AM C207 ADKINS, W

#204 is an AFFIRM Program course.
See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

Aspire

Communication Studies

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

020 - ORAL COMMUNICATION 3.0

56688 203 LEC MW 1215-0140PM C203 CARRION, J
#56688 is an ASPIRE Program course.

045 - SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION 3.0

56704 201 LEC MW 0915-1040AM C203 CARRION, J
#56704 is an ASPIRE Program course.

English

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

001A - ENGLISH COMPOSITION 3.0

55917 204 LEC MW 1045-1210PM C202 BANERJEE, S
#55917 is an ASPIRE Program course.

104 - FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPOSITION +4.0

55885 214 LEC MW 0915-1040AM BANERJEE, S
#55885 is an ASPIRE Program course.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS COURSES

SPECIAL PROGRAMS COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

English as a Second Language

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

346 - BASIC READING SKILLS 1 *3.0
● 56007 201 LEC MW 0445-0610PM C205 NGUYEN-WONG,
#56007 is an ASPIRE Program course.

Ethnic Studies

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

040 - VIETNAMESE AMERICAN CULTURE & EXPERIENCE 3.0

56752 201 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM C105 NGUYEN-WONG,
#56752 is an ASPIRE Program course.

042 - ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN CULTURE/EXPERIENC 3.0

57616 202 LEC TTH 1215-0140PM TRAN, T
#57616 is an ASPIRE Program course.

Mathematics

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

013 - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA +5.0

218 LEC MTWTH 1215-0125PM AB201 KY, T
#218 is an ASPIRE Program course.
See ASPIRE counselor to enroll.

063 - ELEMENTARY STATISTICS 3.0

56270 211 LEC MW 0915-1040AM AC162 KY, T
#56270 is an ASPIRE Program course.

Political Science

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

001 - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT IN AMERICA 3.0

56856 205 LEC MW 1045-1210PM C105 GEE, H
#56856 is an ASPIRE Program course.

Disabilities Support Program

Guidance

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

110A - LISTENING SKILLS *1.0

56946 201 LAB MW 1045-1210PM AF143 SODER, T

110B - MEMORY AND STUDY SKILLS *1.0

56947 201 LAB MW 1215-0140PM AF143 SODER, T

115 - COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION *1.0

56948 201 LAB MW 0915-1040AM SC119 STAFF
56950 202 LAB TTH 1045-1210PM SC119 DELVEY, J

150 - ADAPTIVE WORD PROCESSING *2.0

56952 201 LEC T 1215-0140PM SC119 DELVEY, J
201 LAB TH 1215-0140PM SC119 DELVEY, J

Individualized Instruction

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

210 - SUPERVISED TUTORING 0.0

57551 203 BY ARRG SC119 SALAK, R

Note: Students who register in #57551 need to attend an orientation in room SC119:

Monday, Aug. 30, 3:15-4:15PM

Tuesday, Aug. 31, 3:15-4:15PM

Wednesday, Sept. 8, 2:00-3:00PM

Thursday, Sept. 9, 1:30-2:30PM

Students who register after the last orientation need to contact the instructor to arrange an orientation date and time.

Physical Education

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

022A - ADAPTED CROSS TRAINING +1.0

56812 201 LAB TTH 1215-0140PM P210 CLAIR, J

056A - ADAPTED STRENGTH CONDITIONING +1.0

56836 201 LAB TTH 0145-0310PM P210 CLAIR, J

Enlace

Biology

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

065 - WILDLIFE BIOLOGY 3.0

201 LEC TH 0200-0505PM A5132 GONZALEZ, A

#201 is an Enlace Program course.

See Enlace counselor to enroll.

English

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

001A - ENGLISH COMPOSITION 3.0

225 LEC MW 0915-1040AM RF134 REGUA, R

#225 is an Enlace Program course.

See Enlace counselor to enroll.

226 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM SC103 REGUA, R

#226 is an Enlace Program course.

See Enlace counselor to enroll.

102 - COLLEGE READING 3.5

205 LEC MW 1215-0140PM SC102 ROJAS, R

#205 is an Enlace Program course.

See Enlace Counselor to enroll.

104 - FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPOSITION +4.0

215 LEC MW 1045-1210PM C206 ROJAS, R

215 LAB TTH 1045-1210PM SC102 ROJAS, R

#215 is an Enlace Program course.

See Enlace counselor to enroll.

216 LEC TTH 0745-0910AM SC102 ROJAS, R

216 LAB F 0915-1255PM SC101 ROJAS, R

#216 is an Enlace Program course.

See Enlace counselor to enroll.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Environmental Science

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

010 - ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE 4.0
202 LEC WF 1215-0140PM A5132 GONZALEZ, A
202 LAB W 0200-0505PM S113 GONZALEZ, A

#202 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace counselor to enroll.

Guidance

(Oct 1 to Oct 29)

086 - PLANNING EDUCATIONAL FUTURES +1.0
201 LEC F 0900-1220PM LE209 BURTON, M

#201 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace counselor to enroll.

(Aug 31 to Sep 30)

085 - BLUEPRINT FOR SUCCESS 1.0
202 LEC TTH 1215-0145PM P104A BURTON, M

#202 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace counselor to enroll.

Mathematics

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

011A - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA +5.0
208 LEC MTWTH 1215-0125PM A6212 BURNHAM, C

#208 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace counselor to enroll.

214 LEC MTWTH 0915-1025AM RD301 BURNHAM, C
#214 is an Enlace Program course.

See Enlace counselor to enroll.

013 - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA +5.0
211 LEC MTWTH 1045-1155AM RD301 BURNHAM, C

#211 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace counselor to enroll.

310 - BASIC MATHEMATICS * 3.0
206 LEC TTH 0145-0310PM AF231 BURNHAM, C

#206 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace counselor to enroll.

Learning Communities

English

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

001A - ENGLISH COMPOSITION 3.0
55924 211 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM P207 BANH, P

#55924 is a Learning Community. Students must also register in PHIL 060, reg ID# 56844.

Humanities

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

002 - INTRODUCTION TO WORLD LITERATURE 3.0
56044 201 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM WARNER, J

#56044 is a Learning Community. Students must also register in THEAT 020, reg ID# 56898.

Philosophy

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

060 - LOGIC AND CRITICAL THINKING 3.0
56844 201 LEC MW 0915-1040AM C204 WELLS, K

#56844 is a Learning Community. Students must also register in ENGL 001A, reg ID# 55924.

Theatre Arts

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

020 - INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS 3.0
56898 201 LEC TTH 1215-0140PM VPA116 REED, V

#56898 is a Learning Community. Students must also register in HUMNT 002, reg ID# 56044.

Workforce Initiative Network

Guidance

(Oct 18 to Nov 29)

081 - CAREER SELF-ASSESSMENT +1.0
201 LEC MW 0915-1020AM P107B HARDIN, M

#201 is a WIN Program course.
See the WIN/CalWorks counselor to enroll.

(Aug 30 to Oct 13)

395 - DEVELOPMENTAL STUDY SKILLS *1.0
201 LEC MW 0915-1020AM P107B HARDIN, M

#201 is a WIN Program course.
See the WIN/CalWorks counselor to enroll.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS COURSES

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Internet Hybrid

Biology

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

061 - HUMAN HEREDITY 3.0

- **56160** 203 LEC TH 0600-0720PM A5132 GONZALEZ, A
Note: #56160 is an internet hybrid course.
The course meets on campus for 1.5 hours per week and online for the additional 1.5 hours per week. An orientation to this class will be given at the first class meeting. Students are required to attend the orientation.
Anyone who does not attend the first class meeting will be dropped from the class. It is highly recommended that students be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
Keyboard skills and an e-mail account will be necessary to converse online and be successful in class.

Computer and Information Technology

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

024 - VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING 3.0

- **55769** 201 LEC M 0600-0715PM RF234 LICHTBACH, H
 201 LAB M 0720-0805PM RF234 LICHTBACH, H
#55769 is an internet hybrid course. This class consists of a combination of time online and time on campus.

042 - PERL PROGRAMMING 3.0

- **55771** 201 LEC W 0600-0710PM RF241 EISENBERG, J
 201 LAB W 0715-0755PM RF241 EISENBERG, J
#55771 is an internet hybrid course. This class consists of a combination of time online and time on campus.

044 - JAVA PROGRAMMING 3.0

- **55772** 201 LEC M 0600-0715PM RF234 LICHTBACH, H
 201 LAB M 0720-0805PM RF234 LICHTBACH, H
#55772 is an internet hybrid course. This class consists of a combination of time online and time on campus.

Environmental Science

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

010 - ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE 4.0

- **56174** 201 LAB W 0630-0935PM S113 GONZALEZ, A
Note: #56174 is an Internet hybrid course.
The lecture portion will be on-line and the lab portion will be held once a week on campus.
An orientation to this class will be given at the first lab meeting. Students are required to attend this orientation and must bring their textbook. Anyone who does not attend this first session will be dropped from the class. It is highly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet-literate. Keyboard skills and an e-mail account will be necessary to converse on-line and be successful in class. This course has a service learning option.

Legal Assistant

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

010 - INTRODUCTION TO LAW, LEGAL RESEARCH, THE CONSTITUTION, AND ETHICS 3.0

- 55787** 201 LEC TTH 0915-1040AM RE301 RUPPENTHAL, R
#55787 is a hybrid/online class. Class meets most Tuesdays with online work most Thursdays.
Students must attend first class meeting.

050 - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 3.0

- 55792** 201 LEC TTH 1045-1210PM LE209 RUPPENTHAL, R
#55792 is a hybrid/online class. Class meets most Tuesdays with online work most Thursdays.
Students must attend first class meeting.

Mathematics

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

011A - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA +5.0

- 56224** 215 LEC AD143 KNIGHT, R
Note: #56224 is an Internet hybrid course.
Students that are registered for this web-mediated class should contact Dr. Knight at robert.knight@evc.edu to receive an electronic copy of the syllabus containing links to this course's online orientation. In your email give your name and which course you are taking. This course uses an electronic textbook. Do not purchase your textbook until you have received the electronic syllabus containing the directions to purchase the textbook for this course section. Students wishing to add this course should also contact Dr. Knight via email in order to receive an add code. Priority will be given to students who are wait listed. You must contact Dr. Knight before the first day of class.

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Internet Online

Astronomy

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

010 - INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY 3.0

56294 204 INTERNET Batalha, C

Note: #56294 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus.

Enrolled students must attend ONE of the following two orientation sessions:

Monday August 30 at 3:30PM or Tuesday August 31 at 3:30 PM (choose one time slot--you don't need to attend both) in room AD143. Students not attending orientation will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor prior to the first orientation date (Monday August 30) and reschedule mandatory orientation. Students who are waitlisted and wish to add the class MUST attend the 4:30PM orientation session on Tuesday August 31 in room AD143.

Email celso.batalha@evc.edu if you have any further question.

014 - SOLAR SYSTEM ASTRONOMY 3.0

56297 201 INTERNET Batalha, C

Note: #56297 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus.

Enrolled students must attend ONE of the following two orientation sessions:

Monday August 30 at 4:30PM or Tuesday August 31 at 4:30 PM (choose one time slot--you don't need to attend both) in room AD143.

Students not attending orientation will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor prior to the first orientation date (Monday August 30) and reschedule mandatory orientation. Students who are waitlisted and wish to add the class MUST attend the 4:30PM orientation session on Tuesday August 31 in room AD143.

Email celso.batalha@evc.edu if you have any further question.

Business Information Systems

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

091 - INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION PROCESSING +3.0

55686 204 INTERNET Shaner, C
55687 205 INTERNET Shaner, C

#55686 & 55687 are Internet courses. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend one of the two scheduled orientation sessions at the following times in room LE232:

Wednesday, Sept. 1, 3:30-4:30PM or
Wednesday, Sept. 1, 5:30-6:30PM

Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam. Email your instructor with any questions at tina.shaner@evc.edu

109 - INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE + 1.5

55692 201 INTERNET Layman, N
55693 202 INTERNET Layman, N

#55692 Covers Word and Excel 2007
#55693 Covers Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint

#55692 and 55693 are Internet courses.

It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus.

Students must attend one of the three scheduled orientation sessions.

Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course.

Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam. Email your instructor to find out when and where the orientations will be given at laymansterms@usa.net

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------	-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Business

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

060L - STATISTICS LABORATORY +0.5 - 1.0

55741 201 INTERNET SHANER, C
 #55741 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students enrolled in day sections of BUS 060 will receive orientation during the first class meeting of BUS 060. Students enrolled in the evening section may call or email the instructor to set up a time. Email your instructor with any questions at tina.shaner@evc.edu

Computer and Information Technology

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

010 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 3.0

55766 204 INTERNET SHANER, C
55767 205 INTERNET SHANER, C
 #55766 & 55767 are Internet courses. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend one of the two scheduled orientation sessions at the following times in room LE232:
 Wednesday, Sept. 1, 3:30-4:30PM or
 Wednesday, Sept. 1, 5:30-6:30PM
 Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam. Email your instructor with any questions at tina.shaner@evc.edu

050 - INTRODUCTION TO UNIX/LINUX 3.0

55773 201 INTERNET STAFF
 #55773 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. For orientation details, please email mary.wong-kauzlarich@evc.edu in the Business and Workforce Division office or call 408-270-6434 for information.
 Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam.
 Check for updated orientation information at www.evc.edu by looking at the online copy of the schedule in MyWeb.

052 - UNIX/LINUX SHELL PROGRAMMING 3.0

55774 201 INTERNET STAFF
 #55774 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. For orientation details, please email mary.wong-kauzlarich@evc.edu in the Business and Workforce Division office or call 408-270-6434 for information.
 Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam.
 Check for updated orientation information at www.evc.edu by looking at the online copy of the schedule in MyWeb.

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES



DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

054 - UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION 3.0

55775 201 INTERNET STAFF

#55775 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. For orientation details, please email mary.wong-kauzlarich@evc.edu in the Business and Workforce Division office or call 408-270-6434 for information.

Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the final exam.

Check for updated orientation information at www.evc.edu by looking at the online copy of the schedule in MyWeb.

English

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

001A - ENGLISH COMPOSITION 3.0

55941 228 INTERNET NORRIS, K

#55941 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time in room SC127:

Thursday, Sept. 2, 6:30-7:30PM

Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date.

Email catherine.kost@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

Family and Consumer Studies

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

019 - NUTRITION 3.0

56604 205 INTERNET GORBACH, M

#56604 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date:

Monday, Aug. 30, 3:15-5:15PM, room S150

Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. Email peggy.gorbach@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

070 - CHILD DEVELOPMENT 3.0

56609 201 INTERNET BONINCONTRO,

#56609 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date:

Wednesday, Sept. 1, 4:15-6:15PM, room S150

Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. Email gertrude.bonincontiro@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES



D I S T A N C E E D U C A T I O N C O U R S E S

Course No. Title						Course No. Title							
Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units

Health Education

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

011 - DYNAMIC HEALTH CONCEPTS 3.0

56612 203 INTERNET HOOGENDIJK, L
 #56612 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 The optional class orientation will be held on Monday, Aug. 30 at 4:30-6:30PM in room S204. It is necessary to email the instructor prior to Aug. 30 to reserve a space in class. Students who cannot attend the orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. Email linda.hoogendijk@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

History

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

017A - HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES 3.0

56773 206 INTERNET GUARDINO, L
 #56773 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend one of the two scheduled orientations at the following time in room LE232:
 Monday, Aug. 30, 6:00-7:00PM
 Wednesday, Sept. 1, 9:30-10:30AM
 Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date.
 Email laura.guardino@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

Individualized Instruction

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

090 - TUTORING TRAINING +1.0

56930 201 INTERNET RAHIM, N
 #56930 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend ONE of the two scheduled orientation sessions at the following times. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date:
 Friday, Sept. 17, 10:00-12:00PM, room LE228
 Friday, Sept. 17, 1:00-3:00PM, room LE228

Library Studies

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

015 - ELECTRONIC RESEARCH AND THE INTERNET +3.0

56933 201 INTERNET BLACKMAN, S
 #56933 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend ONE of the three scheduled orientation sessions at the following times. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date:
 Thursday, Sept. 2, 6:00-7:00PM
 Saturday, Sept. 3, 12:00-1:00PM

Mathematics

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

013 - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA +5.0

56237 212 INTERNET KACHUCK, I
 Note: #56237 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.
 Mandatory course orientation: Tuesday Aug. 31 at 3:15-4:45PM in AD143. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be purchasing the required on-line license at the orientation meeting. Students are to bring a valid credit card (or credit card information) to purchase the online textbook. Please check <http://faculty.evc.edu/iris.kachuck> for updated information.



DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------	------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

061 - FINITE MATHEMATICS

3.0

56259 204 INTERNET

KACHUCK, I

Note: #56259 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation: Thursday Sept. 2 at 3:15-4:45PM in AD143. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be purchasing the required on-line license at the orientation meeting. Students are to bring a valid credit card (or credit card information) to purchase the online textbook. Please check <http://faculty.evc.edu/iris.kachuck> for updated information.

063 - ELEMENTARY STATISTICS

3.0

56261 202 INTERNET

TABRIZI, A

Note: #56261 is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time:

Monday August 31st, 5:30 PM in Acacia building room AB121. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course.

Please contact the instructor at abdie.tabrizi@evc.edu if you have questions regarding attendance. Please check <http://math63.wordpress.com> for updated information about the course, including textbook and software details, prior to start of the semester.

56269 210 INTERNET

KNIGHT, R

Note: #56269 is an Internet course. Students that are registered for this web-mediated class should contact Dr. Knight at robert.knight@evc.edu to receive an electronic copy of the syllabus containing links to this course's online orientation. In your email give your name and which course you are taking. This course uses an electronic textbook. Do not purchase your textbook until you have received the electronic syllabus containing the directions to purchase the textbook for this course section.

Students wishing to add this course should also contact Dr. Knight via email in order to receive an add code. Priority will be given to students who are wait listed. You must contact Dr. Knight before the first day of class.

Psychology

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

001 - GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

+3.0

56871 211 INTERNET

CAROTHERS, B

#56871 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend one of the two scheduled orientations at the following time in room LE232:

Tuesday, Aug. 31, 6:00-7:30PM

Friday, Sept. 3, 9:30-11:00AM

Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date.

Email brad.carothers@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

100 - HUMAN SEXUALITY

+3.0

56888 203 INTERNET

CAROTHERS, B

#56888 is an Internet course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate.

Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend one of the two scheduled orientations at the following time:

Wednesday, Sept. 1, 6:00-7:30PM, room LE231

Friday, Sept. 3, 12:00-1:30PM, room LE232

Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date.

Email brad.carothers@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

Telecourse

Music

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

083 - EXPLORING THE WORLD OF MUSIC

+3.0

56792 201 DED

SC127

CRUMMER, L

#56792 is a Distance Education course.

Required course orientation: 3:30PM or 6:00PM, Friday, Sept. 3 in room SC127.

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

Course No. Title Reg ID# Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Oceanography

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

010 - DESCRIPTIVE OCEANOGRAPHY 3.0

56176 201 DED S160 HAYS, L
 #56176 is a Distance Education course.
 Required course orientation: 3:30PM or 6:00PM,
 Friday, Sept. 3 in room S160.

Spanish

(Aug 30 to Dec 16)

001A - ELEMENTARY SPANISH +5.0

56054 207 DED S150 EZQUERRO, B
 #56054 is a Distance Education course.
 Required course orientation: 3:30PM or 6:00PM,
 Friday, Sept. 3 in room S150.

001B - ELEMENTARY SPANISH +5.0

56056 202 DED S150 EZQUERRO, B
 #56056 is a Distance Education course.
 Required course orientation: 3:30PM or 6:00PM,
 Friday, Sept. 3 in room S150.

Learning Resource Center

We have the resources you need to succeed.

Tutoring Center LE 237

Free drop-in individual and small group tutoring is available in a dynamic, collaborative, learning environment for a broad range of subjects. ESL conversation and grammar groups are also available.

Open Computer Lab LE 200


Free drop-in computers with software for educational and research purposes with faculty and assistants to offer guidance and support.



Library LE 300

Over 45,000 books, audio and video recordings, DVDs, periodicals, and databases are available for education, research and enjoyment. Free WIFI, 12 study rooms, and a total of 87 computers—including 24 laptops—are available to students, along with Reserve textbooks and Title V semester textbook loans. Research Librarians are available in person or online to support students with their educational and research needs. Also offered is a 3 unit online course *E-Research and the Internet*.

The Learning Resource Center is located in the Library/Educational Technology Building.

 **Call (408) 274-7900 Ext. 6333**

DISTANCE EDUCATION COURSES

LATE START CLASSES

Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units	Course No.	Title	Reg ID#	Sec.No.	Days	Time	Room	Instructor	Units
------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------	------------	-------	---------	---------	------	------	------	------------	-------

Late Start Classes

Automotive Technology

(Oct 11 to Nov 1)								
103 - LIGHT LINE TECHNICIAN 2.0								
55799	201	LEC	MTWTH	0730-0835AM	AF164	CAREY, M		
	201	LAB	MTWTH	0840-1220PM	AF160	CAREY, M		
55800	202	LEC	MTWTH	1245-0150PM	AF160	MORGAN, K		
	202	LAB	MTWTH	0155-0535PM	AF160	MORGAN, K		
(Oct 25 to Dec 15)								
133 - COMPUTERIZED ENGINE MANAGEMENT 2.5								
● 55820	201	LEC	MW	0600-0740PM	A7131	BERGHOLDT, B		
	201	LAB	MW	0745-0925PM	A7131	BERGHOLDT, B		
(Oct 5 to Nov 17)								
105 - SUSPENSION, STEERING, AND ALIGNMENT 3.0								
55801	201	LEC	TWTH	0745-0915AM	AE142	AMES, D		
	201	LAB	TWTH	0920-1240PM	AE142	AMES, D		
(Nov 11 to Dec 9)								
145 - ENHANCED EMISSION DIAGNOSTICS 2.0								
● 55830	201	LEC	TTH	0530-0945PM	A7131	MORGAN, K		
	201	LAB	TTH	0945-1040PM	A7131	MORGAN, K		
(Nov 18 to Dec 16)								
106 - BRAKE SYSTEMS 2.0								
55802	201	LEC	TWTH	0745-0900AM	AE142	AMES, D		
	201	LAB	TWTH	0905-1245PM	AF174	AMES, D		
(Nov 2 to Nov 24)								
171 - ENGINE SYSTEMS 2.5								
55834	201	LEC	MTWTH	0745-1000AM	AF164	CAREY, M		
	201	LAB	MTWTH	1005-1140AM	AF164	CAREY, M		
(Nov 2 to Dec 16)								
107 - VALVE TRAIN 2.0								
● 55804	201	LEC	TTH	0600-0705PM	AF141	HERNANDEZ, M		
	201	LAB	TTH	0710-1050PM	A9139	HERNANDEZ, M		
(Nov 23 to Dec 16)								
127 - IGNITION SYSTEMS 2.0								
55816	201	LEC	MTWTH	0730-0835AM	A7131	BERGHOLDT, B		
	201	LAB	MTWTH	0840-1210PM	A7131	BERGHOLDT, B		
(Nov 29 to Dec 16)								
119 - INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE PERFORMANCE 2.5								
55812	201	LEC	MTWTH	0715-0955AM	AF164	HERNANDEZ, M		
	201	LAB	MTWTH	0955-1235PM	AF164	HERNANDEZ, M		
171 - ENGINE SYSTEMS 2.5								
55835	202	LEC	MTWTH	1240-0320PM	AF160	HERNANDEZ, M		
	202	LAB	MTWTH	0325-0505PM	AF160	HERNANDEZ, M		
(Nov 3 to Nov 24)								
119 - INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE PERFORMANCE 2.5								
55814	203	LEC	MTWTH	1230-0255PM	AF160	HERNANDEZ, M		
	203	LAB	MTWTH	0300-0525PM	AF164	HERNANDEZ, M		

(Nov 6 to Nov 7)

147C - CALIFORNIA BAR 2009 UPDATE TRAINING 1.0								
55846	202	LEC	SSU	0800-0340PM	A7131	MORGAN, K		
	202	LAB	SU	0345-0440PM	A7131	MORGAN, K		

(Nov 9 to Nov 22)

129 - DSO, GDMM, SCAN TOOL DIAGNOSIS 1.0								
55817	201	LEC	MTWTH	0730-0825AM	A7131	BERGHOLDT, B		
	201	LAB	MTWTH	0830-1135AM	A7131	BERGHOLDT, B		

(Sep 10 to Oct 29)

173 - AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE OPERATIONS 2.0								
55844	201	LEC	F	0900-0115PM	AF160	MORGAN, K		

(Sep 11 to Sep 12)

147C - CALIFORNIA BAR 2009 UPDATE TRAINING 1.0								
55845	201	LEC	SSU	0800-0340PM	A7131	MORGAN, K		
	201	LAB	SU	0345-0440PM	A7131	MORGAN, K		

(Sep 2 to Oct 28)

119 - INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE PERFORMANCE 2.5								
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

● 55813	202	LEC	TTH	0600-0740PM	AF143	HERNANDEZ, M		
	202	LAB	TTH	0745-0925PM	A9139	HERNANDEZ, M		

(Sep 2 to Nov 18)

135 - FUNDAMENTALS OF AIR CONDITIONING 2.0								
● 55821	201	LEC	TH	0600-0740PM	AE142	AMES, D		
	201	LAB	TH	0745-0925PM	AF174	AMES, D		

(Sep 29 to Nov 4)

118 - FUEL SYSTEMS/EMISSION CONTROLS 3.0								
55806	201	LEC	MTWTH	0730-0850AM	A7131	BERGHOLDT, B		
	201	LAB	MTWTH	0855-1135AM	A7131	BERGHOLDT, B		

Biology

(Nov 19 to Jan 14)

080 - BIOLOGY FIELD PROGRAM 1.0								
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

56173 202 LEC S109

#56173 Instructors: Baker, J. and Gonzalez, A.

DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL MONUMENT

Join us with fellow students and experience

up-close America's largest national park,

the hottest place on Earth (but not at this

time of year!) with incredible canyons, amazing

history, beautiful rock and mineral deposits

and unique geological features. We go to parts

of the park rarely seen by visitors. It is

the trip of a lifetime; don't miss it!

Students will be responsible for park entrance

and campground fees and other travel-related

expenses. Space is limited so register early.

Please contact the course instructors for

further information.

MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS CLASS SESSIONS (3):

Fridays, Nov. 19, Dec. 3, Dec. 10, from

6:00-8:25PM

FIELD TRIP:

7 Days; January 8 - January 14, 2011

LATE START CLASSES

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Course No. Title
Reg ID# Sec.No. Days Time Room Instructor Units

Business Information Systems

MATERIAL FEE: \$2.00

(Oct 26 to Dec 16)

102B - MICROSOFT EXCEL +
55720 203 LEC TTH 0845-1010AM RF234 LICHTBACH, H 1.5
203 LAB TTH 1010-1040AM RF234 LICHTBACH, H
#55720 Covers advanced Excel.

(Oct 6 to Nov 10)

039 - PROFESSIONAL IMAGE 1.0
● 55682 201 LEC W 0600-0840PM R4231 SANTOS, S

Communication Studies

(Oct 26 to Dec 16)

045 - SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION 3.0
★ 56707 204 LEC TTH 0530-0850PM CCCH HAMILTON, D
#56707 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose
County Center Charcot building

English

(Oct 26 to Dec 16)

102 - COLLEGE READING 3.5
★ 57395 215 LEC TTH 0530-0850PM CCCH STAFF
215 LAB TTH 0850-1020PM CCCH STAFF
#57395 Location: 2310 North First St., San Jose
County Center Charcot building

Guidance

(Oct 1 to Oct 29)

086 - PLANNING EDUCATIONAL FUTURES +1.0
201 LEC F 0900-1220PM LE209 BURTON, M
#201 is an Enlace Program course.
See Enlace counselor to enroll.

(Oct 18 to Nov 29)

081 - CAREER SELF-ASSESSMENT +1.0
201 LEC MW 0915-1020AM P107B HARDIN, M
#201 is a WIN Program course.
See the WIN/CalWorks counselor to enroll.

(Sep 14 to Oct 14)

085 - BLUEPRINT FOR SUCCESS 1.0
201 LEC TTH 0145-0315PM P107B ANDERSON, C
#201 is an AFFIRM Program course.
See AFFIRM counselor to enroll.

Individualized Instruction

(Sep 7 to Dec 16)

210 - SUPERVISED TUTORING 0.0
56931 201 BY ARRG LE200
#56931 Instructors: Brashares and Wise
56932 202 BY ARRG LE200
#56932 Instructors: Brashares and Wise

Physical Education

(Oct 11 to Dec 15)

047A - TENNIS, BEGINNING +1.0
57633 204 LAB MW 0815-1040AM TC PRATT, N
047B - TENNIS, INTERMEDIATE +1.0
57634 204 LAB MW 0815-1040AM TC PRATT, N
047C - TENNIS, ADVANCED +1.0
57635 204 LAB MW 0815-1040AM TC PRATT, N

Surveying and Geomatics

(Oct 5 to Nov 2)

143 - INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAMMETRY 1.0
● 57484 201 LEC T 0600-0920PM A5132 BAKER, F

(Nov 9 to Dec 7)

145 - ASTRONOMY FOR SURVEYORS 1.0
● 57485 201 LEC T 0600-0920PM A5132 BAKER, F



LATE START CLASSES

Student Services and Resources

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

Academic counseling and guidance services are available to all Evergreen Valley College students and prospective students. Our counselors assist students with exploring career, educational, and personal goals. Counselors work jointly with students to develop a student educational plan (SEP) to fulfill the course requirements to meet the student's goals. University transfer, occupational study, basic skills development, professional and personal enrichment are all included in academic counseling services.

In addition to providing counseling services, our faculty teach guidance courses to assist students with college orientation, career exploration, study skill success, and the like. These classes are listed in the catalog and schedule under the heading Guidance.

Day and evening counseling services are available on both an appointment and a walk-in basis. For office hours, more information and/or to schedule a counseling appointment, contact the EVC Counseling Department, located in the Student Services Building, Room SC-250, at (408) 270-6475, or visit us online at: <http://www.evc.edu/counseling>

DISABILITIES SUPPORT PROGRAM

The Disabilities Support Program (DSP) provides support services and instructional programs for students with disabilities who are attending Evergreen Valley College.

A variety of services are available including academic and vocational counseling, interpreting and captioning services (for students who are deaf), test taking assistance, provision of print materials in alternate formats (for students with visual impairments or learning disabilities), tutorial assistance, and individual adaptive assistance as needed.

Specialized courses offered through the DSP include classes for students with learning disabilities, speech/language impairments, visual limitations, hearing impairments, and mobility limitations. Specific courses in adaptive physical education (APE), assistive computer technology, and learning strategies are offered to accommodate students with various disabilities. Services offered through the Disabilities Support Program comply with Section 504 and 508 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and its amendment of 1998, Title V of the State of California Education Code, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

High Tech Center for Students with Disabilities

The High Tech Center, located in the DSP, is available for students who are unable to access the screen, keyboard, or word processing in traditional computer classes. Training is provided in assistive hardware/software to meet the unique needs of students with low vision, orthopedic or learning disabilities, hearing loss, or cognitive disabilities acquired from brain injuries. Students can utilize software designed for cognitive retraining, basic skills development, and problem solving improvement.

Visit the Disabilities Support Program office in the Student Services Center, Room SC-120.

For more information call 408.270.6447 (Voice) or 408.912.1657 (Video Phone). Information is also available online at www.evc.edu/dsp/.

EVC JOB PLACEMENT CENTER

Job placement services are available to all students enrolled at Evergreen Valley College. The Cooperative Education Work Experience/Job Placement Coordinator will assist students who are seeking full-time, permanent, employment opportunities related to their vocational academic major, or assist with identifying part-time employment to assist with finances while attending college.

Local employers, as well as other various companies, are aware of our job placement services and are continuously seeking to provide employment

opportunities to Evergreen Valley College students. In addition, our office provides information regarding the current labor market and job search techniques and will assist students with preparing or enhancing a résumé on an appointment basis.

The office is located in Student Services Center, SC214 and Transfer Center open area. Office Hours are listed on page 148 of this schedule. Evenings by appointment only. Call 408 270-6470 or visit www.evc.edu/transfer_center.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES (EOP&S)

Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) is a California funded program designed for students who face financial and educational challenges. The mission of EOPS is to provide support—whether a student seeks to transfer to a traditional college or university, earn an associate degree or obtain a vocational certificate.

EOPS is comprised of counselors, administrative support, student workers, and an EOPS director dedicated to the overall welfare of students from diverse cultural, social, educational, and economic backgrounds. EOPS welcomes students from all stages of life and perspectives.

The EOPS office is located in the Dr. Mauro Chavez Student Services Center, (SC-118) or visit www.evc.edu/eops.

Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

The Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) is also a California funded program designed to help EOPS students who are single parents seeking educational opportunities. In conjunction with the Santa Clara County Department of Social Services and other community agencies, CARE services strives to break down some of the barriers single parents face when pursuing higher education. The CARE Program provides single parents with additional support services including grants, school supplies, transportation assistance, and meal vouchers. These services are in addition to the services provided to all EOPS students. A CARE application must be submitted with an EOPS application.

The CARE office is located in the Dr. Mauro Chavez Student Services Center (SC-118). Call CARE at (408) 270-6455 for more information. CARE programs information is also available online at <http://www.evc.edu/eops/>

FOSTER AND KINSHIP CARE EDUCATION PROGRAM (FKCE)

The FKCE program provides training for kinship caregivers. Kinship caregivers are those who care for and parent foster youth. In collaboration with many community based organizations, the FKCE Program ensures that kinship caregivers have the tools and training necessary to successfully parent foster youth. The FKCE Program works together with the County of Santa Clara to ensure that all licensing requirements are met.

The FKCE program is located in the Student Services Center, SC110. For more information, call 408.270.6499 or visit www.evc.edu/ilp.

HEALTH SERVICES

The Health Clinic provides a medical doctor, nurse practitioner/registered nurses, and personal counselors to assist currently enrolled students with health-related and psychological matters. Illness or accidents incurred on campus should be reported immediately to Campus Police who will contact Student Health Services. **All services are completely confidential.**

Services Available

- Appointments with our doctor or nurse practitioners
- Treatment for chronic and minor illnesses
- Physical exams for the nursing program, work, or yearly checkup
- Nutrition Counseling with a Registered Dietitian
- Immunizations and TB skin testing
- STD and HIV screening and education
- Pregnancy tests
- Birth Control Counseling
- PAP smear and exam
- Low-cost laboratory services

- Some low-cost medications
- Medical emergency care when needed
- Health Education and Counseling
- Referrals to community health agencies
- Appts for individual and group counseling

Mandatory Health Fee with the Following Exceptions:

- Concurrently enrolled high school students with an approved R-40 and R-42 form on file
- Indentured apprentices fulfilling related instruction requirements (with proper documentation required)
- Students who are dependent exclusively upon prayer for healing, in accordance with teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization (proper documentation required)
- Students enrolled only for classes meeting off-campus
- Students taking Friday evening, Saturday, or Sunday classes only
- Students taking only short-term classes which meet on campus seven times or less
- Waiver of refund of the \$17 Health Fee may be requested in the Office of Admissions and Records.

Note: Fees are subject to change by the Legislature. **Effective Spring 2009 the BOGFW will no longer cover the health fee.**

Student Health Services are not available during the summer.

Location

Student Health Services is located in SC-124, on the lower floor of the Student Services Center. For office hours, more information or to make an appointment, please call (408) 270-6480. Information is also available on our website at http://www.evc.edu/health_services/.

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

Student Support Services (SSS) TRIO programs is a federally funded program designed to assist first-generation (those whose parents did not complete college), low income, or students with disabilities as they prepare to obtain a two-year degree and/or transfer to a four-year university. The program provides educational planning, career planning, workshops, counseling, cultural enrichment activities, scholarships and tutoring, and referrals to on-campus and community resources.

Student Support Services is located in the Student Services Center, SC110. Office hours are listed on page 148 of this schedule. For information, call 408.274.7900 x6547 or visit www.evc.edu/fastrack.

TRANSFER/CAREER/CO-OP EDUCATION CENTER

The Transfer/Career/Co-op Ed Center provides transfer, career, and cooperative education work experience services. This important resource center is committed to working with students on long range goals as they prepare to transition from Evergreen Valley College to a four year college institution or directly into a career field.

Transfer Services:

The successful transfer of EVC students to a wide variety of in-state and out-of-state colleges and universities is a high priority for the college. The Transfer Center is committed to providing services which directly assist potential transfer students in preparing for upper division work at a four-year college or university. Outreach efforts are made to identify and encourage students who have chosen or who may choose transfer as their educational goal. The EVC Transfer Center also works closely with many four-year institutions to facilitate the transfer process. Many transfer services and resources are available in the Transfer Center and a comprehensive calendar of workshops, events, advising sessions with UC, CSU, and private university representatives and campus tours are available in the transfer center, and in the general counseling area.

The Bridge to Transfer Program (BTP)

In partnership with Cal SOAP and UC college representatives, BTP works in collaboration with high school students who are interested in transferring to a university but may not be ready for admission to a four year institution. The student's educational progress is monitored by our counseling staff to ensure that they understand the transfer requirements, complete appropriate course work, prepare a Transfer Admissions Agreement/Guarantees (TAA/TAG) and seek out scholarships, financial aid, and other support services available for transfer students.

Cooperative Education Work Experience and Career Services:

The Cooperative Education Work Experience program is a cooperative effort by the college and the community to provide opportunities for students to discover their interests and aptitudes. The program serves to develop attitudes, work habits, and understanding of the world of work. The curriculum taught will assist the student in becoming a successful employee. Study and work are integrated, making both more relevant and rewarding. The program is designed to help students expand their career options and develop new job skills. General work experience allows students to work and earn college credit. Students can earn 3 units of credit for a maximum of six units. Occupational work experience allows students to earn college credit in their field of study by providing evidence that they are enrolled in a vocational program. Students can earn up to 8 units per semester to a maximum total of 16 units. All work sites must be approved.

Location

Second Floor - Dr. Mauro Chavez Student Service Center Building, Counseling Center. For office hours and more information call (408) 270-6470. Visit online at http://www.evc.edu/transfer_center and http://www.evc.edu/work_experience/. Office hours are listed on page 148 of this schedule.

VETERANS AFFAIRS

Evergreen Valley College is approved to enroll veterans by The Council for Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education. Eligible veterans may receive benefits while pursuing a college degree or certificate. Veterans may verify their eligibility by calling the San Francisco Veterans Administration at (800) 827-1000. Veterans and dependents may apply for educational benefits by contacting the Veterans Coordinator in the Office of Admissions and Records, or by calling, (408) 270-6430. After meeting with the Veterans Coordinator, please schedule an appointment to see a VA counselor at (408) 270-6474. A counselor will assist the Veteran to develop an education plan that meets the Veteran's goals, and complies with Veterans Affairs guidelines.

Effective, January 1, 2008 members of the armed forces in active duty and former members separated from active duty within the last two years, are granted priority registration, along with EOP&S students and students with disabilities.

WIN /CALWORKS PROGRAM

The CalWORKs Program is under the WIN, Workforce Initiative Network, umbrella of programs. Based on a solid foundation of support services, the CalWORKs Program is specifically created to enable students to pursue educational and career opportunities. The CalWORKs Program works to assist students to manifest economic self sufficiency by pursuing a higher education at our college. Through the college's certificated and degree programs, students obtain directly transferable skills to the marketplace in a variety of disciplines. Our goal is to help students transition from gaining an education in an in-demand field to finding and securing meaningful employment during their college experience and after they have graduated.

The CalWORKs Program has a strong work-study component that assists students with gaining hands-on experience during their education at the college. Each new student meets with the Job Developer to assess their career goals and determine what kind of workplace experience would be most beneficial to them. Our Job Developer meets with students on resume and cover letter preparation, interview techniques, workplace behavior, and managing work and home responsibilities.

The CalWORKs Program is in close partnership with the California State Chancellor's Office, as well as the County of Santa Clara to provide direct student support services: CalWORKs Program Coordination, academic and career counseling, work-study, job development and job placement, and work-shops and curriculum targeted for CalWORKs clients. The County of Santa Clara provides childcare directly to CalWORKs recipients outside of the college's CalWORKs' Program. Additionally, the program provides book vouchers for all required books and supplies, transportation, and on campus parking passes. This program also links with EOP&S/CARE, DSP, FasTrak, Financial Aid, Admissions and Records, Tutoring, and other community and campus related services.

WIN/CalWORKs Office is located in the Student Services Center, **SC201**. For more information, call **408.274.7900 x6589** or visit **www.evc.edu/win**.

Keys to Success Program

The Keys to Success Program provides learning disability testing and diagnosis for CalWORKs clients. Included in the program is a three week workshop where clients develop the insight, self-awareness, and understanding of how their learning disabilities may affect their lives. Compensatory strategies will be provided to assist them to deal most effectively with life's challenges.

The Keys to Success Program gives comprehensive written evaluations that outline test results. A student then has an understanding of their learning disability's strengths and weaknesses in a vocational or educational environment. Based on that information, specific training implications and accommodations can be made for each referred student.

The office is located at 1879 Senter Road, San Jose. For more information, call 408.793-8621.

YOUTH EMPOWERMENT STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESS (YESS)

The YESS program at Evergreen Valley College provides educational, daily living, financial literacy, career planning skills, and on-campus support and resources to foster and probation youth who have been living in out-of-home care (foster homes, kinship families, group homes, or residential placement). The Evergreen Valley College YESS Program is committed to prepare and support our foster youth in their transition to self-sufficiency by giving them the necessary life skills to thrive.

Counseling

From Undecided Goals to Clear Direction.

Confused about your future? Counselors at Evergreen Valley College can help you navigate your educational journey! Make an appointment today to get help in the following areas:

- Educational plans
- Transfer assistance
- Vocational and career planning
- Recommendations for course selection
- Personal counseling

We're located on the second floor of the Student Services Center in SC-250.



Summer Hours:

- M-Th 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
- Friday 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.

Fall Semester Hours:

- Drop-In Appointments
- M: 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.
- TH: 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Appointments Available

- M: 1:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.
- T-W: 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
- TH-F: 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.



Call (408) 270-6474

Non-discrimination Policy

San Jose/Evergreen Community College District does not discriminate on the basis of ethnic group identification, race, religion, color, gender, national origin, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, Veteran status, sexual orientation, organizational affiliation, or political beliefs. Limited English language skills will not be a barrier for admission to, or participation in, vocational education programs. SJECCD is subject to Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, Sections 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

It is the policy of this district that, unless specifically exempted by statute, every course, course section, or class, the average daily attendance of which is to be reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the district, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college(s) and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Title V of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 58100.

El Distrito de San Jose/Evergreen Community College no discrimina por identificación con grupos étnicos, raza, religión, color, género, país de origen, edad, discapacidad física o mental, estado civil, condición de veteranos de guerra, orientación sexual, afiliación a organizaciones, o creencias políticas. Las habilidades lingüísticas limitadas en inglés no serán una barrera para la admisión ni para la participación en programas de orientación vocacional. El SJECCD se encuentra regulado por el Título IX de las Enmiendas Educativas de 1972, el Título VII de la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964 y sus enmiendas, la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973, y la Ley para Estadounidenses con Discapacidades de 1990.

La política de este distrito establece que a menos que se exceptúe específicamente en los estatutos, cada curso, sección de curso, o clase cuya asistencia diaria promedio debe ser informada para la asistencia estatal, siempre que se encuentre entre los ofrecidos y mantenidos por el distrito, deberá estar completamente abierto para la inscripción y participación por parte de toda persona que haya sido admitida a los institutos (colleges) y que cumpla con los requisitos que puedan establecerse según el Título V del Código Administrativo de California, comenzando con la Sección 58100.

Quận Đại Học Cộng Đồng San Jose/Evergreen không phân biệt đối xử về nhóm sắc tộc, chủng tộc, tôn giáo, màu da, giới tính, xuất xứ quốc tịch, tuổi tác, khiếm khuyết thể chất hoặc tinh thần, tình trạng hôn nhân, tư cách Cựu Chiến Binh, định hướng giới tính, quan hệ tổ chức, hoặc tư tưởng chính trị. Các kỹ năng Tiếng Anh hạn chế sẽ không là rào cản đối với việc được nhận vào, hoặc tham gia vào các chương trình giáo dục hướng nghiệp. SJECCD tuân thủ Điều IX của Tu Chánh Án Giáo Dục năm 1972, Điều VII của Đạo Luật Dân Quyền năm 1964 đã sửa đổi, Mục 504 của Đạo Luật Phục Hồi năm 1973, và Đạo Luật Công Dân Hoa Kỳ Khuyết Tật năm 1990.

Nếu chính sách của quận này, trừ khi được quy chế đặc biệt miễn trừ, mọi khóa học, từng phần của khóa học, hoặc lớp học, sự hiện diện trung bình hàng ngày được báo cáo để nhận hỗ trợ từ tiểu bang, dù được quận cung cấp và duy trì ở đâu đi nữa, sẽ được áp dụng đầy đủ trong việc ghi danh và tham gia của bất kỳ cá nhân nào khi họ được nhận vào học và khi họ đáp ứng các điều kiện tiên quyết được đặt ra theo Điều V của Luật Hành Chính Tiểu Bang California, mở đầu với Mục 58100.

District Policy

STUDENT RIGHTS UNDER THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) prohibits discrimination against people with disabilities that substantially limit activities such as working, walking, talking, seeing, hearing, or caring for oneself.

Students with disabilities have the following rights:

- Access to college classes, programs, activities, services, and facilities to facilitate learning
- Association with other students who are not disabled
- Campus safety requirements based on actual risks, not speculation or stereotype
- Academic adjustments to facilitate participation in class work and campus activities
- Modification in policies unless they fundamentally alter services or activities; requests will be evaluated in terms of how they might affect course standards
- Protection against discrimination and harassment

The faculty and staff of the Disabilities Support Program (DSP) are able to answer questions related to accommodations for a disability. The highest standard of confidentiality is maintained. The V.P. of Student Affairs is the ADA Coordinator at EVC and is also available to answer questions about the Americans with Disabilities Act. The ADA Coordinator is located in the Student Services Center Room SC 205 and can also be contacted by calling (408) 270-6749.

Alternate Formats for this Publication

This publication can be made available in alternate formats, such as large print, Braille, audio tape, or computer disk.

Requests can be made by calling the Disabilities Support Program (DSP) at (408) 270-6447 (Voice) or 408.912.1657 (Video Phone). Requests can also be made by visiting the DSP in the Student Services Center Room SC-120.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

The San Jose Evergreen Community College District is committed to maintaining an environment free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation. The district shall notify and disseminate to all employees and students the District's sexual harassment policy and enforce administrative regulations.

Unwelcomed sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal comments or conduct of a sexual nature shall constitute sexual harassment when submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for academic or employment decisions affecting that student or employee including, but not limited to, the individual's academic or work performance by creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive academic or work environment.

Discrimination and Harassment Complaints

An individual who believes that she/he has been a victim of harassment or discrimination may file a complaint under the District's Procedure for resolution of Discrimination/Harassment Complaints with the College Title IX Officer or the District Director of Human Resources. More information on the procedures or to file a complaint see the EVC Catalog on page 169.

FEDERAL EDUCATION RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT

Under notification of the Family Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) students may, at the time of enrollment, direct the college to withhold release of directory information to persons not employed by the college. Directory information includes your name, address, telephone number, dates of attendance, current classes attending, major of study, award/degrees received, date of birth, and most recent institution previously attended.

FERPA gives parents certain rights with respect to their children's education records. These rights transfer to the student when he or she reaches the age of 18 or attends school beyond the high school level. Students to whom these rights have transferred are "eligible students." Generally the college must have written permission from the student in order to release any information from a student's record.

STUDENT-RIGHT-TO-KNOW

The Student-Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990 requires all colleges to publish an annual report on transfer and completion rates along with a Campus Crime and Security Report. This report is made available by September 1st of each year to all current students, employees, and to prospective students.

For available data visit online at www.evc.edu/student_services/right_to_know.htm and <http://jaguar.sjcc.edu/sjeccd-police>.

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

Evergreen Valley College values academic integrity. Students are expected to complete and submit their own work. These values ensure that every student is graded fairly. Academic dishonesty is unethical and does not support student learning.

Violations of standards include the following:

- Altering grades
- Altering or forging college documents, records, or identification
- Copying from someone's test or allowing someone to copy your test
- Copying from an author's work without giving credit (plagiarism)
- Doing an assignment (e.g., a term paper or essay) for another student or asking, paying, bribing, or blackmailing someone to do an assignment for you
- Sitting in for someone in class, or on a test, or having someone sit in class for you, if not authorized by the instructor
- Submitting work previously presented in another class if not authorized by the instructor
- During an exam, using or consulting other test or course material not authorized by the instructor
- Possession of an examination or materials not authorized by the instructor

Consequences may include one or more of the following actions by appropriate college officials:

- Receiving a failing grade on the test, paper, or exam
- Course grade lowered, possibly resulting in course failure
- Verbal or written reprimand/warning
- Suspension for a longer specified time
- Expulsion from college

BEHAVIORAL STANDARDS AND CONSEQUENCES

Evergreen Valley College is committed to fostering a safe, positive learning environment where students can pursue their educational goals and participate in college-sponsored activities that promote intellectual growth and personal development. To this end, students are provided protection and due process of their individual rights against unfair or improper actions by any member of the district community.

Students are expected to adhere to State and Federal laws, and to the rules and regulations of the District, and of the College. Violations may result in disciplinary action against the student.

Violations include but are not limited to the following:

- Applying undue pressure on an instructor to alter a grade
- Threat or act of physical harm directed against a student, visitor, or college employee
- Willful damage to, or theft of, district property
- Threat or act of stalking, sexual assault, or rape (report will be sent to the District Attorney for further legal action)
- Possession of a knife, gun, rifle, or an object used as a weapon to threaten bodily harm (report will be sent to the District Attorney for further legal action)
- Use of fraudulent identification
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any district premises, or unauthorized entry to or use of college or district premises
- Unauthorized copying, or an attempt to copy, computer software; an unauthorized entry or attempt to enter a system; or intentionally introducing a virus
- Unlawful possession, sale, use of, or being under the apparent influence of illegal drugs or alcohol
- Willful defiance of college officials, faculty, staff, or police officers who are giving lawful direction
- Disorderly, lewd, indecent, or obscene conduct or expressions (including willful profanity and/or vulgarity with intention to threaten, intimidate, or offend)
- Gambling (money or its equivalent exchanged and not part of an approved campus activity/event)
- Harassment or discrimination based on gender, race, religion, culture, disability, sexual orientation, or age
- Bomb or terrorist threat (report will be sent to the District Attorney for further legal action)
- Failure to comply with the terms of any disciplinary sanction imposed in accordance with the Code of Student Conduct

Consequences may include one or more of the following actions:

- **Verbal reprimand/warning:** Verbally reprimanding students for inappropriate behavior and warning that the continuation of the conduct will cause disciplinary action
- **Suspension:** Exclusion from classes, privileges, activities, or the college for a specified period of time, noted in student's file (instructors may suspend a student for the remainder of a class period and the next class period; Administrators or President may suspend a student for a longer specified time)
- **Expulsion:** Termination of student's right and privileges noted in student's file

DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES

Any district official who suspends a student for more than one entire class or day of instruction must provide his or her immediate supervisor and the College President a written report that includes:

- The name of violating student
- A statement of the alleged violation(s) with date, time, and place
- Names of witnesses (if any)
- Sanction(s) to be imposed

Within three working days of receiving the report, the President or designee must notify the student by certified mail of the following:

- Reason or reasons for suspension or dismissal
- Length of suspension or dismissal
- Conditions for removal of suspension or dismissal
- The right to appeal the suspension or dismissal through the college grievance process

STUDENT GRIEVANCE POLICY

At Evergreen Valley College, students are provided protection and due process of their individual rights against unfair and improper action by any member of the District community.

If a student believes that he/she has been subjected to unjust action or denial of his/her rights under District/College rules and State/Federal laws, he/she will be given an opportunity to seek resolution through the use of the Student Grievance Process. A grievance may be initiated by a student against another student, a faculty member, an administrator, a member of the classified staff, or a board member.

To see more information on what constitutes a grievance and the process and procedures involved, see page 172 of the EVC Catalog.

NON-SMOKING POLICY

Effective August 27,2009, Evergreen Valley College became a smoke free campus.

Smoking is permitted only in the designated areas of the parking lots. Check website to locate Smoking Zone locations.

DRUG-FREE WORK PLACE POLICY

In accordance with the Drug-Free Workplace and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Acts, it is the policy of the San Jose/Evergreen Community College District to provide a drug-free campus community and workplace. The unlawful manufacture, possession, distribution, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited on the campuses and District facilities. Violation of this standard may result in dismissal under the applicable regulations of Title V of the California Code of Regulations and will be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

For more explicit information on this policy and its sanctions, contact the District Human Resources Director, San Jose/ Evergreen Community College District Offices at **408.270.6406** or the EVC Dean of Counseling and Matriculation at **408.274.7900 x6638**.

LOOKING FOR A LOST ITEM?

Lost and found items should be turned into the Campus Police Department. To claim a lost item call 408.270.6468

Hours are: M-SAT 7:00 AM - 11:00 PM
 SUN 7:00 AM - 3:00 PM
 Holidays 8:00 AM - 4:00 PM

SAN JOSE EVERGREEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT PUBLIC SAFETY

The San Jose/Evergreen Community College District maintains a campus Police Department staffed with highly trained officers to help protect the safety and ensure security of students, staff, their property, and the property of the District. District police officers, committed to standards of professional excellence, are required to meet the selection and training requirements of the California Peace Officer Standards and Training Commission. Officers receive the same training and carry the same authority in or near the college campuses as city police officers and county deputy sheriffs.

The District Police Department operates under the direction of a vice chancellor and a chief of police, and offers a wide range of services to the campus community. Services include providing and presenting current crime prevention information, patrolling the college campuses and parking lots, proactive crime suppression, investigating all offenses that occur on the campuses, and informing campus users of the occurrence of crimes specified by federal statute. Officers are authorized to arrest or cite law violators.

CRIME REPORTING PROCEDURES

Offenses, accidents, and all emergencies that occur on campus should be reported immediately to the Campus Police: Evergreen Valley College Police Station, Central Utilities Building, **408.270.6468**

A total of fourteen red emergency call-boxes are available at various locations at both colleges for anyone who needs to contact the District Police. Emergency call boxes are marked by blue signs and blue lights for easy visibility.

Office hours are Monday through Saturday, 7:00am – 11:00pm; Sunday, 7:00am – 3:00pm; Holidays 8:00am – 4:00pm.

After hours, all campus emergencies should be reported by dialing 911 on a public telephone. Coins are not required when placing 911 calls. Office phones normally used as FAX lines may also be used for placing emergency 911 calls. Other telephones in District and College offices and facilities require that one dial “9” then 911 for emergency service.

If for some reason **9-911** should fail to work, dial the City of San Jose Emergency Services number **408.277.5454**.

For more information on Campus security including information on parking, citations, locking of campus and crime report, see the EVC Catalog or visit online at <http://www.sjeccd.edu/HTML/District/DistPolice/index.html>.

STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Learning can take place in many different ways, not just by taking a class and being tested. Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs) are measurable and produce data used to assess what is learned by students within a given class, program or service. All courses, services, and programs are using SLOs to help evaluate, and if needed modify, how learning and services are delivered to best meet student needs.

Contact Numbers and Hours of Operation

A

Admission and Records

A&R Building
408.270.6441

Summer

M-TH 8:00 AM – 6:30 PM
F 9:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Fall

M, T, TH 8:00 AM – 6:30 PM
W 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM
F 9:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Extended Hours

8/30 to 9/2 8:00 AM – 6:30 PM
9/3 9:00 AM – 4:00 PM
9/4 Closed

AFFIRM Program

SC206, Student Services Center
408.274.7900 x6532
M-F 8:30 AM – 5:30 PM

ASPIRE Program

A5-204, Acacia Building
408.274.7900 x6227

Summer

M-F 7:00 AM – 3:30 PM

Fall

M-F 7:00 AM – 4:00 PM

Assessment Center

A&R Building
408.274.7900 x6636
M, T, TH, F 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM
W 11:00 AM – 8:00 PM

Associated Students

G2110, Gullo II
408.274.7900 x6694

B

Book Store

G201, Gullo 1 Building
408.223.6765

Summer

M-TH 7:45 AM – 4:00 PM
F Closed

Fall

M-TH 7:45 AM – 7:00 PM
F 7:45 AM – 2:00 PM

Extended Hours

9/1- 9/3 7:45 AM – 9:00 PM
9/4 7:45 AM – 4:00 PM
9/5 10:00 AM – 2:00 PM

Business & Workforce Development Division Office

S130, Sequoia Building
408.270.6434
M-F 7:30 AM – 5:15 PM

Business Services Office

AC115, Acacia Building
408.274.7900 x6514
M-F 7:30 AM – 5:00 PM

C

Cafeteria (Fresh & Natural)

Gullo I – first floor
408.274.7900 x6731

Summer

M-TH 7:00 AM – 2:00 PM
F Closed

Fall

M-TH 7:00 AM – 8:00 PM
F 7:00 AM – 2:00 PM

Campus Open Computer Lab

LE200, Library/ETC building
408.274.7900 x6333

Summer

M-TH 8:00 AM – 4:00 PM
F Closed

Fall

M-TH 8:00 AM – 8:45 PM
F 8:00 AM – 4:00 PM

Career & Transfer Center/ Work Experience

SC214, Student Services Center
408.274.7900 x6620

Summer

M-F 7:30 AM – 4:30 PM
Closed in July

Fall

M, T, TH, F 7:30 AM – 4:30 PM
W 7:30 AM – 7:00 PM

Counseling

Summer & Fall
Please see www.evc.edu/counseling for hours of operation

D

Disabilities Support Program (DSP)

SC120, Student Services Center
408.270.6447

Summer

M-TH 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM
F 8:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Fall

M, T, TH 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM
W 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM
F 8:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Distance Education

LE-208, Library/ETC Building
408.270.6422
M-F 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM

E

ENLACE Program

R5-134, Roble Building
408.274.7900 x6598
M-F 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM

EOP&S

SC118, Student Services Center
408.270.6455

Summer

M-TH 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM
F 8:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Fall

M, T, TH 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM
W 8:00 AM – 6:00 PM
F 8:00 AM – 1:00 PM

ESL

SC 116, Student Services Center
408.274.7900 x6608

Summer

M-F 9:00 AM – 5:30 PM

Fall

M-TH 9:00 AM – 4:00 PM;
6:30 PM – 8:00 PM
F 9:00 AM – 11:30 AM;
1:30 PM – 3:00 PM

F

FasTrack

See Student Support Services

Financial Aid

SC123, Student Services Center
408.270.6460

Summer

M-TH 8:00 AM – 4:30 PM
F 8:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Fall

M, T, TH 8:00 AM – 4:30 PM
W 8:00 AM – 6:30 PM
F 8:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Extended hours

8/30 – 9/2 8:00 AM – 6:30 PM
9/3 8:00 AM – 4:00 PM
9/4 Closed

Foster Care Program

SC 201, Student Services Center
408.270.6499

H

Health Services

SC124, Student Services Center
408.270.6480

Summer – Closed

Fall

M – TH 8:30 AM -12 PM, 1 – 3 PM
W – 5 – 8 PM
F - Closed

Contact Numbers and Hours of Operation

Honors Program

R2-209, Roble Building
408.274.7900 x6566

HSI Office

(Hispanic Serving Institute Grant)
RF132, Roble Building
408.223.6784

Summer - Call for hours

Fall

M-F 8:30 AM – 4:30 PM

I

International Admissions

A&R Building
408.270.6423

L

Language Arts Division Office

RE206, Roble Building
408.223.6775
M-F 7:30 AM – 4:30 PM

Library

Library/ETC Building – 3rd floor
408.270.6433

Summer

M-TH 10:00 AM – 6:00 PM
F-SAT Closed

Fall

M-TH 8:00 AM – 8:00 PM
F 8:00 AM – 4:00 PM

Library & Learning Resources Division Office

LE-220, Library/ETC Building – Ground Level
408.274.7900 6032
M-F 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM

Lost and Found

See Police

M

Math, Science & Engineering Division Office

AE131, Acacia Building
408.270.6490
M-F 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM (closed for lunch
12:30 – 1:30 PM)

Math and Science Resource Center (Tutoring)

AD141, Acacia Building

Summer

June 21, 2010 through July 30, 2010
M-TH 9:00 AM – 3:00 PM

Fall

August 30, 2010 through December 16, 2010
M, TH 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM
F 9:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Mail Boxes – Teachers

See Reprographics

MyWeb Problems

ITSS
408.270.6411
M-Th 7:00 AM – 9:00 PM
F 7:00 AM – 6:00 PM

N

Nursing & Allied Health Division Office

S206, Sequoia Building
408.270.6448

Summer : M-F 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM

Fall : M-F 8:30 AM – 5:30 PM

O

@ONE Project

LE-211
408.274-7900 x6534
M-F 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM

Outreach/School Relations

SC214, Student Services Center
408.223.6701
M, T, TH, F 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM
W 10:00 AM – 7:00 PM

P

Parking Citations

See Police

Police (District Police)

Central Utilities Building
408.270.6468
M-SAT 7:00 AM – 11:00 PM
SUN 7:00 AM – 3:00 PM
HOLIDAYS 8:00 AM – 4:00 PM

President's Office

SC202, Student Services Center
408.270.6471
M-F 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM

R

Reading Lab

SC 125, Student Services Center
408.274.7900 x6569

Summer

M-TH 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM

Fall

M-TH 8:00 AM – 9:00 PM
F 8:00 AM – 3:00 PM

Reprographics

Roble Gallery
M-TH 7:00 AM – 7:00 PM
F 7:00 AM – 5:00 PM
**Saturday Administrator on Duty 7:30 –
9:00 AM (access to lobby copier, mail-
Boxes and completed print requests
Only)

S

Service Learning

RD216, Roble Building
408.274.7900 x6770

Social Science, Humanities, Art, and P.E. Division Office

VPA 127, Studio Arts Building
408.223.6792
M-F 7:30 AM – 4:30 PM

StaReg (Telephone Registration)

408.223.0300

Student Life

G205, Gullo I Building
408.223.6867

Summer

M-TH 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM
F 8:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Fall

M-TH 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM
F 8:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Student Support Services (FasTrack)

SC110, Student Services Center
408.274.7900 x6547

Summer

M-F 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM

Fall

M, T, TH, F 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM
W 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM

T

Technology Resource Center (TRC)

LE-227
408.274.7900 x 6032
By appointment only
Card Access Locks: Faculty and staff can request
proxy card access from their departments

Telephone Registration (StaReg)

408.223.0300

Tutoring Center

LE237, Library/ETC Building
408.274.7900 x6802
M-TH 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM
F 9:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Transfer Center

SC 250, Counseling Center, Student Services
Center
408.270.6470

Summer 2010

M, T, W, TH - 7:30 AM – 4:30 PM
F – 7:30 AM – 1:00 PM
Closed in July

Fall, 2010

M, T, W, TH, 7:30 AM – 4:30 PM
F - 7:30 AM – 1:00 PM

Tutoring Center

LE237, Library/ETC Building
408.274.7900 x6802

Summer - Closed

Fall

M-TH 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM
F 9:00 AM – 1:00 PM

V

Veteran's Affairs

A&R Building
408.270.6430

Vice President Academic Affairs

SC202, Student Services Center
408.270.6450

M-F 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM

Vice President Student Affairs

SC205, Student Services Center
408.270.6749

M-F 7:30 AM – 4:30 PM

W

WIN/CalWORKs Program

SC201, Student Services Center
408.274.7900 x6589

M-TH 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM

F 8:00 AM – 1:00 PM

Writing Lab

SC 116, Student Services Center
408.274.7900 x6858

Summer

M-F 7:45 AM – 4:45 PM

Fall

M-TH 7:45 AM – 8:50 PM

F 7:45 AM – 3:00 PM

work2future
opportunity • jobs • success

One-Stop Career Centers

Make The One-Stop Your First Stop To Future Employment.

The work2future One Stop Career Centers offer no-cost resources to help you meet your career goals whether you're looking for a job, changing jobs or building your job skills:

- National Career Readiness Certification
- Career Counseling & Job Search "Tips & Tricks"
- Skills, Ability & Interest Assessments

For more information please contact one of the following:

- **For youth services ages 17-21 call the San Jose One Stop @ 408-794-1211 or 590-4014**
- **For ages 22 and over call the San Jose One Stop @ 408-794-1100**
- **Campbell One Stop @ 408-369-3606**
- **Gilroy One Stop @ 408-846-1480**

A collaboration between
work2future (www.work2future.biz) and the
Workforce Institute.



Workforce Institute

A division of the San Jose/Evergreen
Community College District

Evergreen Valley College Off-campus Sites

Fall 2010 Locations:

- 1. County Center Charcot building (CCCH)
(Accelerated Degree Program)
2310 North First St.
San Jose, CA 95131**



**Most photographs in this publication courtesy of
Patricia Bruno, photographer extraordinaire.**

Evergreen Valley College, a non-profit California Community College, reserves the right to use photography of students and visitors taken on our property and at college-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objections to the use of an individual's photograph may be made in writing to the Marketing Department SC 208, Evergreen Valley College.

This publication can be made available in alternate formats, such as large print, Braille, or e-text. Requests can be made by calling (408) 270-6447 (voice) or (408) 238-8722 (TDD).

Driving Directions to Evergreen Valley College



Source: Mapquest

Driving Directions

US-101 South toward LOS ANGELES

1. US-101 S toward LOS ANGELES
2. Take the CAPITOL EXPWY/YERBA BUENA RD exit
3. Take the CAPITOL EXPWY EAST/YERBA BUENA RD ramp
4. Take the YERBA BUENA RD ramp
5. Turn LEFT onto YERBA BUENA RD
 - For Yerba Buena Road entry past San Felipe Road about 1/2 mile, turn left into the Evergreen Valley College driveway
 - For San Felipe Road entry turn left on San Felipe Road, turn right onto Paseo de Arboles Road

US-101 North toward SAN JOSE

1. US-101 N toward SAN JOSE
2. Take the YERBA BUENA ROAD exit
3. Turn left on YERBA BUENA RD
 - For Yerba Buena Road entry, past San Felipe Road about 1/2 mile, turn left into the Evergreen Valley College driveway
 - For San Felipe Road entry, turn left on San Felipe Road, turn right onto Paseo de Arboles Road

EVERGREEN VALLEY COLLEGE

Campus Map

BUILDING INDEX

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|----|---|
| 1 | Cedro (C) | 12 | Gullo II |
| 2 | Roble (R) | 13 | Gullo Student Center (GSC) |
| 3 | Reprographics | 14 | Administration / Student Services Center (SC) |
| 4 | Acacia (A) | 15 | Physical Education (PE) |
| 5 | Montgomery Hill Observatory (MHO) | 16 | Library/Ed. Tech. Center (LE) |
| 6 | Sequoia Lecture Hall (S) | 17 | Cedro Portables (CP) |
| 7 | Sequoia (S) | 18 | Portables (P 100's) |
| 8 | Child Development Center (CDC) | 19 | New Portables (P 200's) |
| 9 | EOP & S | 20 | Performing Arts (VPA) |
| 10 | Admissions & Records (A&R) | 21 | Visual Arts (VPA) |
| 11 | Campus Police | | |

